



S^{T.} ALBANS, VT
REEL NO.



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALLEN~~ ~~ONE~~ ~~MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7-07 AND 7-08~~

~~FORMS 1-000 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 0-55)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~ST. ALBANS, VT.~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Dec-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

Dec-1922

7. CARRIER

650

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

124

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Detroit, Michigan	1
Duluth, Minnesota	45
Eastport, Maine	47
Fort Fairfield, Maine	48
Fort Kent, Maine	50
Fort Corrington, New York	51
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	52
Houlton, Maine	63
Island Pond, Vermont	65
International Falls, Minnesota	69
Jackman, Maine	72
Louisville Landing, New York	76
Newiston, New York	77
Madawaska, Maine	79
Montreal, P.Q., Canada	80

Copy only notations made on or after

8/1/38

Copied:

Philip L. Burnier
Copyist

Certified correct:

E. J. LINES R. C. Carr
Checker Foreman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Michnon statistical returned

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Robertson	✓ Russell	19		m										
2		Martin	✓ Edward	63												
3		Chunggranes	✓ Constantine	34												
4		Bertram	✓ Yes	22												
5		Marendette	✓ John	21												
6		Rhode	✓ Arthur C	31												
7		Bowth	✓ Lancelot	48												
8			✓ Helen	37		f										
9		Ockar	✓ Edgar	24		m										
10		Drysdale	✓ Dorion	20												
		Barr	✓ Thomas W	27												
		Labonde	✓ Fred	28												
		Boos	✓ Mary	48		f										
		Weber	✓ Christian S	75		m										
		Mc Eroy	✓ James	30		m										
		Krepener	✓ John	47												
		Baumier	✓ Dalalpha	21												
		Delisle	✓ Walter	31												
		Polian Rudencki	✓ Wasylia Wozniak	36												
		Caddy	✓ Harold	19												
		Hurley	✓ Thomas	54												
		Drapes	✓ Frederick	20												
		Zing	✓ William	35												
		Murray	✓ George	30												
		Hansen	✓ Hans J.C.	21												
		Heidmann	✓ William W.	22												
		Cutbay	✓ Eliza	28		f										
			✓ Dorothy	7												
			✓ Florence	5												
			✓ Katherine	2												
			✓ George	10		m										

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliate of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, is a communist because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Legorin	David	35	M											
2		Kingston	Robert	25												
3		Lusby	William	24												
4		Dobrowolski	Andrey	27												
5		Dutka	Nicholas	27												
6		Ellias	Maria	19	F											
7		Hain	Joseph	23	M											
8		Laum	Jacob	60												
9		Magone	William	36												
10		Laque	Fred	30												
11		Hudson	Thomas	23												
12		Sammut	Carmelo	29												
13		Decroubele	Alfred	17												
14		Saliba	Joseph	24												
15		Adams	Fred	28												
16		McAlhee	Louis	30												
17			Beatrice	28	F											
18		Freeman	Robert	31	M											
19		Stewart	Charles	27	M											
20		Smith	Hugh	35												
21		Ellis	George	28												
22		Menaid	Wallace	20												
23		Abber	Frances	17	F											
24		Ojzup	Alex	37	M											
25		Galanchie	Wasil	67												
26		Carough	Orval	21												
27		Thomas	Anthony	30												
28		Luele	Vincenzo	27												
29		Petrie	Bernard	21												
30		Bagdon	Frank	30												
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Legorin	David	56	m											
2		Hingston	Robert	25												
3		Lusby	William	24												
4		Dobrowolski	Andrey	27												
5		Dutka	Nicholas	27												
6		Ellias	Mania	19	f											
7		Hain	Joseph	23	m											
8		Gaum	Jacob	60												
9		Magone	William	36												
10		Lague	Fred	50												
11		Hudson	Thomas	23												
12		Sammut	Charles	29												
13		Decroubele	Bernard	17												
14		Saliba	Joseph	24												
15		Adams	Fred	28												
16		McElhee	Louis	30												
17			Beatrice	28	f											
18		Freeman	Robert	31	m											
19		Stewart	Charles	26												
20		Smith	Hugh	35												
21		Ellis	George J	28												
22		Menard	Wallace	20												
23		Abber	Frances	17	f											
24		Ojezule	Alex	37	m											
25		Galanchie	Wasil	67												
26		Harough	Orval	21												
27		Thomas	Anthony	30												
28		Luele	Vincenzo	27												
29		Getrie	Bernard	21												
30		Bagdon	Frank	30												
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVE IT

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becom- ing a citizen of Canada.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Marderosian	Lucia	45		f												
2		Balzon	Samuel	27		m												
3		Papozian	Benjamin	34														
4		Wilezynski	Michael	48														
5		Clough	Emily	39		f												
6		Young	Bernard	16		m												
7		Chutai	Dimitri	34														
8		Hoffman	Martin	19														
9		Makin	Fred	33														
10		Spiros	Pons	20														
11		Williamson	Neil	22														
12		Johnson	Henry	34														
13		Weber	Gordon	34														
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(ROVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER C.P.O.S. LTD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	Do W	Primary H.R.	RILEY	FRED W.	60	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Mcford	Daughter: Mrs. B. Seaw, Rockland, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	70
2	Do W	Primary B.R.	HURST	PATRICK	34			Police officer				Ireland	Irish	To dep. at 10:30 P.M. 11/20/25	Windsor	Westside Hotel, Windsor, Ont.	Canada		
3	Do W	Primary B.R.	CAUVIN	GUSTAVE V.	37	M	M	Publican		French		France	French	France	Lyon	Wife: Marie, Lyon, France. Mother: Mrs. Florence	France		
4	Do W		BUNKER	THOMAS J.	24			S. Electrician		English		England	English	England	London	74 Elgin Ave. London Eng.	Iowa	Indianapolis	
5	Do W		IGNATINSKY	ISKIA	32	M	M	Podder	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Canada		
6	Do W		MUNCIA		22	F		None	No	by husband	No								
7	Do W		MEYER		7	M				under 16									
8	Do W		LEIB		4														
9	Do W		SCHMUL		19														
10	Do W	Primary V.E.D.	WATSON	ANDREW	25			Electrician	Y	English	Y	England	Scottish	England	Newcastle	Mrs. Cathie Pickering, 4 Wall Terrace, Newcastle, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
11	Do W		BARLOW	ALBERT E.	27	M		Machinist				English	Canada	Toronto	Birmingham - Eng. mother - Anne Mullins				
12	Do W		MURPHY	JOSEPH	28							Ireland	Irish	appears - notified of excluding decision 11-27-22	Montreal file 11290/805	3 Portland St. N.E. Rd. Dublin - Eng. cousin - Murray Sheridan	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Do W		MARTIN	THOMAS	22			S. Seaman						Quebec	Meath - Ireland	Sister - Mary Marion	Mich	Detroit	
14	Do W		MAGILL	JOHN	24	M		Labourer						Glenside	11 Spencer Ave. Toronto Ad				
15	Do W		THOMAS	CHARLES	19			College				England	English	Gornley	no relatives		Mich	Detroit	
16	Do W		WOOD	ERNEST	39	M	M	Principal				England	England	Manchester	no relatives		Canada		
17	Do W			HILDA	26	F		none								friend - Geo. M. Duck	Canada		
18	Do W		BEST	CHARLES H.	24	M		Engineer						Canada	Windsor	12 Giles Ave. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
19	Do W		ROSBROOK	FRANCIS J.	20			Engineer						Bolton	no relatives		Canada		
20	Do W		BULLOCK	ROBERT B.	22	M		Worker						Windsor	534 De Beque St. Montreal		Mich	Detroit	
21	Do W			MILLIE	25	F		none								sister-in-law			
22	Do W			ROBERT W.	6	M				under 16	No					with			
23	Do W	Primary J.V.S.	HUGHES	JOSEPH	21			Auto Assembler	Y	English	Y			Hamilton, Ont.	Mrs. W. Hughes, 181 Curran St. Hamilton, Ont.				
24	Do W		BROMLEY	AMY	47	F		Wife						Waltham, Ont.	Mrs. Mary Hughes, 2307 Monmouth Rd. Waltham				
25	Do W		CROOK	THOMAS	32	M	M	Machinist						London	19 Exmouth St. London Ont		Canada		
26	Do W		HUGHES	GRIFFITH	20			Labourer						Wales	Wales				
27	Do W		BRADLEY	WILLIAM B.	23			Engineer						Scotland	Scotland	Paisley	no relatives		
28	Do W		CASSE	J. E.	47	F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	Engl	Canada	Windsor	Sister: Alice Evans, Brantford, Ont. Can.			
29	Do W		BRUCE	ROBERT	27	M		None						Ireland	Irish	Mrs. S. Hogg, 74 Millview, Bray, Ireland			
30	Do W		WALKER	WILLIAM	21	M		Labourer						Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow	John Walker, 10 Reid St. Glasgow, & Glasgow		
NOT USED													NOT USED						

NOT USED
NOT USED

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lake	Sept 16 1922	D.W. Montcalm	Nov 26 1922
2		June 3 1922	D.W. Montcalm	29
3		Nov 24 1922	D.W. Bentley	Dec 1
4	Lake	July 1 1922	D.W. Paterson	Nov 17
5	Montreal	May 22 1922	D.W. Melita	Dec 2
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Lake	May 11 1922	D.W. Montcalm	
11			D.W. Metaguma	Dec 4
12				
13		Nov 8 1922	D.W. C.P.R.	Nov 11
14	St. John	May 24 1922	D.W. C.P.R.	Dec 4
15	Quebec	Oct 13 1922	D.W. C.P.R.	
16	Montreal	Nov 8 1922	D.W. C.P.R.	5
17				
18	Quebec	June 19 1922	D.W. C.P.R.	6
19		July 29 1922	D.W. C.P.R.	
20		Sept 8 1922	D.W. Melita	
21				
22				
23		Nov. 1 1922	D.W. Montcalm	9
24		Oct 6 1922	D.W. Melita	10
25		Sept 20 1922	D.W. Montcalm	11
26		July 7 1922	D.W. Montcalm	12
27	St. John	Dec 8 1922	D.W. Metaguma	14
28	Lake	July 20 1922	D.W. C.P.R.	16
29	Montreal	Nov 11 1922	D.W. Montcalm	
30	Lake	Nov 10 1922	D.W. Metaguma	17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D & W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

M & D = Falkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

P = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

C = Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	Debarred	MULLEN	JOHN	24		M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit	No.
2	Debarred	THURWAY	ROBERT	21		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit	No.
3	Debarred	CHARVANA	ESSIE	27		F	None				Malta	Maltese	Malta	Slivena			
4	Debarred	BERLIN	ADA	27	4	F			Swedish		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Toronto	Wash	Marquette	
5	Debarred	JONES	MARK	26		M	Labour		English		Wales	Welsh		Brantford	Mich	Detroit	
6	Debarred	CAMPBELL	DUNCAN	20		M	Butcher		Scottish		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddington			
7	Debarred	MCGREGOR	LAUDIE	28	11	F	Hand				Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto			
8	Debarred	FOSTER	DANIEL	34		M	Labour				Malta	Maltese	Malta	Slivena			
9	Debarred	BARTOLO	GESUALDA	31		F	None				Malta	Maltese	Malta	Slivena			
10	Debarred		FRANCIS J.	11		M	None				Malta	Maltese	Malta	Slivena			
11	Debarred	ORE	WILLIAM	27	5	M	Painter	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto			
12	Debarred	NOT USED															
13	Debarred	NOT USED															
14	Debarred	NOT USED															
15	Debarred	NOT USED															
16	Debarred	NOT USED															
17	Debarred	NOT USED															
18	Debarred	NOT USED															
19	Debarred	NOT USED															
20	Debarred	NOT USED															
21	Debarred	NOT USED															
22	Debarred	NOT USED															
23	Debarred	NOT USED															
24	Debarred	NOT USED															
25	Debarred	NOT USED															
26	Debarred	NOT USED															
27	Debarred	NOT USED															
28	Debarred	NOT USED															
29	Debarred	NOT USED															
30	Debarred	NOT USED															
31	Debarred	NOT USED															
32	Debarred	NOT USED															
33	Debarred	NOT USED															
34	Debarred	NOT USED															
35	Debarred	NOT USED															
36	Debarred	NOT USED															
37	Debarred	NOT USED															
38	Debarred	NOT USED															
39	Debarred	NOT USED															
40	Debarred	NOT USED															
41	Debarred	NOT USED															
42	Debarred	NOT USED															
43	Debarred	NOT USED															
44	Debarred	NOT USED															
45	Debarred	NOT USED															
46	Debarred	NOT USED															
47	Debarred	NOT USED															
48	Debarred	NOT USED															
49	Debarred	NOT USED															
50	Debarred	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John J. Hart

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to E MYB
L to Z

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	MCR 7700	COOK	JAMES	23	m	m	Domestic	Yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	304 Gladstone St., Toronto, Can.	Sister: Mrs. Florence Thomas, 1 Moh. Detroit	Canada	No	
2	D 2554	GROSSMITH	ALICE	40	f	f	Domestic		English	English	Canada	Windsor	132 Bayview St., Windsor, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Florence Thomas, 1 Moh. Detroit	Canada		
3	D 2719	GILES	WILLIAM	42	m	m	Domestic		English	English	Canada	Windsor	132 Bayview St., Windsor, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Florence Thomas, 1 Moh. Detroit	Canada		
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in place of abode, or other place for care and treatment of alien, if not supported by family in which?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	200.70	No				Richard, 1137 Medland St. Detroit Mich. Ref 523 - A 66646	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Br	Br	None	England	Cornewall
2							H-66673	4	Indef							5	12	Br	Br		London	
3			70				Q-66678		1 Day							5	4	Fair	Br		manchester	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

John J. Short
acty

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 29 1922	CPR Antonia	1922
2	Montreal	1922	Antonia	11
3	Quebec	Oct 29 1922	Antonia	17
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co,
D.W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER DONALDSON LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	C.P.R. 232315	PATE	SAMUEL	56	m	m	Farmer	English	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	England	Dumfries	No relatives in Canada.	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	no
2	D-2476	MULHIN	PATRICK	28	2		mechanic	English	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife - Ida Mullin 29 Huntlyhill St. Glasgow Scot	Mich	Detroit	
3	Mc LEISH	JAMES		22			S Clerk	English	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	Scotland	Falkirk	No relatives	Mich	Washington	
4	WEBSTER	GORDON		33			m Barber	English	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	Canada	Montreal	Sister-in-law: Maggie Thompson uncle - Peter Stephen York St. London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
5	1775	STEPHEN	ANABELLE	30			none	See manifest file 11040/3	✓	✓		✓		Ingusol				
6	acc mother	HUNTER	ALEXANDER H	8		m	3	no under 16	✓	✓		✓						
7			ROBINA	4			8	See manifest file 11040/H	✓	✓		✓						
8	C.P.R. 232092	Sinton	JANE J	23			m	English	✓	✓	Ireland	✓		Toronto	uncle - Robert Williamson by brother - Toronto Ont			
9	acc parent		FRED JR	2	6	m	3	no under 16	✓	✓		✓						
10			HESTER H	1	6		8	See manifest file 11040/H	✓	✓		✓						
11	W.D. 3576	ALLAN	MINA	22				Weaver English	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	Scotland	Chatham	To depart via Detroit, Ford Father: George, No. 3 Margie Chatham St. Aberdeen, Scotland	Canada		
12	W.D. 3577	ALLAN	MINA	24				To depart via Detroit, Ford	✓	✓	Scotland	✓	Scotland	Chatham	To depart via Detroit, Ford			
13	Delaware	GOODMAN	SAMUEL	19		m	apprentice	no under 16	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Montreal	no relatives	Mich	Detroit		
14	D.W. 2-2856	NICOLL	EDWARD E	22	6		Farmer	See manifest file 11290/962	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Toronto, Ont.	brother - C. Cook, 9 William Plow Carl Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Tolado		
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2000

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	Nov 14 1922	C.P.R. Saturnia	Dec 2
2	Halifax	Dec 1 1922	D.W. Casandra	6
3			mch. Casandra	7
4	Montreal	Oct 28 1922		9
5	Quebec	May 5 1922	m.c.R. Casandra	Nov 10
6				
7				
8	Montreal	Nov 1922	C.P.R. Saturnia	Dec 13
9				
10				
11	Quebec	Aug 10 1922	Saturnia	16
12				
13		Oct 27 1922	D.W. Casandra	23
14		May 15 1922	D.W. Saturnia	24
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.,
 mch. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

A to K 2
L to Z 2

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	MAWESACK	FRANK	22		M	Mechanic	4	Bohemian	4	Bohemian	Canada	Windsor	no relatives		Mich Detroit	no
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

CLASS B

[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24-0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1922	Malakula	Dec 4 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K 921
L to Z 921

PER ROYAL MAIL STEAM P. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	2826	GODDARD	IRENE	32			P. S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Brit. W. Ind.	To depart via Detroit through Windsor, Canada	Windsor, Mich.	Windsor, Mich.	Grand Ronelle Ward, 228 Wyandotte St., Wm. Loom, Cork, Can	Canada		No
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
		June 20	St John	Dec 22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86W

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PER WHITE-STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	C.P.R. 232464	DELEEUW	HENRY	40	M	M	Salesman	4	English	4	Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	199 Hoofdt St - Sarnia Ont.	Wife - Elizabeth De Leeuw	Canada	Michigan	Detroit	Inc.
2	97667	GLOSTER	FLORENCE M.	30	F		Typist		Wife of Gloster		Ireland	Irish		London	Wife - Margaret Barker	Canada	Michigan	Detroit		
3	D-2467	PARKER	JOHN	39	M		Carpenter				England	English		Sarnia	425 So. Brock St - Sarnia Ont.	Wife - Paul Hutchins				
4	D-2768	HLEBE	JOSEPH	30	10		Farmer				Belgium	Flemish		Amherstburg	Amherstburg Ont. R.R. #2	Father - James				
5	D-2768	PIERSON	JAMES H.	27		S	Millwright				England	English		Bradford	Bradford, Ont. Can.					
6	D-2768	BENNION	THOMAS W.	22	9		Machanic							Laurel	no relatives			Grand Rapids		
7	D-2846	WOOD	JOHN	23	3		Carpenter				Scotland	Scotch		Toronto, Ont. Can.	Co - Cuthy Craig, Edmonton, Alberta, Can.			Detroit		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

~~John G. Short~~
acty

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Oct 15 1922	CPR	Nov 25 1922
2	Halifax	Nov 21 1921	Mafetie	27
3	Halifax	July 29 1922	Regina	Dec 6
4	Montreal	Sept 10 1922	Canada	19
5	Halifax	Dec 11 1922	Canada	21
6	Quebec	May 27 1922	Regina	24
7	Halifax	June 11 1922	Regina	24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
DWR- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Debarred	YOWNETZ, alias	JACK	24	m	Labourer	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.	Detroit	no relatives	Mich Detroit
2	Debarred	M'NALLY, alias	MICHAEL	38	m	Butcher	Polish	Poland	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Mich Pasadena	No
3	Debarred	BROWNE, alias	ANNIE	52	f	Widow	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Mich Detroit	No
4	Debarred	WHEGENER, alias	FLORENCE	32	m	Seamstress	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.	Detroit	not known	Mich Detroit
5	Debarred	HUGUST, alias	HUGUST	8	m	none	under 16	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Debarred	RENNY, alias	RENNY	6	f	none	under 16	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Debarred	BARBA, alias	MARIA	42	f	Operator	Polish	Poland	Polish	Canada	Detroit	Mich Detroit	No
8	Debarred	RUDANSKI, alias	WASYL	32	m	Labourer	Polish	Poland	Polish	Canada	Detroit	Mich Detroit	No
9	Debarred	RUDNES, alias	WILLIAM	27	m	Store	English	Syria	Syrian	U.S.	Boston	Mich Detroit	No
10	Debarred	HAWAL, alias	MOSES	27	m	Store	English	Syria	Syrian	U.S.	Boston	Mich Detroit	No
11	Debarred	CHLOETENS, alias	GENTIL	22	m	Labourer	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Windsor	Mich Detroit	No
12	Debarred	BHNS, alias	ROBERT	28	m	Sailor	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Mich Detroit	No
13	Debarred	CARUANA, alias	FELIX	26	m	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Windsor	Mich Detroit	No
14	Debarred	RONDINA, alias	ARTURO	25	m	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Italian	Canada	Windsor	Mich Detroit	No
15	Debarred	KOCIS, alias	JOHN	28	m	Molder	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Canada	Windsor	Mich Detroit	No
16	Debarred	COUSSEMENT, alias	GEROME	24	m	Labourer	Belgian	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Windsor	Mich Detroit	No
17	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
18	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
19	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
20	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
21	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
22	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
23	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
24	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
25	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
26	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
27	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
28	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
29	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										
30	Debarred	NOT USED	NOT USED										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 1913	W. J. Johnson	Nov 27 1922
2	Quebec	Nov 22 1921	Consean	29
3	St. John	Nov 1910	Pasquale	Dec 1
4	Montreal	July 1919	Consean	4
5				
6				
7		1914	Consean	6
8	Quebec	May 1911	Pisa	2
9	N.Y.	May 6	Consean	Nov. 17
10	Quebec	May 24 1920	Section	Dec 12
11		1906	Southwest	18
12	N.Y.	Sept 1 1916	Consean	Nov. 27
13		May 1912	Consean	Dec. 24
14	Halifax	June 25 1913	Consean	24
15	N.Y.	Mar 28 1912	Consean	24
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.D. - Baltimore & Detroit Ferry Co.
D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
21241	Q.T.R.	146461	SINTON	GEORGE	25	M	3	labour	English	Irish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit														
21242	Q.T.R.	146462	PAVER	FRANK	26	M	3	labour	English	English		London	Father - Alfred Hubling 8380 Dufferin St. - Detroit																
21258	C-6882	146463	HUBBING	HUBERT C	40	M		labour																					
21258	C-6881	146464		HDA F	32	F																							
5	D-2084	146465	SMITH	JAMES	62	M						Windsor	son - James Smith Windsor, Ont																
6	D-2085	146466		MARGARET H	60	F		none																					
7	H-2115	146467	CALDWELL	VICTORIA	35	F	wid					Toronto	niece - Mrs. Henderson 2712 Beaton St. Toronto	Mich	Detroit														
21299	C-6910	146468	RENFREW	SAMUEL M	22	M	S	Mechanic				Brantford	Bro - Hugh Renfrew 18 Graham St. - Toronto Ont																
25156	C-6915	146469	HOWETT	THOMAS W	26	M		Mechanic				Windsor	no relatives																
10	H-2169	146470	MILLAR	ROBERT	23	M		Mechanic				Windsor	Wife - Lily Summers West Lorne, Ont.																
11	H-2170	146471	GALTON	FREDERICK A	19	M		farmer																					
25613	H-2170	146472	MULDREW	WILLIAM	24	M		labour				Toronto	no relatives																
25615	C-6939	146473	MILROY	PETER	24	M		Core				Windsor	Wife - Lily Summers West Lorne, Ont.																
14	H-2195	146474	CUMBERS	WILLIAM E	34	M		Baker				West Lorne	Wife - Lily Summers West Lorne, Ont.																
15	H-2208	146475	WOOLLEY	ELIZABETH E	32	F	wid	nurse				Hamilton	no relatives																
16	H-2224	146476	KARALASH	MICHAEL	28	M		Student				Toronto	no relatives																
17	232517	146477	WALKER	JOHN THOMPSON	25	M		Charlton																					
18	232516	146478	WALKER	SARAH ALEXANDRA	62	F		Housekeeper																					
19	232518	146479	WALKER	JAMES WALLACE	27	M		Domestic																					
20	H-2241	146480	GERUNTERMAN	LARARZ (LOUIS)	40	M		Carpenter				Windsor	No relatives	Mich	Detroit														
21	H-2242	146481		ANNA	30	F		None																					
22	H-2226	146482	MILLIGAN	JOSEPH	28	M	S	Druggist				Goderich	Father: Thomas, Andrew Anahad St. C. Jones, Isle of Wight																
23	H-2253	146483	WINTER	JOHN A	24	M		Mechanic				Windsor	Father: William Winter, Clark Beach, Conception Bay N. Fed.																
24	H-2179	146484	DE COCK	GUSTAVE	38	M		Farmer				Northwood	Father: Joseph, Northwood, Belgium.																
25	H-2276	146485	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None				Hawthorn	son - Alfred, Hawthorn Ont. Can.																
26	H-2276	146486	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
27	H-2276	146487	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
28	H-2276	146488	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
29	H-2276	146489	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
30	H-2276	146490	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
31	H-2276	146491	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
32	H-2276	146492	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
33	H-2276	146493	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
34	H-2276	146494	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
35	H-2276	146495	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
36	H-2276	146496	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
37	H-2276	146497	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
38	H-2276	146498	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
39	H-2276	146499	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
40	H-2276	146500	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
41	H-2276	146501	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
42	H-2276	146502	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
43	H-2276	146503	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
44	H-2276	146504	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
45	H-2276	146505	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
46	H-2276	146506	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
47	H-2276	146507	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
48	H-2276	146508	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
49	H-2276	146509	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
50	H-2276	146510	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
51	H-2276	146511	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
52	H-2276	146512	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
53	H-2276	146513	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
54	H-2276	146514	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
55	H-2276	146515	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
56	H-2276	146516	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
57	H-2276	146517	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
58	H-2276	146518	ASH	VICTORIA	75	F	wid	None																					
</																													

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether this is intended to become a permanent home.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	self	50	No	Bro - Richard Sinton 168 Chalmers Ave. Detroit	Yes	1 wk	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	DK	B	Bl	none	Ireland, Down
2			500		Bro - George Bauer 53 Ave - Detroit		3 mo								5 6				Glasses	England, Otterton
3			40		Sister - Alice Haggart 6822 - 6 mile Rd. - Detroit		1 mo								5 7	Gr			none	London
4			7	Yes	1919 1920 Dayton										5 3	B				Scotland, Portessie
5			140	No	5725 Humboldt Ave Detroit										5 4	Gr				
6		husband			Sister - Mrs. Weatherston Rt. 1, Mt. Clemens, Mich										5 2 1/2	B	Bl			Ireland, Belfast
7		self	10		Mr. Blanchard, 550 Congress St. - Detroit - Mich		Indef								5 10					Scotland, Port Glasgow
8			80		Mich. State Univ. School - Detroit		Indef								5 8 1/2					England, King Lynn
9			20		U. M. C. A. Detroit		Perm	Y							5 9 1/2	fair	fair	gr		Scotland, Ayr
10			70		Room 5451 25th St. Detroit										5 9					England, Medbury
11			21		Bro - Richard Sinton 86 Chalmers Ave. Detroit		Indef	no							5 8	B	Bl			Ireland, Armagh
12			50		Uncle - Matthew Weatherston 14205 Leola Ave - Detroit										5 9	Med	Bl	Gr		Scotland, Wishaw
13			12		Friend - Chas. Schenck 2322 6th St. Detroit		Perm	Y							5 5	B	Bl			England, London
14			25		Room 661 Henry St. Detroit										5 6		hazel			Manchester, N. H.
15			50		Brother - John Kasalash 4022 12th St. Detroit										5 8	fair	fair	Bl		Poland, Baline
16			100		Bro - James Miller Chrysler, Ill		1 mo	70							5 9 1/2	Med	Bl	Gr		Scotland, Saltcoats
17			40		Ref 523/A-66817										5 6	F	Gr	Gr		Parbottin
18			150		Ref 523/A-66819										5 7	F	Med	Bl		Saltcoats
19			25		Bro - Mrs. Sam Lipsitz 619 Josephine St. Detroit		Perm	Y							5 7	DK	B	Bl		Poland, Kossow
20			65	Yes	From 7/21 Mar 29, 1921										5 7					Wolfgang
21		husband			Library Park Hotel Detroit, Mich.										5 11	Reddy	Blue			Scotland, Glasgow
22		Self	90	70	Friend - James M. Shover, 501 W. Fort St. Detroit, Mich										5 8					Newport, N. H.
23			70		Residence: 2153 Melbourn Ave, Detroit, Mich.										5 7 1/2	Med	Bl	Gr		Belgium, Nederhout
24			30	Yes	1913 1913 Mich										5 3	Dark	Gr	Gr		Italy, San Giorgio
25			10	Yes	From 7/21 1887										5 5	F	B	B		Poland, Pnisk
26			38	70	Bro: Sam, 946 E. Third St. Detroit, Mich.										5 6	Reddy				Lubowic
27			300		Friend: Annie Kinnick, 3228 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich.										5 2	Med				England, Birmingham
28			50	70	Friend: William, 2707- 25th St. Detroit, Mich.															Leeds
29		Mother			Friend: Frank Ralt, 9396 Marquette St. Detroit, Mich.										5 6	Reddy	Gr	Bl		Leeds
30		Self	50		Friend: Michel Buckley 161 Grandy Ave, Detroit, Mich										5 6	DK	B	B		Poland, Pnisk

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Canadian passport
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CPR	COULMAN	ALBERT E	42	M	Builder	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mich Detroit	No
2	CPR	MAC PHERSON	KATE	26	F	Student		Scotland	Scottish		Hamilton	Cal Riverside	
3	CPR	McFARLANE	JOHN	56	M	Housekeeper		Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Mich Detroit	
4	CPR	LOCH	HELEN	57	F	Housekeeper		England	English		Toronto	Ill Chicago	
5	CPR	GRAHAM	MARY	29	F	maid		Scotland	Scottish		Ottawa	Mich Detroit	
6	CPR	WIDGERY	EDWARD C	65	M	blacksmith		England	English		Windsor	Cal Burlington	
7	CPR		MARY G	64	F	none						Mich Detroit	
8	CPR	PERELMUTER	VINCHUS	57	M	Merchant	Yiddish	Poland	Hebrew		Long City	Mich Detroit	
9	CPR	DEJLA		57	F	none	see husband's						
10	CPR	LARNIN	PATRICK	27	M	laborer	English	Ireland	Irish		Essex		
11	CPR	TARSING	ALEXANDER	25	M	laborer	Polish	Poles	Polish		Windsor		
12	CPR	JAKIMOVICH	STEVE	29	M	laborer	Polish	Poles	Polish		Cochrane		
13	CPR	ROMAIN	SAMUEL	37	M	laborer	Polish	Poles	Polish		Mag. Falls		
14	CPR	NORMAN	ELIZA A	45	F	Domestic	English	England	English		Shelph	Ill Evanston	
15	CPR	GORDON	JACK	25	M	machinist	Scottish		Scottish		Windsor, Ont	Mich Detroit	
16	CPR	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	21	M	laborer	Irish		Irish		Windsor, Ont		
17	CPR	SIMON	JOHN	24	M								
18	CPR	FINN	ELIZABETH	24	F	none		Ireland	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton, Ont	Wis Milwaukee	
19	CPR	HONEYCHURCH	MADELE B	63	F			Canada	English		Ottawa, Ont	Mich Detroit	
20	CPR	MILLER	JOHN E	30	M	blacksmith		England			Brantford, Ont		
21	CPR	MAUD M		29	F								
22	CPR	SYLVIA		9	F								
23	CPR	JACK R		5	M								
24	CPR	NEIL	ALEXANDER	20	M	Performer	English	Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	Cal Cincinnati	
25	CPR	SKEGGS	WILLIAM	37	M	none		England	English		London	Mich Detroit	
26	CPR	CHARLES F		5	M								
27	CPR	IRENE H		10	F								
28	CPR	HUDSON	VINIFRED	40	F	Chambermaid	English				Windsor	Mich Detroit	
29	CPR	DUNCAN	JOHN	41	M	smith		Scotland	Scottish		Brantford	Cal Cleveland	
30	CPR	STOLLMAN	MICHAEL	18	M	Bedden		Ukraine	Hebrew		Windsor	Mich Detroit	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

"CLASS II"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400 No		nephew: William 2171 Whitaker Ave Detroit	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	8	Br	Bl	England London
2			40		friend: Black Gordon, Riverside, Ill														Scotland Helmsford	
3			25		nephew: Don Daniels, 487 State St in care Detroit, Mich														Ireland Tyrone	
4			150	July 1922	nephew: C. Lock, 2727 E. 36th Ave. Kansas City, Kans.														Poland Danilow	
5			60	no	2756 Dix Ave Detroit	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	5	Br	Br	England Bristol
6			100	Apr	Don. Albert Widgery Burlingame - Calif														Poland Buzgion	
7		husband			nephew - S. Damb 9210 Goodwin Ave Detroit														Poland Buzgion	
8		self	120	no															Poland Buzgion	
9		husband																	Poland Buzgion	
10		self	350		no address														Poland Buzgion	
11			45	Apr	friend - Michael Binsky 261 Grand Ave Detroit														Poland Buzgion	
12		illiterate	170	1916	friend: Frank Chudakoff 8715 J. Campbell St Detroit														Poland Buzgion	
13		L.P.C.	13		150 Lincoln St Detroit														Poland Buzgion	
14			45	1914	friend: Helen Small 2224 Park Pl, Covington La														Poland Buzgion	
15			90	no	friend: Sam Bond, 442 Congress St, Detroit														Poland Buzgion	
16			25	Apr	no address														Poland Buzgion	
17			50	1916															Poland Buzgion	
18		husband		no	husb. Pat Tim, 2595 Lewis Ave, Detroit														Poland Buzgion	
19		self	50	Apr	son: W. Kircaldie, 515 Park Ave, Milwaukee														Poland Buzgion	
20			10	no	son: J. H. Cahill, 1206 Howard St, Detroit														Poland Buzgion	
21		husband																	Poland Buzgion	
22		sister																	Poland Buzgion	
23																			Poland Buzgion	
24		self	50		bro. L. Evans Box 192, Ripley, Mo														Poland Buzgion	
25		husband			husband: Charles Shaggy 1130 Hancock St Detroit														Poland Buzgion	
26		father																	Poland Buzgion	
27																			Poland Buzgion	
28		Contract Laborer	60		friend: M. Keating Rochester Hotel, Rochester N.Y.														Poland Buzgion	
29		self	20		bro. in law: W. M. Ferris Rocky River, Ohio														Poland Buzgion	
30			2		645 Wilkins St Detroit														Poland Buzgion	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 1921	C.P.R. Bostant	Dec 1 1922
2		Nov 13 1921	C.P.R. Casco	
3	Montreal	April 1920	D.W. Lusca	
4		July 1920	C.P.R. Mironese	
5	Quebec	June 1919	C.P.R. Melita	May 2
6	N.Y.	Sept 1918	D.W. unknown	Apr. 30
7				
8	St. John	Apr 12 1921	D.W. Victorian	May 2
9				
10	Quebec	May 8 1921	D.W. Nedie	Dec 2
11	Montreal	May 9 1914	D.W. Laventie	Nov 25
12	Halifax	-1914	D.W. Halifax	Dec 2
13	Quebec	-1912	D.W. Laventie	
14	N.Y.	Jan 1914	C.P.R. Olympic	
15	Quebec	Nov. 1919	D.W. Cascan	
16	Spring, N.S.	1913	C.P.R. Ryle	
17		Aug 1917		
18	St. John	Apr. 1921	M.C.R. Metapama	
19	N.Y.	July 1921	C.P.R. Vasari	Aug. 30
20	Quebec	Aug 10-1918	D.W. Mironese	Dec. 3
21				
22				
23				
24	St. John	July 1919	D.W. Scandinavian	May 3
25		Jan 20 1920		Dec 4
26				
27				
28	Montreal	Oct 31 1920	D.W. Melita	Nov 6
29	St. John	Apr 1920	D.W. Metapama	Oct 31
30	Quebec	Sept 4 1921	D.W. Megantic	Dec 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

D+W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
		c/a at Detroit 3/29/38 - 8-148165 - 4/4/38 ss.															
1	D-2428 G.T.R.	STOLMAN	HAON	22	M	S	Carpenter	English		Ukraine	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	178347 G.T.R.	MONTAGUE	ELIZABETH	30	F	M	none			Scotland	Scotch		Simmons	friend - M. J. Conley 49 Cameron - Toronto Ont.			
3	178348 G.T.R.	"	JOSEPH	27	M		miner										
4	178346 R.W.O.	COLLINS	JOHN	30	M		refiner			England	English			Bro. in law - J. Cowan 58 Spence St. Simmons Ont.			
5	D-2413 R.W.O.	COOPER	GEORGE H	21	S		laborer						Windsor	no relatives			
6	D-2452 M.C.R.	BELMAS	MICHAEL	35	M		machinist	Polish		Poland	Ukrainian						
7	7712 C.P.R.	TRILASKY	MOZK	19			Sailor	English			Hebrew		Toronto		Ill	Chicago	
8	221282 R.W.O.	WINTERBURN	MARY	41	F		housewife			England	English			Bro. Shos. Winteburn 29 Glenholme - Toronto Ont.	Mo	Iron Mountain	
9	D-2466 R.W.O.	PAYNE	LEWIS	23	M	S	Carpenter						Barnia	friend - J. Jennings 176 Harkness St. - Barnia Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
10	D-2443 R.W.O.	DEWILD	HENRY	26	M		laborer			Belgium	Flemish		Windsor	no relatives			
11	D-2444 C.P.R.	"	MARY	24	F		none										
12	272622 C.P.R.	BAHN	WILLIAM	21	M	S	hand			England	English		Bridgeton	Sister - Ruth Cam St. Mary's - England	Ill	Chicago	
13	221561 C.P.R.	GEDDES	JOHN	22	M		worker			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	uncle - J. Kennedy 600 Delaware Ave. - Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
14	221564 G.T.R.	CRUICKSHANK	WILLIAM	20	M		Salesman			Scotland	Scotch		Galt	friend - J. McFarlane 29 Beverley St. - Galt Ont.			
15	146260 C.P.R.	SMITH	ERNEST	20	M		laborer						Guelph	friend - J. McFarlane 76 Preston St. - Guelph Ont.			
16	221563 C.P.R.	PACEY	WILLIAM	21	M		Baker						Galt	Sister - M. Mary Rhodes Galt Ont.			
17	221559 C.P.R.	McEVoy	FRANCES	27	F		maker			Ireland	Irish		Montreal	Cousin - W. M. Brooks 1576 Ottawa St. - Montreal			
18	221562 C.P.R.	MARTIN	WILFIELD	21	M		clerk						Toronto	uncle - Samuel Martin 61 Sault Ste. Marie - Toronto Ont.			
19	C-7148 R.W.O.	KIND	LEWIS C.	21	M		junior			Malta	English			mother - Emily Kind 843 Scarborough Rd. - Toronto Ont.			
20	C-7148 R.W.O.	McELROY	PATRICK	25	M		Baker			England	English		Windsor	friend - James Connors 1147 Church St. - Windsor Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	D-2486 G.T.R.	McPHAIL	JEAN	29	F		Wardrobe			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Sister - Charles, 516 Water Street, Peterboro, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	
22	97682 G.T.R.	BROWN	WILLIAM G	36	M		Merchant						Kingville	Charles Fox Kingville, Ont., Can.			
23	97684 G.T.R.	SARGE	THOMAS E	55	M		Machinist			England	English		Guelph		Calif	Hollywood	
24	97684 G.T.R.	MUNRO	ELLEN	42	F		Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		London	Sister - Margaret Munro 460 Pall Mall, London, Eng., Can.	Mich	Detroit	
25	D-2446 G.T.R.	WIERING	ALLIA	30	M		None	Dutch		Holland	Dutch		Moose Jaw				
26	D-2536 G.T.R.	WIERING	PETRUS L	29	M		Laborer										
27	146487 R.W.O.	DANE	RUTH	22	F		Prof	English		England	English		London	no relatives			
28	D-2538 R.W.O.	PATTON	WILLIAM	23	M		Abandoned			Ireland	Irish		St. Catharines	mother - Mary Patton 97 Woodland Ave. - St. Catharines			
29	D-1696 R.W.O.	CARMICHAEL	ALEXANDER	40	M		Molder			Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Sister in law - Agnes Gillett 218 Emerald St. - Hamilton Ont.			
30	D-1696 R.W.O.	VANDERBEKE	JOSEPH	41	M		Mason			Belgium	Flemish		Leamington	Brother - Archibald Vanderbeke Leamington - Ont.			
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	4	self	1	no	—	father	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ukraine
2		husband	—	—	645 Wilkins St Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Scotland
3		self	200	—	Bro - W. M. Curley	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
4		self	400	—	5223 Michigan Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
5		self	120	—	Bro-in-law	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
6		self	25	—	friends	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
7		self	60	—	no relatives	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
8		self	140	1920	Cousin - Jim Mankos	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
9		self	25	1920	2441 Lake Ave - Detroit - Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
10		self	40	1920	Bro - Nathan Chilesky	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
11		self	25	1920	6116 Chicago Ave - Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
12		self	140	1920	Bro - P. C. Coffey	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
13		self	25	1920	Iron Mountain - Mo	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
14		self	25	1920	Jefferson Hotel - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
15		self	25	1920	John D. Averb	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
16		self	25	1920	3425 Gladwin Ave Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
17		self	25	1920	mother - M. B. Lee	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
18		self	25	1920	323 Albany Ave - Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
19		self	25	1920	Cousin - J. Rogers	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
20		self	25	1920	1169 Burling - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
21		self	25	1920	friend - M. A. Wilson	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
22		self	25	1920	1440 Burlington St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
23		self	25	1920	uncle - J. S. Smith	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
24		self	25	1920	1544 9th Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
25		self	25	1920	M. A. Wilson	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
26		self	25	1920	1440 Burlington St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
27		self	25	1920	Brother - William M. Gray	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
28		self	25	1920	4556 Pennsylvania Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
29		self	25	1920	uncle - M. J. Martin	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
30		self	25	1920	241 Margaret - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
31		self	25	1920	father - Samuel King	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
32		self	25	1920	1911 Spaulding Court - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
33		self	25	1920	uncle - John M. Chas	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
34		self	25	1920	2845 Kelly - Cleveland O	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
35		self	25	1920	44 W. C. A. Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
36		self	25	1920	John Anderson, 744	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
37		self	25	1920	5123-12th St, Detroit Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
38		self	25	1920	friend - Albert Brooks	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
39		self	25	1920	732 Howard St, Hollywood, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
40		self	25	1920	44 W. C. A. Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
41		self	25	1920	Residence: 1770 Bellevue Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
42		self	25	1920	friend - M. J. Helen	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
43		self	25	1920	47 Wendale Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
44		self	25	1920	friend - James Sales	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
45		self	25	1920	522 Military Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
46		self	25	1920	friend - Geo Dickson	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
47		self	25	1920	2745 Cass Ave - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
48		self	25	1920	Bro in law - Alfonso Vandewater	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England
49		self	25	1920	Quish St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Leon J. DeHart

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1921 Dec 12	Megantic D.S.	1922 Dec 4
2	St. John's	1914 Sept 1	St. John's D.S.	5
3	Quebec	1920 Sept 1	Sigleux D.S.	
4	Montreal	1914 Apr 1	Immission D.S.	
5	St. John's	1914 July 25	Immission D.S.	
6	Quebec	1913 Dec 1	Immission D.S.	
7	Halifax	1921 June	Megantic D.S.	
8	Montreal	1914 Aug 15	Immission D.S.	May 5
9	Quebec	1920 May	Immission D.S.	Dec 6
10		1914	Immission D.S.	
11		1920	C.P.R.	
12	Halifax	1920 Sept	Bonora C.P.R.	
13	Quebec	1920 May	Bonora C.P.R.	May 6
14		1914 Sept	Metagama D.S.	
15		1920 Sept 6	Bonora C.P.R.	
16		1918 Sept 11	Bonora C.P.R.	
17		1914 Jan 15	Metagama C.P.R.	
18		1920	Bonora D.S.	
19	N.Y.	1914 July 27	Bonora D.S.	
20	Quebec	1920 Aug 9/1921	Immission C.P.R.	
21		1921	Immission D.S.	7
22		1921	Immission D.S.	8
23		1907	Immission D.S.	
24		1880	Immission D.S.	
25		1921	Immission D.S.	
26		1921	Immission D.S.	
27		1921	Immission D.S.	
28	St. John's	1920 Jan	Immission D.S.	Dec 9
29		1914 Apr	Immission D.S.	Nov. 9
30	Montreal	1904	Immission D.S.	17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc H	BLACK	LOUIS	26		M	M. Mechanic	4	English	4	England	Hebrew	U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	no relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
2	256502	EVANS	SAMUEL	43	5		Carpenter				Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Bonne Bay	Wife - Mrs. M. Evans, School Busch, N.Y.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	212267	HADCRIFT	SARAH	42		F	Domestic				England		Canada	Waltham, Ont.	Mr. M. M. Smith, Waltham, Ont.		Waltham	
4	212136	HALFYARD	OLIVER	56	6	M	M. Mechanic				Newfoundland		Newfoundland	Bonne Bay	Wife - Martha Halfyard, Bonne Bay, N.Y.		Detroit	
5		BOWNES	VICTOR J.	21	10	S	Machinist				England		Canada	Waltham, Ont.	Mr. Albert Hately, Streetsville, Ont.			
6		NOAKES	CHARLES	32		M									No Relative in Canada.			
7	212268	HEWLETT	CATHERINE	24		F	none							Brantford	552 Balbome St. Brantford Ont.			
8			IRENE	2		F			no under 16	no					no relatives			
9		STEINSCHNEIDER	LEON	23		M		4	English	4	Ukraine	Hebrew		Toronto	106 Chestnut - Toronto Ont.			
10			MINNIE	3		F			no under 16	no					no relatives			
11		BROWNIE	SIRRELL	21		M	M. Mechanic	4	English	4	Scotland	Scottish		Brantford	Brantford - Ont.			
12	256720	VINCE	CECIL	26		M	Operator				England	English		Windsor	3244 Inverness St. Vancouver B.C.			
13		CARNE	WILLIAM H	27		M	Machinist							Waltham	Waltham, Ont. Can.			
14		CROTHERS	WILLIAM	31		M	Miller							Morris Park	7111 Morris Park, 7111, Can.	Ill	Chicago	
15		MATTHEWS	JOHN	23		M	Op.							Toronto	895 Dundas St. - Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
16			JAMES	25		M	Chauffeur											
17	212636	CHILTON	KENNETH	23		M	Salesman							London	30 Broad St. Bristol, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland	
18		SINTON	FREDERICK W	28		M	Machinist				Ireland	Irish		Toronto	69 Brown - Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
19		MILINSKY	HYMAN	20		M	Hebrew				Ukraine	Hebrew		Windsor	800 Malette St. Windsor Ont			
20			BERNARD	23		M												
21		DENEVE	THEOPHIL	36		M			Flemish		Belgium	Flemish		Moose Jaw	no relatives			
22			HIDELE	36		F												
23			DELPHINE	15		F			no under 16	no								
24			MARY	10		F												
25		OSIOWY	HENRY	33		M	Farmer	4	Polish	4	Poland	Polish		Blumtown	Blumtown, Canada			
26		PUSTULA	ANTONIA	25		F	Domestic							Toronto	None			
27		MORGAN	HUGH	25	6	M	Printer		English		Scotland	Scottish		St Thomas	44 Towan St. - Toronto Ont.			
28		STEWART	DAVID	32		M	Labour							Toronto	Brother - Allan Stewart			
29		MITCHELL	EVITH	25		F								Windsor	3 years - Back	Ind	South Bay	
30		MITCHELL	WILLIAM	34		M	Labour								Embudo, Cuba, Can.	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

CLASS "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of assassins.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of counterfeiters.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of smugglers.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	4	self	150	1904-1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	Father - Harris Black 124 Hickory St. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Bl	Bl	none	England	Liverpool
2				1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother - Nicholas Halford, 2646 Cass, Detroit	yes	1 mo.	no							5	10		Blue		Newfoundland	Corner Bay	
3			50	no	Brother - Carl Doyle, 727 Liberty St, Flint, Mich		4 mo								5	2				England	Manchester	
4			40		Brother - Albert Halford, 2646 Cass, Detroit		Indef								5	8				Newfoundland	Corner Bay	
5			50		Room - 3383 E. Jefferson, Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	yes							5	6	Fair	Li Br		England	Birmingham	
6			255		Detroit, Mich Husband - Thomas Havellett										5	2	Med					
7			60		687 Selden - Detroit	yes	6 mo	no							5	4	DK	Br	Hazel		Liverpool	
8		mother			Father Husband - Abraham Steinschneider																	
9		friend	3		1352 Brewster - Detroit	no	Perm	yes													Ukraine	Stanislav
10					Father Friend - Roy W. Hamer										5	10	Med				Germany	Essen
11		self	54		163 Diefel Ave - Detroit Bro - Maurice G. Vance										5	8	DK	Br			Scotland	Glasgow
12			15		1609 Holton St. Detroit	yes	1 mo	no							5	8	DK	Br			England	Northampton
13			30		Room - 6115 Helen Ave, Detroit, Mich		Perm	yes							5	7	Med				Newquay	
14			200	yes Nov 1921 Chicago, Ill.	Bro - Thomas, 438 W. 57th street Chicago, Ill.										5	6	Fair	Blue			Ireland	Belfast
15			1	no	Y.M.C.A. - Detroit	no	Perm	yes							5	6 1/2	Red	Br	scar left eye		England	Barking
16			18												5	7	Med	Bl	scar on nose			
17			150		Hotel Statler Detroit, Mich	yes	Indef	no							5	9 1/2	Fair	Li Br				
18			200		Bro - Richard Sinton 470 Adeline - Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	yes							5	7	Med	Br			Ireland	Sandagee
19			185		Father - Gustaf Lindstrom 984 Crook St - Detroit										5	10	DK	Br			Ukraine	Yorok
20			180												5	11						
21			330		Cousin - Victor Von Fennel 1770 Bellevue - Detroit										5	10	Med	Bl			Belgium	Brussels
22		husband													5	4	DK	Br				
23		father																				
24																						
25		Wife	150		Friend, Miss Karpis 6993 Walden St, Detroit, Mich										5	4	Red	Br	Gr		Poland	Cieszyn
26			100	yes 1915 Detroit 1922	Bro - Bronislava Bronislava 12291 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich										4	11	Fair	Bl				
27			110	no	Friend - Geo. Waters 1414 Hubbard Ave - Detroit	?	Indef	?							5	2	Med	Br			Scotland	Ayr
28			50		Bro - James Stewart South Bend, Ind.	no	Perm	yes							5	5		Hazel			Switzerland	
29			20	no	Mrs. Mrs. Green, 600 Fenway St Detroit, Mich										5	3	Fair	Red	Bl		Glasgow	
30			50	yes 1914 Detroit 1914											5	7 1/2	Fair				Switzerland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. H. Smith

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1904	Dow	1922
2	Hydrus, N.S.	May 7 1922	Dow	May 9
3	Quebec	May 1, 1920	Minidoca	
4	Hydrus, N.S.	May 7, 1922	Dow	
5	Quebec	June 1, 1921	W.D. Emp. Britain	Dec. 9
6		May 5 1920	Dow	
7		July 31 1921	Scotian	May 10
8				
9		Sept 8 1920	Dow	Dec 11
10				
11		Oct 31 1920	Dow	Oct 24
12		Aug 16 1919	Dow	May 11
13		Oct 1919	Metagawa	Dec 12
14	N.Y.	June 1, 1921	Coronia	
15	Quebec	June 12 1920	Dow	
16			Magnate	
17	St. John	Apr 2 1921	Dow	May 12
18	Quebec	Sept 1921	Emp. Britain	Dec 13
19	Halifax	Dec 1 1921	Dow	14
20		Feb	Dow	
21		1920	Halifax	
22				
23				
24				
25	Montreal	1896		15
26	Halifax	Nov 1916	Yestonian	15
27		June 14 1919	Olympic	May 14
28	Quebec	May 29 1921	Dow	Dec 16
29		Sept 13 1920	Cassander	
30				

D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W-D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	under 16	Mitchell	IRENE	3	F	None	under 16	No	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	and: Mrs. Thompson, Dundas, Ont., Can	Mich	Detroit	No									
2		"	BLANCHE	3																					
3	2712	REBAR	IRAGUTIN	33	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	Ford City	Now	Mrs. Joseph E. Smith, S. Ont., Trinity Bay, N. F.	Mich	Detroit									
4	2708	SMITH	JOHN T.	25	S	Construction Worker			Newfoundland	English		Windsor, Ont.													
5	2708	STONEMAN	REINHOLD	26	M	Labourer			England					221 James Ave - Windsor Ont											
6	2708	POITEOUS	JAMES	32	M	Machinist			Scotland	Scotch				168 Jarvis St - Toronto Ont											
7	2708	COLLINS	ALFRED	21	M	black			Ireland	Irish		Montreal		Mrs. John Collins											
8	2708	CAHILL	MATTHEW	23	M	Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch		Windsor		29 Huron St - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit									
9	2708	PIWOWOZ	JOSEF	21	M	Teacher			Poland	Polish				no relatives											
10	2708	ROSEN	LOUIS	42	M	Carpenter			Russia			Toronto		Bro. in law: Jake Prog											
11	2708	SHADIE		38	F	none			Yiddish					215 Main St - Toronto Ont											
12	2708	BESSIE		13	F									Bro.											
13	2708	LABNOVSKY	HEH	34	M	Sailor			England			Windsor		uncle Bro. Sam Labkovsky 11150 B. St. Hall Ave - Montreal											
14	2708	MCKENZIE	JAMES	27	M	Blacksmith			Scotland	Scotch				wife - Elizabeth M. Kenzie											
15	2708	OSTROWSKI	APOLINARIY	45	M	molten			Poland	Polish		Toronto		623 Assumption St - Windsor											
16	2708	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	22	M	Blumber			Scotland	Scotch		Moore Jaw		wife - Pauline Ostrowski Toronto Ont											
17	2708	THOMAS		45	M	Labourer								no relatives											
18	2708	MARY		41	F	none																			
19	2708	GARCE		15	F									Bro. Geo. Geddes											
20	2708	GEDDES	WILLIAM	24	M	Machinist						Prince Rupert		Prince Rupert, B.C.											
21	2708	BELLA		24	F	none								Bro. in law											
22	2708	WILLIAM		16	M							Windsor		uncle Mrs. A. Kemp 955 Albert St - Windsor Ont											
23	2708	MCKENZIE	ELIZABETH	24	F				English					sister - Vera, 1669 Huron St, 711 out of, Can											
24	2708	MANOCCHIO	CARMINE	34	M	Labourer			Italy	Ital.															
25	2708	BENEDETTA		23	F				French					Applicant's law: J. A. Dames											
26	2708	MATTHEE	PETER J	23	M	Farmer			Holland	Dutch		Stramore		Box 75 Stramore Alta											
27	2708	WINNES	MARGARET	32	F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto		Paradise, Jeanette Beaumont, 89 Bay Ave, Toronto, Can											
28	2708	THOMAS	REBECCA	22	M	Now			England	English		Windsor, Ont		and Mrs. John Crossley, Niagara Falls, Ont.											
29	2708	JANAWAY	FRANK W.	28	M	Labourer						Stratford, Ont		and Mrs. Helen Satter, 472 Brunswick St, Stratford, Ont											
30	2708	MILLS	FRANK E.	27	M	Con. Miller						Leamington		and Mrs. Norman Satter, Leamington, Ont., Can											
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

3. One by the full U.S. law - Reference to 8 yrs. - and to 10 yrs. - 6 yrs. - 4 yrs. - 2 yrs. - 1 yr. - 6 mos. - 3 mos. - 1 mo. - 1 week - 1 day - 1 hour - 1 minute - 1 second - 1 millisecond - 1 microsecond - 1 nanosecond - 1 picosecond - 1 femtosecond - 1 attosecond - 1 zeptosecond - 1 yoctosecond - 1 rontosecond - 1 hertosecond - 1 dekaherz - 1 hectohertz - 1 kilohertz - 1 megahertz - 1 gigahertz - 1 terahertz - 1 petahertz - 1 exahertz - 1 zettahertz - 1 yottahertz - 1 ronnahertz - 1 quectahertz - 1 ronnasecond - 1 quectosecond - 1 ronnayear - 1 quectoyear - 1 ronnaday - 1 quectoday - 1 ronnaweek - 1 quectoweek - 1 ronnamonth - 1 quectomonth - 1 ronnayear - 1 quectoyear - 1 ronnaday - 1 quectoday - 1 ronnaweek - 1 quectoweek - 1 ronnamonth - 1 quectomonth

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

"CLASS II"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of prostitutes.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of loafers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of idlers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of hangers-on.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of parasites.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Country	City or town
1	Yes	Father	70		accompanied Father; William Mitchell, Lane 30 preceding block	No	Perm	2	No	20	20	20	No	Good	No					Scotland	Staten Tulloch
3	Self	285			Rosa 1102 Nebraska Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	Yes														Yugoslavia	Danina
4			200		Ind. Name, 1441 Le Roy St Detroit Mich															Massachusetts	Spring Bay
5			12		Employed - Standard Screw Products Co	yes	1 day	no												England	Northampton
6			35		2559 Bellevue Detroit															Scotland	Glasgow
7			40		Mrs MacFarlane 1548 Fillbridge															Ireland	Kingston
8			60		2701 E Michigan St Indianapolis Ind															Scotland	Glasgow
9			25		Friends - Charles Ferguson															Poland	Wissok
10			200	yes	255 Millburn St Detroit															Russia	Polock
11	husband				Bro. William Swanson																
12	father				27 Brady Ave Detroit																
13	self	25	no		Friends - Jake Ahern																
14			20		Russell & May 30 Detroit																
15			100		under Charles Frank																
16			50		1034 Farmworth - Detroit																
17			100		19206 Blake - Detroit																
18	husband				Step. son - Adolph Brooks																
19	father				312 Southern Ave. Muskegon Mich																
20	self	300			Ant. Nettie Gillespie																
21	husband				584 Dickerson - Detroit																
22	father				14 mos																
23	husband				20-in-law																
24	Self	10	yes	Trans N.Y.B 1906	sister																
25	husband		70		Ant. Margaret Thornton																
26	Contract Laborer		70	yes	5612 Hudson - Detroit																
27	self	50	70		20-in-law																
28	husband	25			Ant. 19206 Blake Ave. Detroit																
29	Self	25																			
30		40																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	Sept 13 1920	BW Cassandre	Dec 16
2			"	
3	NY	Nov 29, 1921	Do W Carman	
4	Sydney, N.S.	Apr 27, 1920	Do W Kyle	17
5	St John	July 8 1920	Do W Minnedosa	May 17
6	Quebec	May 6 1920	Do W Boracua	
7		May 6 1920	Do W m c r	
8		June 1920	Do W Scandinavia	
9	Halifax	Sept 12 1921	Do W Sathura	Dec 18
10	Baltimore	Feb. 1921	Do W fthumson	
11				
12				
13	Halifax	Mar 26 1912	Do W Neptunum	May 18
14	Quebec	July 5 1920	Do W Bictoria	Dec 19
15	Halifax	May 1 1911	Do W B.P.R.	May 20
16	Quebec	May 1 1920	Do W Sicilian	19
17				
18				
19				
20	St John	Feb. 1921	Do W Minnedosa	Dec 30
21	Montreal	Nov 1921	Do W Minnedosa	
22				
23	Quebec	July 1920	Do W Bictoria	
24	NY	1906	Do W Italia	
25	Detroit	Dec 20 1922	Do W	
26	Quebec	May 1920	Do W Sictian	Nov. 8
27		June 1921	Do W CPR Metagame	Dec 21
28	Quebec	Sept 1920	Do W Minnedosa	21
29		Apr. 1921	Do W Montechu	
30		Apr 1920	Do W Canada	Dec 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DET - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
MCC - Michigan Central R. R. Co.,
NPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	D-2793	THOMAS	VERNEST	21	M	Carpenter	English	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	CPR 2323/0	KRONICK	ROSE	23	F	Milliner		Lithuania	Lithuanian	To depart for Detroit, Mich.	Mrs. Thomas, 313 Grace St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Canada	
3	Debarred 8178	MCKENZIE	KATE	24		Maids		Scotland	Scotch		Cousin - Flora Connell Belmont, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	D-2781	PATTHEE	PETER J	23	M	Farmer	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Strasmore	Box 73 Strasmore, Alta.		
5	Debarred 8178	LISZCZYNSKY	MARY	21	F	none	English	Poland	English	Sydney	490 Prime St. Sydney, N.S.		
6	11976	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM J	27	M	Machinist		England		Toronto	Father - Harry Williams, 98 College St. Toronto	Highland Park	Detroit
7	11978	BRADLEY	NEIL	26	M						Sister - William Brown, 78 Sutherland, Sask.		
8	D-2748	PALAHNUK	ANTON	33		Cook	Pussian	Pussia	Pussian	Ford City, Ont.	Ind - Geo. Gimpel, 157 Catholick St, Ford City, Ont.		
9	D-2349	GEDDES	GEORGE	28	M	Packer	English	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor, Ont.	Ind - Roy Jones, 411 Kent Place, Windsor, Ont.		
10	Debarred 8178	DEWIS	JOHN B	21		Tool Lathe Hand		England	English		5th - Mrs. Maud Smith, Box 87, Marquis, Sask.		
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

Shook *Actg*
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN

U.S. Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Fick
Alexander M. Doy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	Oct 10 1919	St. W. Marmadoc	Dec 21
2	Quebec	Oct 1920	St. W. Marmadoc	22
3	St. John	Dec 1918	St. W. Marmadoc	23
4	Quebec	1920	St. W. Marmadoc	20
5	Quebec	Dec 16	St. W. Marmadoc	24
6	Montreal	1919	St. W. Marmadoc	23
7	St. John	Jan 16 1919	St. W. Marmadoc	23
8	Quebec	Aug 1912	St. W. Marmadoc	24
9		Aug 1912	St. W. Marmadoc	
10		July 2 1911	St. W. Marmadoc	
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W.
 C.P.R.
 G.T.R.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.,
 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
256301	new	BEDELL	JOY C.	22	M	3	Sheet metal worker	English	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Father - William Bedell Dresden - Ont	Mich	Detroit
212124	new	HUSTIN	JOSEPH	30.5	M	3/4	laborer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Goderich	Goderich - Ont	Father - Phetis Austin Goderich - Ont		
256012	new	HARENA	FRANK	30	M		miner	Italian		Italian		Fethbridge Alta	Commerce Alta	Father - Sabato Arena		Ital
212580	new	HARRINGTON	JAMES	18	M		laborer	English		Irish		Windsor	Windsor	Father - James Harrington Sault Ste Marie Ont.		
212123	new	WALTER	ALBERT	27	M	1	farmer	English		Irish		Goderich	Goderich	Father - John A. Walter Bolborne, Ont.		
212126	new	MC EVOY	PERCY	22	M		laborer	Irish		Irish		Ottawa	Ottawa	Father - Sylvester McEvoy Ottawa - Ont		
212261	new	MC KENZIE	MARY	39	F	M	none	Scotch		Scotch		Windsor	Windsor	Husband - Thomas McKenzie 1509 Lake Brg - Windsor Ont	bal for Angeles	Scot
"	see mother	"	JAMES	9	M	5	no	under 16	no					Father		
"	"	"	MARGARET	7	F											
212260	M.C.	MARSH	NORMAN	23	M		clerk	English		English		Toronto	Toronto	mother - M ^{rs} Anna Marsh 16 M ^{rs} Murray Ave - Toronto	Mich	Detroit
212239	M.C.	TAYLOR	NORMAN	22	M		Chauffeur	French		French		Renfrew	Renfrew	Sister - M ^{rs} Norman Frost Goderich - Ont		
212992	M.C.	VALLIQUETTE	VINCENT	29	M		driver	Irish		Irish		Renfrew	Renfrew	Aunt - M ^{rs} P. Norman Toronto - Ont		Brit
212993	M.C.	"	ETHEL	27	F	8	work	Irish		Irish		Chatham	Chatham	Father - John O'Neil Anglo St. - Renfrew Ont.		
256051	new	BROWN	ALICE M.	26	F		Officer	English		English		Scotto Bay	Scotto Bay	mother - Amelia Brown 39 Raleigh St. - Chatham Pres. in law - Merchant Steele	bal for Antioch	
15	new	STEELE	ARLITA	51	F	M	work							Scotto Bay - N.S.		
16	new	"	NORMAN	52	M		Carpenter							Brother Sister - Nettie Burgess		
17	new	BURGESS	FRED	20	M	3	laborer					Windsor	Windsor	Glencoe Ont - R.R. 3 Father - Henry Corbin		
18	new	CORBIN	FREDERICK W.	29	M		Machinist							Agnes - Ed Father - Edward Murphy		
19	new	MURPHY	DANIEL R.	28	M		laborer			Irish		Offord	Offord	Dublin Ont		Day City
20	new	PENDER	LINDSAY	25	M		Proofer			English		Stratford	Stratford	Father - Samuel Pender 31 Earl Gray Rd. - Toronto Ont		Little Creek
21	new	RIDLEY	ARTHUR J.	32	M		Student			English		Vancouver	Vancouver	mother - Margaret Ridley 1718 22 nd Ave - Vancouver B.C.		Detroit
22	new	HITKEN	MARY	38	F	M	work			Scotch		Toronto	Toronto	no relatives		
23	new	BLACK	LINDSAY J.	42	M		Claster			Scotch		Calgary	Calgary	wife - Annie Black 440-19 th Ave N. - Calgary Alta		Scot
24	new	STEWART	HANNA	37	F		work			German		Merlin	Merlin	no relatives		U.S.
25	new	"	ARCHIE T.	37	M		laborer			Irish				Cousin - W ^m M ^{rs} Farlin Hamilton Ont		Ind
26	new	PUGH	FRANK	40	M		Truck foreman			English		Toronto	Toronto	wife - Florence Pugh 160 Marley Ave - Toronto Ont		
27	new	CROTHERS	DADIE	30	F	S	foreman			Irish				sister - Eleanor M. Crothers 34 Lindsay - Toronto Ont	bal for Angeles	
28	new	DILL	ELIZABETH	40	F		work			English		U.S.	Dearborn	31 St. Andrews St. - London Ont	Mich	Dearborn
29	new	GORMAN	DORA	32	M					Canada		Walthamville	Walthamville	Father - Fred Taylor Windsor - Ont	bal for Angeles	U.S.
30	new	"	WILEY J.	35	M		finisher							Father - Frank Gorman Walthamville Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien is in U.S. for a permanent home.						Whether alien is in U.S. for a temporary home.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	4	Self	4	no	—	—	no address Cousin - Albert Zutter 4366 Carter Ave - Detroit	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Bu	Bu	none	Canada	Dresden
2			100	1909-1912	July 1920	—	Bro - John Arena 4325 Pennsylvania		1 wk									5	9		Bl			Italy	Pavagnese
3			135	1920	July 1920	—	Sister - M. S. Blappe 2966 W. Warren - Detroit		2 wks									5	5	DK	Bu			Canada	St. Mary
4			10	1920	Aug 1920	—	Sister - Oliver Bunker 1525 Edison Ave - Detroit		Indef									5	11 1/2		Bl				Belbom
5			15	1920	Aug 1920	—	Bro - Thomas M. Brown 3110 Avery Terrace S. - Detroit		2 dep									5	9		Bu				Ottawa
6			12	no	—	—	Bro - Mary Brown 1119 Hope St. - Los Angeles - Calif		3 wks									5	7		Bl			Scotland	Stirling
7			300	—	—	—	Sister		Indef									—	—					Canada	Regina
8		mother	—	—	—	—	Sister - John Fomat 1656 W. Grand Blvd - Detroit		—									—	—						Buffin
9			45	—	—	—	Sister - John Fomat 1656 W. Grand Blvd - Detroit		6 mos									5	11		Bu			England	Bolton
10		self	50	—	—	—	Mich State Auto School - Detroit		5 mos									5	10	Fair	DK Bu			Canada	Wingham
11			50	—	—	—	Sister - Robert Valleyette 117 May - Flint - Mich		3 mos									5	4	Med	DK Bu				Douglas
12			320	—	—	—	Sister - in law. Sister - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		5 mos									5	4	Fair	Bl				Penfaw
13		husband	320	—	—	—	Sister - in law. Sister - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		5 mos									5	2	DK	DK Bu	Bu		England	Manchester
14		self	60	—	—	—	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		5 mos									5	4	Med	Bu			Canada	Scott Bay
15		husband	—	—	—	—	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		no Perm	yes								5	8			Bu	Bro - monstache		
16		self	2000	—	—	—	Officer Hotel - Detroit - Mich		—									5	5	DK	Bu	none		England	London
17			25	—	—	—	Officer Hotel - Detroit - Mich		—									6	—	Fair	Bl				Bournemouth
18			12	—	—	—	3614 Woodward Ave - Detroit		—									5	6	Med				Canada	Lasalle
19			40	—	—	—	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	8	DK	DK Bu	Bu			Stratford
20			200	1922	1922	1922	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	7	DK	Bu	Bl		England	London
21			250	1922	1922	1922	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	5	Med	Bu				Fiddington
22		husband	10	no	—	—	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	6	DK	Bu	Bu		Scotland	Edinburgh
23		self	42	1917	1917	1917	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	7		Bl			US	Kalamazoo
24		husband	30	1917	1917	1917	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	9		Bu			Ireland	Phimbridge
25		self	250	1917	1917	1917	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	7	Fair	Cub	Hugh		Canada	Popocomb
26			89	1917	1917	1917	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	5		Bu	Bl			Toronto
27			100	1917	1917	1917	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	5 1/2	Med	Bu	Bu		England	Walsingham
28			15	1917	1917	1917	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									5	8		Bu	Bu		US	Saginaw
29		husband	—	1917	1917	1917	Bro - M. S. Filler - Mich 1629 Mack Ave - Detroit		—									6	—		Bl			Canada	London
30		self	1000	no	—	—	Sister		—									—	—						

John J. Short
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Apr 25	Duo	1922 Apr 25
2		24		24
3	N.Y.	Aug 1909	unknown	
4	Detroit	1922 Apr 24	Duo	
5				
6				
7	Queb	Sept 1 1911	Duo	
8	Detroit	1922 Apr 24	Duo	
9				
10	Halifax	Oct 11 1909	M.C.	25
11	Detroit	1922 Apr 25	M.C.	
12			C.P.	
13				
14			Duo	May 17
15	Detroit	1922 Nov 24	C.P.	Nov 25
16				
17	Montreal	1908	unknown	
18	Portland	May 10 1914	Duo	
19	Detroit	1922 Nov 24	Duo	
20				
21	Quebec	1908	Conf. Indus.	
22		May 10 1912	Duo	
23		May 1912	Conf. Indus.	
24	Detroit	1922 Oct	Duo	
25	N.Y.	1902	Columbia	
26	Detroit	1922 Apr 26	C.P.	
27		1922		Apr 26
28	N.Y.	?	unknown	
29	Detroit	Apr 26 1922	W.D.	
30				

D.W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.D. Valparaiso & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
356303	NEW	ASS	ca 4-48	373	2-9-34	20	S	black	if English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father - Shos M. Auliffe Ridgeway - Ont. Father - Benjamin Williams Newbury - Ont.	Mich	Detroit
1	C-6916	WARDLE	MARY	27	10	M	none					English		Newbury			
2	D-2102	WARDLE	JAMES	5	M	3	no	under 16	no						Grand father		
3	Acc mother		DOROTHY	2	S												
4	QTR		HELEN	12	M		4	English	4				Woodstock	Friend - Helen Blackburn 90 Metcalfe - Woodstock Ont			
5	178355	ARCHER	ADA	13	S		no	under 16	no								
6	Acc mother		GEORGE	6	M												
7			WINNIE	4	S												
8	QTR		DESSIE	18			4	English	4								
9	178356		JAMES O	34	M	M	Seamster						Windsor	mother - Sarah Vanboon 453 London St. - Windsor Father - Willie Reese			
10	D-2125	PALMER	ADA E	36	S		none			Dutch				Vienna Ont. Father - Edward Deere			
11	D-2126		WILLIAM J	35	M	S	laborer			English				Sturtevant Ont. bel Jas Clark - 70-3, 8th Can. Inf			
12	D-2123	DEERE	ROBERT	42	M		machine operator			Scotch		Walkerville	Vancouver B.C. mother - Eliza Muntagh				
13	D-2121	CHRISTIE	ROBERT G	27	M		machinist			Irish		Leamington	Leamington - Ont. Father - Thomas Hendry				
14	D-2122	MURTAGH	ORVAL	31			laborer			French		Amherstburg	Amherstburg Ont. Bro - Howard Wolfe				
15	D-2117	RENAUD	MURDOCK	49	M		carpenter			English		Windsor	336 Granville - Halifax N.S.				
16	D-2104	WOLFE	JOHN	26	M	S	machinist			Irish		La Belle Pa.	no relatives son - Geo. Collins				
17	222376	SCANLON	CATHERINE	52	S	M	none					Ottawa	105 Booth St. - Ottawa Father - Alex M. Donald				
18	D-2127	ONEIL	JAMES C	26	M	S	black			Scotch		Windsor	Blora Ont				
19	D-2129	McDONALD	DENNIS	18	M		farmer			French		Dryden, Ont.	70 Joseph Ducharme, R.R. 2, Dryden, Ont				
20	D-2121	DUCHARME	MAX	7			none	no	Under 16	no			Toronto, Ont	Mr. Minnie Hugel 111 Baldwin St. Toronto, Ont.			
21	Under 16	KRUGEL	WILLIAM	40	M		managing	English	4	English		Windsor	608 Crawford St. Windsor Cal. Burlingame				
22	C-6913	WYKESMITH	LAMURA	30	F		none										
23	C-6914		LUCEY	59			wid wife						Brantford	daughter - Mrs. Jennings Mitchell 53 Terrace Hill St. Brantford	Mich	Windsor	
24	4516	VINES	HELEN	53	M								Toronto	husband - Geo. Overholt Windsor, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	
25	231198	OVERHOLT	HARRY	26	M	S	student			Irish		Grand Falls	father - James Kelly Grand Falls N.B.	Mich	Detroit		
26	231078	KELLY	DAVID	25			Chauffeur			French		Montreal	mother - Mrs. Hainault Valleyfield, Que.				
27	46933	HAINFAULT	ANNIE	31	F		none			English		Toronto	mother - Mrs. J. F. Everingham Richmond Hill, Ont.				
28	146463	BURTON	ALASTAIR	28	M	S	sailor			Scotch		Dalhousie	sister - Mrs. A. Windsor Toronto N.S.				
29	146464	CHISHOLM	JOHN	24	M		crane man					Sydney	wife - Eileen McNeil Sydney, N.S.				
30	146464	MENEIL															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
256303	NEW	BSS	en 8-48	373	2-9-34	2837											
1	C-6916	McHULIFFE	TERN L	20	S	black	4	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father - Shoo M. Auliffe Fidgetown - Ont. Mother - Benjamin Williams Newbury - Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	D-2102	WARDLE	MARY	27	10	M	none				English		Newbury	Grandfather			
3	See mother		JAMES	5	M	3	no	under 16	no								
4	GTR		DOROTHY	2	F												
5	178555	ARCHER	HELEN	42	M		4	English	4			Woodstock	Friend - Helen Blackburn 90 Metcalf - Woodstock Ont.				
6	See mother		ADA	13	S		no	under 16	no								
7			GEORGE	6	M												
8			WINNIE	4	F												
9	GTR		DESSIE	18			4	English	4								
10	D-2125	PALMER	JAMES O	34	M	M	Seamster					Windsor	mother - Sarah Vanboon 453 London St. - Windsor Father - Willie Reese				
11	D-2126		ADA E	36	F		none			Dutch			Vienna Ont. Father - Edward Reese				
12	D-2123	DEERE	WILLIAM J	35	M	S	laborer machine operator			English			Struthers Ont. bel Jas Clark - 75-25 St. Can. Inf.				
13	D-2121	CHRISTIE	ROBERT	42	M					Scotch		Walkerville	Vancouver B.C. mother - Eliza Muntagh				
14	D-2122	MURTAGH	ROBERT G	27	6		machinist			Irish		Leamington	Leamington - Ont. Father - Thomas Renard				
15	D-2117	RENAUD	ORVAL	21			laborer			French		Amherstburg	Amherstburg Ont. Bro. Howard Wolfe				
16	D-2104	WOLFE	MURDOCK	49	5		carpenter			English		Windsor	336 Grenville - Halifax N.S.				
17	252376	SCANLON	JOHN	26	M	S	machinist			Irish		La Belle Pa.	no relatives Son - Geo Collins				
18	D-2127	ONEIL	CATHERINE	52	F	M	none					Ottawa	102 Booth St. - Ottawa Father - Alex M. Donald				
19	D-2129	McDONALD	JAMES C	26	M	S	black			Scotch		Windsor	Blora Ont.				
20	D-2124	DUCHARME	DENNIS	18	5		farmer			French		Dryden, Ont.	74 Joseph Ducharme, P.O. 2, Dryden, Ont.				
21	See father	KRUGEL	MAX	7			none	no	Under 16	no		Toronto, Ont.	110 Baldwin St. Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Minnie Krugel				
22	C-6913	WYKESMITH	WILLIAM	40	M	manu- facturer	4	English	4	English		Windsor	Bro. in law - E. F. Roddo 608 Crawford St. Windsor	Cal.	Burlington		
23	C-6914		LAMURA	30	F		none										
24	4516	VINES	LUCEY	59	F	wid wife						Brantford	daughter - Mrs. Thompson Mitchell 53 Terrace Hill St. Brantford	Mich.	Niles		
25	231198	OVERHOLT	HELEN	53	M							Toronto	husband - E. Overholt Windsor, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
26	231078	KELLY	HARRY	26	M	S	student			Irish		Grand Falls	Grand Falls N.B.	Mich.	Detroit		
27	46933	HAINEAULT	DAVID	25			Chauffeur			French		Montreal	mother - Mrs. Haineault Valleyfield, Que.				
28	146463	BURTON	ANNIE	31	F	wid	none			English		Toronto	mother - Mrs. J. F. Everingham Richmond Hill, Ont.				
29	C-6945	CHISHOLM	ALASTAIR	28	M	S	sailor			Scotch		Halifax	Sister - Mrs. A. Windsor Toronto N.S.				
30	146464	McNEIL	JOHN	24	M		crane man					Sydney	Wife - Eileen McNeil Sydney, N.S.				
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.			Whether a professional.	Whether a person of color.	Whether a person of African descent.	Whether a person of Indian descent.		Whether a person of Chinese descent.	Whether a person of Japanese descent.	Whether a person of Korean descent.	Whether a person of Philippine descent.
1	4	self	1	no			friend - Hazel Dickman 1647 Fairview Ave - Detroit	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	med	Br	none	Canada	Palmira Ont
2			30				1216 Perry St - Detroit	no	Perm	yes						5	3		Hazel	scar on chest	England	Swindon
3		mother															tan	tan	Bl	none	Canada	Orangeville
4																						
5		self	180				husband - Shoo. Archer 2559 Hart Ave - Detroit									5	2	DK	Br	Br	England	Borsham
6		mother					Father										tan		Bl		Canada	Woodstock Ont
7																						
8																					England	Borsham
9																					Canada	Linwood Ont
10		self	18				1544 Wabash - Detroit															
11		husband																				
12		self	25				friend - William Branton 521 Abbott St - Detroit															
13			50				John Robinson 64 High St - Detroit														Scotland	Edinburgh
14			25				2280 - 7 St - Hawthornick Aunt - Mrs. Calnan														Canada	Prosser Falls
15			72				985 W. Warren - Detroit															
16			40	yes	1896	June	4 M.C.A. - Detroit														England	Linwood
17			80	yes	1920	Sept	304 E. 12th Ave - Detroit														Canada	Quinn
18		husband		no			Hudgins, Herbert O'Neil 2321 Howard - Detroit															
19		self	150	yes	1919	Seattle	2525 Baker St - Detroit															
20		G.C.D. (Other Diseases)					John Quisenberry, 5532 Amburst St, Detroit															
21		father					46 Louis Ruyel, 3124 Ames St, Detroit														England	Windlegrave
22		self	700				Father in law - Thos. Dodds Cal 1522 Burlingame Ave, Burlingame	yes	5 mos	no											Canada	Watford
23		husband					Father														England	Chippenham
24		self	50	no			Daughter - Margaret Mac Donald M.C. Hotel, Miles, Mich.														Canada	Jerseyville
25		husband	50				Daughter - Mrs. E. Miles 1133 Figueroa Los Angeles															
26		self	150				Michigan State Auto School, Detroit															
27			25				Brother - Alfred Hainsworth 531 Mt. Elliott, Detroit															
28			400				no address															
29			1	yes	1920	Sept	Brother - Harry Chisholm 280 Baltimore St. Detroit															
30			150	no			Brother in law - Gilbert Shea 3011 Holbrook Ave, Detroit															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

affirmed to be honest
Henry DePaul

J. S. Short
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Apr 26 1922	DW	Apr 26 1922
2	Califor	Apr 3 1914	Ingolia 2 nd	Nov. 26
3	Detroit	Nov 25 1922	DW	
4				
5	Quebec	Apr 1906	G. J. R.	
6	Detroit	Nov 25 1922	G. J. R.	
7				
8				
9	Quebec	Apr 1906	G. J. R.	
10	Detroit	Nov 25 1922	DW	
11				
12				
13	Califor	Dec 1904	DW	
14	Detroit	Nov 25 1922	Canada	
15				
16				
17	Quebec	Nov 25 1908	CPR	
18	Detroit	Nov 25 1922	DW	
19		1922		
20			CPR	
21			G. J. R.	
22	Montreal	July 11 1926	Virginian	Apr. 27
23	Detroit	Apr 26 1922	DW	
24	Quebec	May 14 1888	CPR	
25	Detroit	Apr 26 1922	CPR	
26				
27			DW	
28		Apr 27 1922	GJR	
29			DW	
30			GJR	

D-W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GJR. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	252290 Duo	COOKE	ALBERT	34	9	M	S	Laborer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Peterboro - Ont. Father - James Mc Kay	Mich	Detroit	
2	D-2138 Duo	ROSE	ANNIE	27		F	M	none			Scotch		London	Boronia - Ont. Father - Emanuel Joffe			
3	D-2136 Duo	WAFLEUR	OWIDA	24		M	S	Laborer			Irish		Sarsfield	Sarsfield - Ont. Father - Joseph O'Leary			
4	D-2137 Duo	OLARX	FRANZ	29									Ottawa	Ottawa - Ont. Father - George Jundt			
5	D-2135 Duo	YUNDT	ALFRED	22	5			Builder			German		Katesville Sta.	Katesville Station - Ont. Father - George Turner			
6	D-2124 Duo	TURNER	GEORGE	22				Tool			English		Galt	Galt - Ont. Father - Elias Pinsky			
7	D-2141 Duo	PURDY	JAMES	30		M		helper			Scotch		Amherst	Olay N.B. Mother - Julia Culbert			
8	D-2147 Duo	CHALVERT	JACK	19	11	S		Smith			French		St Thomas	27 Hiawatha St. St Thomas Ont. Father - Camille Chabrey			
9	D-2149 G.T.H.	BUSHEY	NELSON	26				Laborer			Irish		Bham	Bham - Ont. Mother - W. Patterson			
10	15712 under 16	WILSON	JANE	20	11	F	M	none					Hamilton	Hamilton - Ont.			
11	See mother		WILLIAM E.	9		M	S		no	under 16	no						
12	under 16		EMILY M.	3		F											
13	See father	DEWAR	EDNA V	1	10						Scotch		Bham	no relatives			
14	D-2160 B.S.	BELOBRAD	PAUL	43		M	M	Farmer	Bohemian	Bohemian			Rosetown	Father - John Evans	Fennville	Mich	
15	D-2161 B.S.	EVANS	JAMES H.	20		S		Farmer	English	Welsh			Hagerston	Hagerston - Ont. Wife - Ernestine Talbot	Detroit		
16	D-2167 B.S.	FAFFORD	NELSON	48		M		Farmer	French	French			Three Rivers	Three Rivers - Ont. Father - Samuel Wollman			
17	97363 B.S.	WOLLMAN	BENJ	37	8			Tailor	Yiddish	Hebrew			Toronto	54 Kennard Ave. Toronto			
18	97664 under 16		MINNIE	34	6	F		none	No	No				Father in law			
19	See parents		SOPHIA	7		S			Under 16					Grandfather			
20	W.S.	Primary R.P.	YETTA	4													
21	3542 W.S.	FERRIS	NELSON	33		M	M	Laborer	English	Dutch	US		Detroit	Father in law - Chas. Antle Northwood, Ont.			
22	3543 under 16		EMMA	28		F		none									
23	See parents		JAMES	10		M			No	under 16	No						
24			GEORGE	14													
25	D-2194 under 16	GOLDEN	DORA	52		F	M		Yiddish	Hebrew	Canada		Toronto	Cousin - Mrs. G. Asler 425 Palmerston Blvd. Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
26	See mother		SOPHIE	15		S			English								
27			DOBA	14													
28			LOUIS	12		M											
29	D-2195 B.S.	PHILLIPS	THOMAS	48		M		Blacksmith		Welsh			Lincoln	Wife - Francis Phillips Lincoln, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
30	D-2196 B.S.	WILLIS	WALTER	26		S		Farmer		Irish			Arm Prior	Father - Chas. Willis Arm Prior, Ont.			
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 11 1911	CSF	1920
2	Detroit	Nov 26 1922	DW	
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	1904	Junian	
7	Detroit	Nov 26 1922	DW	
8				
9				
10	Quebec	May 30 1913	43	
11	Detroit	Nov 26 1922	43	
12				
13			DW	
14	N.Y.	1903	Unknown	
15	Detroit	Nov 27 1922	DW	
16		Nov 27 1922	43R	
17	Halifax	1910	Volturns	
18				
19	Detroit	Nov 27 1922	43R	
20				
21		Nov 27 1922	WED	
22				
23				
24				
25	N.Y.	1901	Unknown	
26	Detroit	Nov 27 1922	DW	
27				
28				
29	Portland	Dec. 1909	Dommon	
30	Detroit	Jan 28 1922	CR April 28	

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Valkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
25288	DLW	SAYER	ALPHONSINE B.	38	f	none	French		Canada	French	Canada	Lansdowne	Mich	Detroit
25289	DLW	SCOVELL	CHARLES	24	m	laborer	English			English		Windsor		Grand Rapids
25290	DLW	REEVES	CLIFFORD C.	23	m	laborer						Lindsay		Detroit
25291	DLW	ROY	WALTER	20	m	laborer				French		Windsor		
25292	DLW	M'LEOD	FANNIE	45	f	nurse				Scotch		Kingston		Hillsboro
25293	DLW	M'KENZIE	JESSIE	34	f	Domestic						Toronto		Cal. Englewood
25294	DLW	CARMICHAEL	DOUGALL	23	m	laborer						Bognor		Mich. Detroit
25295	DLW	AYKROYD	GEORGE C.	26	m	Engs.				English		Toronto		Ill. Oak Park
25296	DLW	WADDELL	GEORGE A.	56	m	Contractor				Irish		London		Mich. Detroit
25297	DLW	DEBATTISTA	JOVANNI	43	m	laborer				Maltese		Toronto		
25298	DLW	HENDERSON	CERTIE	8	f	Student	No	under 16	No	Scotch		Porcupine		Royal Oak
25299	DLW	MILHAEL		5	m									
13	D-2198	HURDMAN	HAROLD	24	m	fireman				English		Windsor		Detroit
14	D-2176	GORMAN	JOHN T.	24	m	Builder				Irish		Douglas		
15	5996	HUMOND	CHARLES DEB	35	m	laborer				French		Ottawa		Battle Creek
16	17797	BISHOPRIC	ROBERT	39	m	Worker				English	U.S.	Detroit		Detroit
17	D-2185	M'LELLAN	CECIL J.	27	m	laborer				Scotch	Canada	Windsor		
18	D-2205	SARAZIN	EDWARD	31	m	Millwright				French		Montreal		
19	D-2206	GEORGE	GORDON J.	44	m	worker				English		Port Elgin		
20	D-2204	CHERRY	SYLVESTER	35	m	laborer				Scotch		St. Catharines		
21	D-2181	MINTZ	HYMAN	22	m	keeper				Hebrew		Toronto		
22	D-2209	ROBERTS	THOMAS E.	28	m	machinist				English		Windsor		
23	D-2188	ROOKS	WILLIAM F.	21	m	laborer				Scotch		Silbury		
24	D-2197	COWLINS	STANLEY	27	m	fireman				Irish		Windsor		
25	178361	MAHE	REBECCA	20	f	nurse				Scotch		Bathurst		Bathurst, Ont.
26	D-2191	OLIVER	JOHN	56	m	Builder				Scotch		Windsor		Calif. Santa Barbara
27	D-2192		ALICE	40	f	none				Irish				
28	under 16		GENE M.	15	m					Scotch				
29			MARGARET	14	f									
30			HELEN L.	9	f									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Communist Party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Communist Party.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y husband	12	No			Husband - Trevelly Loyer 1326 Porter St. Detroit	y	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Look	No	5	2	med	blk	none	Canada	St. Marys
2	self	200				Friend - Craver Rensford Ottawa St. Grand Rapids		2								5	4	br	br	England	Wright	
3		80				Uncle - Wm. B. Lusk 3250 Greenwood Ave. Detroit		Indef								5	8	fair	br	Canada	London	
4		9				Sister - Mrs. Carl Wilson 2547 Park Ave. Detroit										5	2	med			Russia	Kingston
5		50	y	1921	Ohio	Friend - Lloyd Shurley 150 E. Main St. Hillsdale, Mich										5	5 1/2	br			Scotland	Glasgow
6		180	No			Aunt - Agnes Wallace 847 Manor Dr. E. Englewood, Cal.		2 mos.								5	-	dk	br	Canada	Sognor	
7		40				Aunt - Mrs. Lee Drummond 9111 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit		10 days								5	10	dk	br		Toronto	
8		190				Uncle - C. F. Deal 216 N. Taylor St. Oak Park, Ill.		3 mos.								5	8 1/2	rdy	br		Goderich	
9		40	y	1902	N.Y.	no address		1 day								5	7	med	gr		Malta	Rabato
10		24		1918	N.Y.	Brother - Carmelo DeBattista 379 Congress St. Detroit		1 wk								5	3	dk	gr		Canada	Sydney
11	uncle			1920	Mich	Brother - Michael Brothers Route 1, Royal Oak, Mich		Indef								-	-	fair	br			
12						Friends - Edgar Sitter 5550 Hillsboro - Detroit		no Perm	400							5	11	Brn	Brn		Jackson's	Comers Out
13	self	40		1922	Detroit	1548 Myrtle - Detroit										5	11	fair	Brn		Douglas	Out.
14		100		1921	Calif	295 Main St. - Detroit										5	10	Med	Brn		Ottawa	Out.
15		60		1922	Calif	3665 Seminoles - Detroit										5	7 1/2	Med	Brn		Toronto	Out.
16		1		1922	Detroit	4824 Heller Ave - Detroit										5	6	Med	Brn		Ailes Craig	Out.
17		60		1922	Detroit	5255 Vancouver Ave - Detroit										5	7 1/2	Med	Brn		Bathurst	Out.
18		15		1911	Calif	59 High W. - Detroit										5	10	Med	Brn		London	Out.
19		50		1920	Detroit	4824 Heller Ave - Detroit										5	9 1/2				Over Seaford	
20		20		1911	Calif	114 Winder St. - Detroit										5	5				England	Hackney
21		80		1922	Detroit	937 Hendrie St. - Detroit										5	4	Med	Brn		Liverpool	Out.
22		6		1920	Detroit	Mitchell Apts. Belle Isle - Detroit										5	9	Med	Brn		Hamilton	Out.
23		25		1922	Detroit	9675 Ypsenite - Detroit										5	7 1/2	Med	Brn		Jackson	Out.
24		50	No	-	-	5550 Hillsboro - Detroit										5	3	Med	Brn		Bathurst	Out.
25		80				Providence Hospital - Detroit										5	8 1/2	fair	Brn		Perth	Out.
26		1000				no address - Santa Barbara Cal										5	3				Wingham	Out.
27	husband	-														-	-				Danphim	Out.
28	father	-														-	-				Danphim	Out.
29		-														-	-				Danphim	Out.
30		-														-	-				Danphim	Out.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all known or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	apr 27 1922	D.W.	April 28 1922
2	Montreal	June 1918	Andania	
3	Detroit	apr 25 1922	D.W.	
4		apr 27 1922		
5			CPR	
6	Montreal	any 1913	Responion	
7	Detroit	apr 27 1922	CPR	
8				
9		apr 25 1922	HJR	
10	N.Y.	apr. 1918	Linneappleardi	
11	Detroit	apr 25 1922	D.W.	
12				
13		Nov 27 1922		Nov 28
14				
15			M.C.P.	
16			G.S.	
17			D.W.	
18				
19				
20				
21	Montreal	1901	unknown	
22		Sept 1907	Canada	
23	Detroit	Nov 27 1922	D.W.	
24				
25			G.S.P.	
26			D.W.	
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	WLD	BURROWS	JOSE	21	f			clerk	English	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham		Father - Harry Burrows Superior, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	WLD	SHROPSHIRE	CHARLES	35	m			laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington		Father - Fred Eldridge Leamington, Ont.		
3	C-6996	CHUTTERBUCK	RUTH	46	f			washer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor		husband - Arthur Chutterbuck Burlington, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
4	C-6979	PAQUIN	DAVID	24	m			laborer	French		French		Ottawa		Father - Moses Paquin Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
5	1656	DUNNING	PETER H	45	m			Carpenter	English		Irish		St. Thomas		Wife - Ethel M. Dunning 4 Wilson St. - St. Thomas, Ont.	Ala	Smithurst
6	5413	LEADLEY	MINNIE	21	f			Wid. none			Dutch		Toronto		Res. in law - Percival Leadley 21 Glen Ave. - Rosedale, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	231369	LONEY	MAUD	42	f			Wid. none	English		English		Toronto		Father - George Loney 96 Simpson - Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Detroit
8	179362	STRUTH	ROBERT	47	m			Wid. none	Scottish		Scottish		Hamilton		Sister - Margaret Struth 57 Leckley St. - Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
9	179363		MARGARET	45	f			Wid. none			English		Ottawa		Sister - in law - W. Stinson 171 Victoria Ave. - Ottawa, Ont.		
10	252426	GLASSON	NORMAN	40	m			Wid. none			English		Windsor		Father - Ernest Glasson 434 Line - Windsor, Ont.		
11	D-2260	SEXTON	NELLIE	20	f			Wid. none			English		Hamilton		Wife - Annie Florence Wilkins 226 Burlington St. - Hamilton, Ont.		
12	D-2265	WILKINSON	HERIBALD C	42	m			Wid. none			English		Toronto		mother - William Robinson 220 Main - Toronto, Ont.		
13	D-2447	ROBINSON	REGINALD H	23	m			Wid. none			English		Amherstburg		Wife - Christian Wilson Windsor, Ont.		
14	D-2248	WILSON	HARRY O'BRIEN	20	m			Wid. none			Irish						
15	D-2249		NORAH K	20	f			Wid. none			English						
16	D-2249		HARRY J	1	m			Wid. none			Irish						
17	D-2245	WILSON	JAMES E	23	m			Wid. none			English		Windsor		no relatives Sister - M. John to West		
18	D-2246	ARNOLD	MAUDE	21	f			Wid. none			English		Bobalt		910 Bruce Ave. - Windsor, Ont. Father - Daniel Jeffs Bobalt, Ont.		
19	D-2243	TUFFY	WILLIAM	24	m			Wid. none			Irish		Windsor		Father - W. J. Goodling London, Ont.		
20	D-2227	GOODLAND	HERBERT L	22	m			Wid. none			English						
21	D-2227	GERUNTER	JAM	10	m			Wid. none			Hebrew						
22	D-2254	GILBERT	EDITH L.	40	f			Wid. none			French		Telfordville				
23	C-6993	WALDEN	RUTH	20	f			Wid. none			Irish		Lindsay		Father - Wesley Walden Lindsay, Ont.		
24	5153	CLARK	PATRICK	27	m			Wid. none			Irish		Lindsay		Wife - Alice Lindell 176 Albert St. - Lindsay, Ont.		
25	97369	MORRIS	FRED H	31	m			Wid. none			English		New Glasgow		Wife - Jessie Morris Box 109 - New Glasgow, N.S.		
26	C-6994	PAGE	ROBERT	34	m			Wid. none			English		Brantford		Wife - Margaret Pace Brantford, Ont.		
27	C-6992	ROY	OMER	28	m			Wid. none			French		Quebec		mother - Adelaide Bolduc 185 St. John St. - Quebec, Ont.		
28	1657	SMILLIE	WILLIAM I	32	m			Wid. none			Scottish		Galt		Wife - Martha Smillie Galt, Ont.		
29	69962	MCNALLY	RYERSON	35	m			Wid. none			Irish		Blackstock		Wife - Elsie M. Kelly Blackstock, Ont.		
30	D-2275	HARRIS	JAMES	29	m			Wid. none			Scottish		Windsor		Father - James Harris 1419 Ottawa St. - Windsor		
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

See by full U.S. born - Job - born Highland Park, Mich

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1942, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	20 y	2 yrs	1922	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	br	bl	none	Canada Chatham
2	y	self	75	4 yrs	1962	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11 1/2	li	br		England Shropshire	
3			5	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	br	bl		England, Norbiton
4			50	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	med	br			Canada Ottawa
5			40	no	1919	Det	1919	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	low grey	staged			Silver Hill
6			30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3 1/2	br	gr			Toronto
7			75	no	1919	Det	1919	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5		br			
8			100	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7 1/2		bl			Scotland, Bonybridge
9	husband		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4					unknown
10	self		200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair				England, Cornwall
11			20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	med	br	staged		St. Mary
12			130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	br	br			Hatfield
13			86	no	1919	Det	1919	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	med	br	bl		Canada Toronto
14			120	no	1926	Det	1926	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	br	bl			Windsor
15	husband		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	br			England, London
16	father		—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		bl			Canada, Amherstburg
17	self		500	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8 1/2	br	staged			Silver Hill
18			100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	med	br			Chatham
19			25	no	1920	Det	1920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	bl				London
20			40	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	med	br			London
21	father		—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		bl			Windsor
22	self		5	no	1920	Det	1920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6		gr			USA, Galena
23			95	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	br	bl			Canada, Lindsay
24			40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	staged			Ireland, Ballyvaughan
25			150	no	1915	Det	1915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	med	br	br		Canada, Wallace
26																					

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1	C.P.H. 332293 under 16	McNICHOL	PETER	17	M	S	Sole cutter	4	English	4	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Galt	449 mother - Christina Park Galt - Ont.	Manassas	Oswatami	Sc
2	Acc mother W.D.	ROBERTS	ANDREW	14	M	S	Student											
3	3350 W.D.	ROBERTS	FRED R	41	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - Humphrey Roberts Port Perry - Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
4	3352 D.W.	CARPENTER	GEORGE	25	M	S	Miner						Port Perry	Father - Wallace Carpenter Port Perry - Ont.				
5	D-2282 G.T.R.	ROSSIGNOL	ARTHUR	33	M	S	Miner		French				Port Perry	Father - Humphrey Roberts Port Perry - Ont.				
6	178366 D.W.	REVELY	DELVA	29	M	S	Miner		Scotch				Port Perry	Father - John M. Donald Port Perry - Ont.				
7	D-2264 W.D.	SCRATCH	LEONARD	28	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
8	3348 under 16	GIBBONS	THOSSIE	21	M	S	Miner						Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
9	Acc mother W.D.	ROBERTS	JAMES	2	M	S	Miner		under 16	no			Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
10	3351 under 16	ROBERTS	GERTRUDE	12	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
11	Acc parent M.C.R.	STABLES	STEPHEN	28	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
12	7241 under 16	LYTWYNUK	STEPHAN	6	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
13	Acc mother	MORSE	WILLIAM	1	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
14	3341 under 16	COOMBS	WILLIAM HENRY	35	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
15	2107 D.W.	QUIRK	WALTER R.	38	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
16	3341 under 16	VIAENE	HENRI	45	M	S	Miner		French				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
17	3341 under 16	THOMAS	THOMAS A	40	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
18	3341 under 16	VELVINA		33	F	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
19	3341 under 16	LOUIS L.		13	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
20	3341 under 16	MARTHA R		9	F	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
21	3341 under 16	HENRY T		7	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
22	3341 under 16	MARY V.		6	F	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
23	3341 under 16	MAURIER M		3	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
24	3341 under 16	RICHARD R		1	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
25	3341 under 16	CONRAD B		4	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
26	3341 under 16	GENTNET	LILLIAN (GENELIAN)	21	F	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
27	3341 under 16	THOMPSON	LILLY	39	F	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
28	3341 under 16	GRANTALL	ERWIN	30	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				
29	3341 under 16	MC ILWAIN	EARL	31	M	S	Miner		English				Port Perry	Father - James Scratch Port Perry - Ont.				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 4 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																	
1	4	mother	✓	no	—	—	—	Sup. father - Julia M. Carr Oswatimi - Kansas	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 - fair	Bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2			—	—	—	—	—												5 7	Bl		Canada	Galt - Ont.	
3		self	75	—	—	—	—	473 Dickerson - Detroit											5 10 Med	Bl			Port Perry Ont.	
4			105	—	—	—	—	3128 Vandyle - Detroit											5 10 Fair	Bl			Bornwall Ont.	
5			15	—	—	—	—	271 Bethune - Detroit											5 9 Med	Bl			Hull Ont.	
6		husband	—	—	—	—	—	676 Alexander - West											5 7				Woodstock Ont.	
7		self	100	—	—	—	—	198 Massachusetts Ave - Detroit											5 10 1/2				Springville Ont.	
8			45	—	—	—	—	1174 Hubbard - Detroit											5 3					
9		mother	—	—	—	—	—	Father											5 4			U.S.	Peoria - Ill.	
10		husband	—	—	—	—	—	473 Dickerson - Detroit											—			Canada	Edmonton	
11		father	—	—	—	—	—	Desmond Frank Rall, 9296											5 5 1/2			England	Leeds	
12		Self	85. No	—	—	—	—	Ch. 1100 St. Detroit, Mich											—			Canada	Windsor	
13		mother	—	—	—	—	—	an. mother: Margaret E. Moore											—				Toronto	
14			—	—	—	—	—	Ree Clara D. Manifest											—			England	Bristol	
15		Self	160. Yes	—	—	—	—	Coram: 524 Adams St. Detroit, Mich											5 2 1/2 Med Br				Engl	Edin
16			35.	—	—	—	—	Residence: 1165 Gray Ave, Detroit, Mich.											5 6 Med Br Blue				Belgium	Lysselle
17			150.	—	—	—	—	Friend: Edmund Coker, 5164 Lake Park, Detroit, Mich											5 7			Canada	Montbellow	
18		Self	700. No	—	—	—	—	Residence: 2696 Smith St Detroit Mich											5 8 Med Br Br					
19		Husband	—	—	—	—	—												5 6					
20		Father	—	—	—	—	—												—					
21			—	—	—	—	—												—					
22			—	—	—	—	—												—					
23			—	—	—	—	—												—					
24			—	—	—	—	—												—					
25			—	—	—	—	—												—					
26			—	—	—	—	—												—					
27		Self	25. Yes	—	—	—	—	Husband: Edward Gustav, 8281 Rathbone St. Detroit Mich											5 4 F.					St Joseph
28		Now	—	—	—	—	—												5 3 OK				England	Birmingham
29			200. No	—	—	—	—	No address											5 6 Med Red Blue				Canada	Bolton
30			25. No	—	—	—	—	Exemption Marshall (Sweden)											5 8 F. Br. Med					
31			—	—	—	—	—	1626 Holladay Drive, Bolbrook																

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1905 Nov. 29	B. P. Bartlagman	1922 Nov. 30
2	Detroit	1922	B. P.	
3			W. D.	
4				
5			D. W.	
6			G. J.	
7			D. W.	
8			W. D.	
9				
10				
11				
12	Quebec	Jan. 1913	M. C. R. Comp. Ind.	
13	Detroit	Nov. 29 1922	D. W.	
14		Nov. 30 1922	M. C. R.	
15	St. Louis	April 1909	D. W. Warwick	
16	Montreal	1894	D. W. Gibson	
17	Quebec	Oct. 29 1913	D. W. Montrose	
18	Detroit	Nov. 30 1922	D. W.	Dec 1
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	July 1914	D. W. Corrigan	
29	Detroit	Nov. 30 1922	D. W.	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M. C. R. Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
NAME IN FULL													Age													Sex													Calling or occupation													Able to—													Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
D-10													Primary H.T.R. 429-151672 issued by Rebut 4/17/34 - 11/31/35 - 11-11-35													37													M													M													Vocifer													Yes													English													Yes													Canada													Scotch													Canada													Windsor													Windsor: Mrs A. Reading													Mich													Detroit																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
1 22287													MOORE													TERCY E													18													F													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M													M												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of America, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of America, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 30 1922	D. W.	Dec 1 1922
2	Lake	July 1912	D. W.	
3	Detroit	Nov 30 1922	G. R.	
4		Dec 1 1922	D. W.	
5				
6				
7		May 1 1922	B. R.	May 1
8				
9			G. R.	
10	Quebec	1909	Victorian	
11	Detroit	May 2 1922	B. R.	May 2
12		May 1 1922	M. C. P.	
13		May 2 1920	B. R.	
14				
15				
16	Halifax	Dec 1909	B. R.	
17	Detroit	May 2 1922	M. C. P.	
18		Dec 1 1922	D. W.	Dec 2
19				
20				
21	Quebec	July 1910	D. W.	
22	Detroit	Dec 1 1922	G. R.	
23			D. W.	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 G. R. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 G. R. Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Canadian R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R.	WEAIRE	JESSIE	19		F	M	none	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	sister-in-law - Alice Carpenter 201 Bowan Ave. Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	Eng
2	C.P.R.	WEAIRE	JOHN H	22		M	S	clerk office boy								Amth			
3	C.P.R.	WEAIRE	REGINALD W	16		F													
4	Acc mother	WEAIRE	FRED E	13		F		none	no	under 16	no								
5	D-2551	WRIGHTSELL	CLINTON	30		M	M	Boiler maker	4	English	4			Windsor	friend - Mrs. Walsh 124 Pitt St. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit		
6	Deceased	WRIGHTSELL	JAMES	30		M		Boiler maker				Scottish		Toronto	father - Robert Miller 238 Emerson Ave. Toronto Ont				
7	C.P.R.	BENNETT	FLORA	38	5	F	M	none											
8	1003	SUTTON	BERTHA	23		F								St. Thomas	father - John H. Begg St. Thomas, Ont	Mich	Detroit		
9	Acc mother	BENNETT	HOWARD	4		M	S		no	under 16	no			Toronto	uncle - E. Bennett 73 W. Mainland - Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago		
10	D-2373	FISHER	JOHN	34		M			4	English	4			Belville	father - David Fisher 84 1/2 Chatham St. Belville	Mich	Detroit		
11	D-2352	HAMILTON	MARY	57	3	F	S	Domestic				Scottish		Windsor	no relatives father - James Harris				
12	D-2353	HARRIS	JOHN	26	5	M		machinist						Toronto	1414 Ottawa St. - Windsor Cousin - James Shaw				
13	146403	THOM	ALEXANDER D.	40				Restroom						Toronto	Toronto Ont Wife - Mary A. Harrington				
14	D-2354	HARRINGTON	WILLIAM	54		M						English		Regina	875 Robinson St. Regina Sask.			Eng	
15	D-2360	DALEY	FRED	34	3	M		laborer				Irish		Stirling	Wolfe Lake, Ont Wife - M. J. Wesley Carpenter				
16	D-2368	MCCARTHY	JOHN	72		M		none						Hagerstown	James Ont father - Robert M. Caffey				
17	D-2372	MCGAFFEY	GEORGE	22		S		Brick layer						Wallaceburg	104 King St. - Wallaceburg Ont. father - James B. Hickey				
18	D-2371	HUSSEY	EMMET	24				Cost accountant						Windsor	824 Church St. - Windsor Ont sister-in-law - James Young				
19	69874	YOUNG	RUTH H.	32	5	F	M	none						Kitchener	Kitchener Ont. uncle - Nick Croston			Birmingham U.S.	
20	D-2349	DABY	PAULA	29		F								Windsor	Montreal, Que. mother - M. J. Hickey				
21	Acc mother		MARY	6		F			no	under 16	no								
22			MICHAEL	2		M													
23	D-2361	SARRAZIAN	EVA	28		F	M		4	English	4		French	Montreal	127 Sheppard St. - Montreal, Que.				
24	Acc mother		JUNE	4		F			no	under 16	no								
25			ELENE	3		F													
26			LUCY	2	6	F													
27	4.T.R.	BEATTY	IVA	28		F			4	English	4		English	Piston	father - John W. Brough Piston Ont.				
28	146468	CLUTTERBUCK	LAWRENCE	24		M		auto mechanic						Windsor	father - Austin Clutterbuck	Cal.	San Diego		
29	C-7066	HERSHY	LAWRENCE W	21		M		Student						Janetville	father - Wm. H. Hickey Janetville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
30	5226	HERSHY	LAWRENCE W	21		M		Student						Windsor	father - Robert Hill 134 Windsor Ave. - Windsor Ont	Ill	Chicago		
31	C-7063	HILL	WRIGHT	22	1	M		Student											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of force or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful development of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	May 1912	CPR	1922 Dec 2
2				
3				
4				
5	Detroit	Dec 2 1922	DW	
6	Quebec	Oct 1910	Hesperian	
7	St. John	Apr 1910	CPR	Dec 3
8	Quebec	Apr 1902	Virginian	
9	Detroit	Dec 2 1922	CPR	
10			DW	
11	Montreal	June 1907	DW	
12	Quebec	June 3 1909	Champion	
13		Apr 1906	CPR	
14		Apr 1911	DW	
15	Detroit	Dec 2 1922	CPR	
16				
17				
18				
19			CPR	
20	Quebec	May 1911	DW	
21	Detroit	Dec 2 1922	DW	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27		May 2 1922	CPR	May 2
28		May 3 1922	DW	3
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. W. : Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G. T. P. : Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C. P. R. : Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M. C. R. : Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
236911	S.T.R.	LENNOX	EDWARD	54	m	m		Labner	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	Wp. Mary Johnson, Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
236912	M.C.P.	CRIPPS	LILLIAN	25	f			None		English			English		Toronto	Mr. W. Martin, Lemoy, Sask			
236913	C.P.R.	REEVES	ELIZABETH	56	f					Scotch			Scotch			Bro. Benjamin McNeill, 88 Admiral Ave, Toronto	Ills.	Wheaton	
236914	C.P.R.	SANFORD	VIOLET	35	f					English	USA		English	USA	Flint, Mich	Bro. W. P. Payer, Peterborough, Ont.	Mich	Flint	Eng
236915	S.T.R.	TOULOUSE	MAURICE	19	m	s		Builder		French			French		Detroit	Mr. J.			

NOT USED
NOT USED* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(93NOV)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1944, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the subversion or teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	May 3, 1922	B. T. R.	June 10
2		Aug 15, 1922	C. P. R.	Aug. 25
3		Aug 25, 1922		28
4	Quebec	Oct 26, 1924	D. W. Sonian	30
5	Detroit	Aug 25, 1922	B. T. R.	28
6		Nov. 27, 1922		Nov. 27
7		May 2, 1922	C. P. R.	May 2
8				
9	Quebec	June 19, 1922	C. P. R. Montreal	3
10	Detroit	Dec 15, 1922	D. W.	Dec. 3
11	Quebec	May 25, 1922	D. W. Automic	
12	Detroit	Dec 15, 1922	D. W.	
13	Halifax	Nov 1922	C. P. R.	
14	Detroit	May 3, 1922	G. J. R.	May 3
15		Dec 3, 1922	D. W.	
16		1922		Dec. 4
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G. T. R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR A TO K
IMMIGRATION SERVICE L TO Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	D-2411	Primary S.C.R.	WACHPELLE	JOHN	21	3	M	3	Sailorman	4	English	4	Canada	French	Canada	Simsco	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	—
2	D-2416	W.B.D.	CHOUVIN	ERNEST	48	1	M							Windsor	Wife - Emma Chouvin					
3	D-2419		MOISELLE	ARTHUR	28				Plasterer						261 Pelissier St. Windsor Ont					
4	D-2418			WANDA	30		F		none						207 Cadillac Ave. Ford Ont					
5	D-2427	W.B.D.	HARRIS	WILLIAM	22		M	3	designer					Scotch	South Ste Marie Ont				Scot	
6	D-2426	C.R.W.	STRONG	HAROLD C	18				black					English	Father - James Harris				Eng	
7	D-2434		HAROLD	ANNA	30		F	M	none					French	1419 Ottawa - Windsor Ont				U.S.	
8				ARTHUR	6		M	3		no	under 16	no			Cousin - James Fiske					
9				DAISY	4		F								Windsor Ont					
10	D-2429	P.S.P.	GROVER	EDITH	25		M			4	English	4		English	no relatives					
11				ALITHA	1	6	F	3		no	under 16	no			Father - Eli Barrin					
12				MYRTLE	-	3									Springfield - Ont					
13	232561	C.P.R.	FARRELL	DELLA B.	31	11	M			4	English	4		Irish	Grand - father					
14				JOSEPH W.	12		M	3		no	under 16	no			Father - John O'Donnell					
15				FRANCIS E.	10		F								no Ouelens - Que					
16				MARY A.	7										Grand - father					
17				JOHN E.	4		M													
18				DOROTHY S.	1		F													
19	232439	C.P.R.	ALLEMANG	EMMA	28		M			4	English	4		German	Father - Emil Kirsch				U.S.	
20	232437		GAH	EMMA	72		W.B.D.							English	35 Charles St. - Waterloo Ont.					
21			ALLEMANG	OTTO JR	1	9	M	3		no	under 16	no		German	son - Ernest Gaus					
22	232438	C.P.R.		OTTO H	30		M		Sailorman	4	English	4			110 Spack St. - Ottawa Ont					
23	69875		BADGERO	EMMA	18	5	F	3	operator					French	Grand - father - Emil Kirsch					
24	D-2461	M.C.R.	JANISSE	JOSEPH	80		M	M	none		French				35 Charles St. - Waterloo Ont					
25	1900	M.C.R.	TAYLOR	IRENE	16		F	3	Domestic		English			Welsh	St. Clements Ont					
26	1849			ALICE	38		F								Father - Fred Badgers					
27				BOBIS	14		F		none						RR#1 - Pickering Ont					
28	1504		RAYBOULD	GERTRUDE	21		M							Scotch	As-in-law - Michael Jolly					
29				GEORGE	16		M	3		no	under 16	no			Petite Cote - Ont					
30	D-2470		CALL	MARNET G	23	8	F		auto body builder	4	English	4		Irish	no relatives					
															Father - Edward Call					
															Maple Ont RR#1					

① See by full vs born - John - 11 - born Detroit - Mich
 ② See by full vs born - Albert - 9 -
 Alice - f

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1942, 19

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18			19			20			21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States pending appeal at the United States court.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and protection of insane persons, or in hospital for insanity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political ends, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any part thereof, or who advocates the establishment of a new Government for all or any part of the United States.	Whether coming to receive aid or offer, solicitation, promise, or reward for participation in crime committed outside the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																			
1	4	self	65	no	1906	—	1138 Menick Ave Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med	Bk	Br	none	Canada	Cresview Ont.																	
2			200	yes	1906	Detroit	3025 Oakland Ave. - Detroit											5	8		Br			Stony Point Ont.																		
3			80	no	—	—	no address											5	9½		Bl			Montreal, Que.																		
4		husband	—	—	—	—												5	2		Br	Cut near st. jaw.																				
5		self	50	—	—	—	1731 Sunnibull Ave - Detroit mother - Mrs B. M Strong											6	—		Bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow																		
6			5	—	—	—	107 Willis W - Detroit Husband - Walter Arnold, Royal Oak Mich											5	8		DBr		England	Bate																		
7		husband	—	yes	1892 / 1915	Detroit	1915											5	8		Br	Br		U.S.	Detroit Mich																	
8		father	—	no	—	—	Father											—	—					Canada	Windsor Ont.																	
9			—	—	—	—												—	—																							
10		husband	—	yes	1919 / 1920	Detroit	Husband - James Glover 2972 Belvidere - Detroit											5	5		Bl				Ilsenburg Ont.																	
11		father	—	no	—	—	Father											—	—		Fair																					
12			—	—	—	—												—	—																							
13		husband	H8	—	—	—	Husband - Frank J. Farrell 5031 3rd St Detroit											5	4	Med					No Onsen Ont.																	
14		father	—	—	—	—	Father											4	8		Br																					
15			—	—	—	—												—	—		Bl																					
16			—	—	—	—												—	—		Lt.				Boniston Ont.																	
17			—	—	—	—												—	—																							
18			—	—	—	—												—	—																							
19		husband	—	yes	1894 / 1915	Detroit	Cousin - Mrs E Johnson 8737 Harding Ave - Detroit Bro - Mrs Agnes Galle											5	2	DM	DBr	Br		U.S.	Detroit Mich																	
20		self	40	no	—	—	501 Ashbury - San Francisco Cal Cousin - Mrs J Johnson											5	2	Fair	G	Bl	Glasses	Canada	Prescott Ont.																	
21		father	—	no	—	—	5737 Harding Ave - Detroit											—	—		Fair	Br	none		Waterloo Ont.																	
22		self	300	yes	1905 / 1909	Detroit	Uncle - Shos Country 1920 Oct 1922											5	6½	Med	Br	Bl			Kitchener Ont.																	
23			—	—	—	—	1958 Sullerton - Detroit											5	7	Fair	Blk		Glasses		York County																	
24			340	no	—	—	Sisters of Providence Home - Detroit Cousin - Alice Jones																																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the furtherance of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 4 1922	DW	1922 Dec 5
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	Jan 1909	DW	
6	Montreal	1905	Maguire	
7	Detroit	Dec 4 1922	DW	
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13			B.P.R.	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19		Dec 5 1922	B.P.R.	
20				
21				
22				
23				
24			DW	
25	Philadelphia	Feb 1910	M.C.R.	
26				
27				
28	Detroit	Dec 6 1922	B.P.R.	Dec. 6
29				
30		Dec 5 1922	DW	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A TO E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
256210	C.P.R.	BROWN	EDWARD R	17	m	S Student	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Sydney	Father - Mark S Brown Rice St. Sydney N.S.	Ill	Chicago		
256211	D.W.	DAVIES	RICHARD	38	m	Piano tuner							Windsor	Wife - Elizabeth James 305 Mutual St. Toronto	Mich	Flint		
256212	Q.T.R.	GREEN	ABE	32		Merchant					Hebrew		London	Wife - Ada Green 580 Millard - London Ont.		Detroit		
256213	Q.T.R.	NICHOLLS	EDYTHE	26	f	S Steno.					English			Father - Frank Nicholls 85 Beechey St. London Ont.				
256214	Q.T.R.	RUFF	ALBERT	33	m	M Saddle							Toronto	none.		Redford		
256215	Q.T.R.		FRANCES	31	f	none												
256216	Q.T.R.		JOYCE	8	S			no	under 16	no								
256217	Q.T.R.		GLADYS	5														
256218	Q.T.R.	TOMPKINS	LEWAND	27	m	S mechanic	4	English	4					Friend - Annie Gurney 126 Church St. - Toronto Ont		Detroit		
256219	Q.T.R.	SPENCER	ROSS	21	m	laborer					Irish			Bro. Floyd Spencer 211 Tecumseh Ave. - London Ont.				
256220	Q.T.R.		EARL R	19	m													
256221	Q.T.R.	BOYCOTT	JOHN	24	m	Machinist					English		Windsor	Wife - Rose Boycott 160 Cameron Ave. - Windsor				
256222	Q.T.R.	ST. LOUIS	HENRY	21	m	S laborer					French		Long City	Father - Salmon St. Louis St. Charles Ont.				
256223	Q.T.R.	WATSON	ERNEST	27	m	Domestic					Irish		Windsor	Father - John C. Watson Long City Ont.		Greenfield		
256224	Q.T.R.	PATTERSON	CHARLES	21	m	Sitter					Scottish		Hamilton	Wife - Blanche Patterson 29 Lisdale St. - Hamilton Ont		Detroit		
256225	Q.T.R.	RYERSE	HARRY	24	m	Carpenter					English		Port Dover	Father - Ed. Ryerse Port Dover Ont.				
256226	Q.T.R.		MELISSA	23	f	none					Scottish			Father - James Blenden Windsor Ont.				
256227	Q.T.R.	WRIGHT	GEORGE M	28	m	S mechanic					English		Windsor	Wife - Mary Wright 20 Patricia St. - Sandwich Ont				
256228	Q.T.R.	WILKINSON	ANNIE F	44	f	none							Hamilton	Sister - M. J. Carter 102 Fairfield Ave. - Hamilton Ont				
256229	Q.T.R.	MC CAULEY	HORATIO	29	m	S farmer	4	English	4		Irish		Orlando, Conn.	Uncle - Mary Mc Cauley Orlando, Conn. 11-1-1906				
256230	Q.T.R.	EBERT	JOSEPH	35	m	S laborer					Dutch		Wallaceburg	no relatives				
256231	Q.T.R.		ORFELD	28	f	none												
256232	Q.T.R.		DENNIE	5	f			no	under 16	no								
256233	Q.T.R.	DONDHUE	JOHN J	25	m	S laborer	4	English	4		Irish		Brantford	Father - Patrick Donohue 144 Church St. - Brantford Ont		Flint		
256234	Q.T.R.	GODWIN	WILLIAM	36	m	Merchant							London	Wife - Annie Godwin 210 Whincloffe Rd. - London Ont		Detroit		
256235	Q.T.R.	SALTER	EVELYN A	27	f	S black							Windsor	Father - James Salter Windsor Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles		
256236	Q.T.R.	CRAIG	HUGH	61	m	M blacksmith					Scottish		Bognor	Bro. John A. Craig Bognor Ont.	Mich	Detroit		
256237	Q.T.R.		HELEN B	51	f	none					English			Bro. in law - Mrs. Payne 110 Jeanette Ave. - Windsor				
256238	Q.T.R.	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	40	m	M Machinist							Windsor					
NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(PROVE B)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1944, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 6 1922	BGR	May 6 1922
2		May 5 1922	BW	5
3	St. Johns	Apr 1910	unknown	
4	Detroit	May 5 1922	JSR	
5	St. Johns	Mar 1913	unknown	6
6			JSR	
7	Detroit	May 6 1922	JSR	
8		May 5 1922	BW	5
9				
10		Dec 5 1922	MCB	Dec 6
11				
12	Quebec	1905	Canada	
13	Detroit	Dec 5 1922	BW	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Quebec	July 1914	Alumia	
20				
21	Detroit	Dec 5 1922	BW	
22	N.Y.	June 1911	New Holland	
23		May 1912	BW Lapland	
24	Detroit	Dec 5 1922	BW	
25		Nov 6 1922		Dec 1
26		Oct 8 1922		Nov. 23
27		June 23 1922		Nov. 17
28		Dec 6 1922		Dec 6
29				
30	St. Johns	Mar 17 1908	Exp. Island	May 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR to K

L to B

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
256502	Drw	Quinney B.S.	HINNS	62	11	M	3	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Blenheim	niece - Florence Hall Blenheim, Ont. Bro. Jim Kilchrist	Mich	Detroit	
256503	Drw	B.S.S.	CHARLES	32	5	M	Farmer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Markdale	meaford, Ont. Father Wm & Mary	Cal	Sebastopol	
256504	Drw	B.S.S.	GERTRUDE	20		F	3	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	London	312 Horton St - London Ont. mo. Margaret A. Pattison	Mich	Detroit	
256505	Drw	Quinney A.M.D.	CHARLES E	28		M	Merchant	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Northwood	150 Bridge St - London Ont. Father - Jas & Smith			
256506	Drw	Q.B.D.	EDITH	18		F	Student	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Northwood	Northwood Ont. Father James Diner			
256507	Drw	a.s.	WILLIAM	20	9	M	Sailor	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	751 Queen W. - Toronto Father - Wm Williams	Ill	Chicago	
256508	Drw	B.S.S.	GEORGE	33		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Woodworth Ave - St. Thomas Father: Edmund,	Mich	Detroit	
256509	Drw	Q.B.D.	ALBERT FRANCIS	23		M		English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ridgetown	Ridgetown, Ont. Can.			
256510	Drw	B.S.S.	LADA	22		F		English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ridgetown	Ridgetown, Ont. Can.			
256511	Drw	Quinney Robt	LILLIAN	24		F	Nurse	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father: John Vack, Hamilton, Ont. Can.			
256512	Drw	Quinney Robt	TANNIE	27		M	None	Yiddish	4	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Abraham, Greenstein, Toronto, Can. Can.			
256513	Drw	Quinney B.S.	VIVIAN	20		M	Student	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Bro. Leavie, 29 Sherwood Ave, St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	Cal	San Jose	
256514	Drw	Quinney J.W.	ROBERT	42		M	Farmer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Wm Schultze, 310 John St., Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Ill	Chicago	
256515	Drw	Quinney G.B.S.	CLIVE S	24		M	Student	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father: Hugh, Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
256516	Drw	Quinney G.B.S.	LEONARD	19		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father: Frank, Windsor, Ont. Can.			
256517	Drw	Quinney J.W.	CHARLESE	54		M	Barber	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256518	Drw	Quinney J.W.	JENNIE	51		F	None	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256519	Drw	Quinney W.B.S.	VERMENS	36		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256520	Drw	Quinney G.M.	LOUIS J.	67		M	Jeweller	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256521	Drw	Quinney G.M.	MARTHA	59		F	None	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256522	Drw	Quinney G.M.	WILLIAM	36		M	Carpenter	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256523	Drw	Quinney W.B.S.	ALTA	19		F	None	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256524	Drw	Quinney A.M.D.	BENJAMIN	20		M	Farmer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256525	Drw	Quinney B.A.P.	ROY	35		M	Farmer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256526	Drw	Quinney A.M.D.	JOHN JOSEPH	28		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256527	Drw	Quinney C.A.W.	WILLIAM	42		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256528	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	JOHN C.	50		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256529	Drw	Quinney Robt	LEONA	31		F	None	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256530	Drw	Quinney Robt	CHARLES J	50		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256531	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256532	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256533	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256534	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256535	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256536	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256537	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256538	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256539	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256540	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256541	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256542	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256543	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256544	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256545	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256546	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256547	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256548	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256549	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256550	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256551	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256552	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256553	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256554	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256555	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256556	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256557	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256558	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256559	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256560	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256561	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256562	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256563	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256564	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256565	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256566	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256567	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256568	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256569	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256570	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256571	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256572	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256573	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256574	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256575	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256576	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256577	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256578	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256579	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256580	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256581	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256582	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256583	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256584	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256585	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256586	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256587	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256588	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256589	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256590	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256591	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256592	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256593	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256594	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256595	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256596	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256597	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			
256598	Drw	Quinney A.P.P.	WILLIAM H	27		M	Labourer	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	No relatives.			

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Below Hummel, 14 years; f; born Detroit, Mich.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-2

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

10
J. H. Short acts
U. S. INSURGENT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 6 1922	Dow	May 6 1922
2		May 7 1922	M.C.P.	7
3	Detroit	Oct 3 1913	Emp. Dela.	
4		July 21 1911	Emp. Dela.	6
5	Detroit	May 6 1922	Dow	
6	unknown	1910	unknown	
7	Detroit	May 7 1922	Dow	7
8		Dec 7 1922		7
9		Dec 7 1922		8
10	Detroit	May 7 1922	G. R. R.	8
11	Detroit	July 1 1905	G. R. R.	
12	Detroit	May 8 1922	D. W.	
13	Detroit	1901	M. C. R.	
14	Detroit	May 7 1922	D. W.	
15		Dec 7/22	G. R. R.	
16				
17				
18			D. W.	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Detroit	Dec 7/22		
25				
26				
27	Detroit	Dec 6/22		
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G. T. R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M. C. R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 6 1922	Dow	1922 May 6
2		May 7 1922	M. C. P.	7
3	Quincy	Oct 3 1913	Conf. Delany	
4		July 21 1911	Conf. Delany	6
5	Detroit	May 6 1922	Dow	
6	unknown	1910	unknown	
7	Detroit	May 7 1922	Dow	7
8		Dec 71 1922		7
9		Dec 7 1922		8
10	Detroit	May 7 1922	G. P. R.	8
11	Quincy	July 21 1905	G. P. R.	
12	Detroit	May 8 1922	D. W.	
13	Quincy	1901	M. C. R.	
14	Detroit	May 7 1922	D. W.	
15		Dec 7/22	G. P. R.	
16				
17				
18			Dow	
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Detroit	Dec 7/22		
25				
26				
27	Detroit	Dec 6/22		
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

D. W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G. T. R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M. C. R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
P. R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

See file 11316/9-3-21- 6/24/28 79

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	D-2269 D-2269	LABRANCHE	DANIEL	35		M	M	Painter	English	4	See Montreal file 11040/1.	Canada	French	U.S.	Detroit	Father - Alfred L. Brancie	Mich	Detroit	
2	D-2291 Q.T.R.	BYERS	ARCHIBALD	18		S		laborer			See Montreal file 11040/2.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bayzaga	Windsor - Ont			
3	Q.T.R.	LONGDEN	WILLIAM E.	42		M		Machinist			See Montreal file 11040/14.	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	no relatives			
4	D-1820 M.C.R.	MILLER	ALFRED T.	27				Farmer			See Montreal file 11040/17.	Canada	English	Canada	Blanchet	wife - Olive Miller			
5	1842 D-1799 Q.T.R.	SCHOENFELDT	EDWARD	39				Shoe maker			See Montreal file 11040/3.	Germany	German	Germany	Galt	wife - Roseetta Schoenfeldt			
6	Q.T.R.	BONNETT	CELINA	24		S		Telephone Operator			Notified of expelling decision 12-7-22	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	husband - William Bonnett			
7	178404 Q.T.R.	EVERY	ARTHUR R.	27		M		Machinist				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Windsor - Ont			
8	178405 under 16		MILDRED	27		S		none				Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - Wm Avery			
9	Acc. parents M.C.R.		REGINALD	6		S		no	under 16	no						Grand - father			
10	1513 M.C.R.	KARMEISBOOL	FRANK	31	11	M	M	Carpenter	English	4			Dutch			Grand - father			
11	1514 under 16		MARIE	32	2	S		none								Grand - father			
12	Acc. parents		FREDERICK	7		M	S	no	under 16	no						Grand - father			
13	C.P.R.		HUBERT	4															
14	232396 under 16	WATKINS	WILLY	34	1	S	M	4	English	4			English			Father - James Wallace			
15	Acc. mother		HAZEL	3	4	S		no	under 16	no						Grand - father			
16	C.P.R.		ROSS	19		M													
17	232394 C.P.R.	HUDSON	MAY	38	5	S	M	4	English	4					Nanconner	Bro - Sam Matlock			
18	232566 D-2547 Q.T.R.	LACOURCIERE	HONORE	29		M		Electrician					French		Campan	Shamaron - Sask			
19	232577 Q.T.R.	MCNEIL	MALCOLM	35				Farmer					Scotch		Ripley	wife - Kathleen Macmillan			
20	232577 Q.T.R.	WHEELER	AUSTIN	16	7										Ripley	Bro - John Mc Kay			
21	232577 Q.T.R.	MCQUARRIE	KENNETH	24		M		Electrician							Brinsford	Father - John H. Wheeler			
22	232577 Q.T.R.	HOOPERIAN	HACHIA	30		S		laborer					Armenian		Brentford	Brinsford - Ont			
23	232577 Q.T.R.	JONES	OLIVER I.	41		M		Machinist					English		Toronto	wife - Jennie Jones			
24	232577 Q.T.R.	LAKE	WILLIAM	25		S		Wagon driver							Gloucester	112 W. Moreland Ave - Toronto			
25	232577 Q.T.R.	WATSON	HUGH H.	26				Eng							Toronto	no relatives			
26	232577 Q.T.R.	HAWES	CHARLES	20	6			Soldier							Windsor	Father - Walter J. Hawes			
27	232577 Q.T.R.	KOWRZSWKI	JOE	23				Infantry					Russian	✓ U.S.	Detroit	27 Howland - Toronto Ont.			
28	232577 Q.T.R.	BULL	CATHERINE	71		S		none					Scotch	✓ U.S.	Minneapolis	no relatives			
29	232577 Q.T.R.	HORTON	WALTER	20	11	M	S	laborer							London, N.S.	2311 Portland Ave - Minneapolis Minn.			
30	232577 Q.T.R.	VAN PATER	VIOGA	20		S		none							London, N.S.	Father - Ralph Hackett			

NOT USED
NOT USED① - Acc by the fall U.S. law 7 Aug. 6 - you born Detroit,
George - m - b - p

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	4	self	40	1911	1922	Detroit	Wife - Mary La Branche	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med, Br	Bl	none	Canada	Montreal
2			56	1922	Sept 20		3714 Humboldt - Detroit									5	7		Br		Canada	Cagansville
3			250	1922	Oct 29		Metropole Hotel - Detroit									5	8	Med	Br		England	Manchester
4			80	1922	Nov 22		no address									6		Br	Bl		Canada	Blainville
5			95	1922			177 Hill Ave - Highland Park Mich									5	7		Br			Asperger
6		L.P.C.	8	1922			4549 Roosevelt - Detroit									5	6	Fair	Bl			Blitham
7			375				friend - Miss Graham									5	5					Norwich
8		husband					2808-12 St - Detroit									5	3					Pembroke
9		father					Aunt - Mrs. Cady									5	3					Soranto
10		self	550				5358 Helen - Detroit									5	6					
11		husband														5	6					
12		father														5	3					
13																5	7					
14		self	5				Sister-in-law - Jeanette Campbell									5	6					
15		mother					8071 Jordan Ave - Detroit									5	3					
16							sister									5	7					
17		self	100	1913	Apr 1921	Detroit	husband - Sidney Hudson									5	4	Med	Br	Bl	England	London
18			650				14665 Mack Ave - Detroit									5	2	Med	Br	Bl	Canada	Maniwake
19			50				no address									5	9	Med	Br			Ripley
20			35				sister - Annie Kowalski									5	9	Med	Br			Windsor
21			200				159 Clairmont - Detroit									5	9	Med	Br			Post Hunting
22			14				2938 St Jean - Detroit									5	10	Med	Br			
23			40				friend - Daniel McKee									5	8	Med	Br			
24			125				1587 Perry St - Detroit									5	8	Med	Br			
25			70				no - Desquand, Horsepian									5	7	Med	Br			
26			30				835 Selway Ave - Detroit									5	7	Med	Br			
27			12				friend - Wm. Engel									5	6	Med	Br			
28			50				1136 Woodmere - Dearborn Mich									5	6	Med	Br			
29			95				Aunt - Anna Rhodes									5	6	Med	Br			
30		husband					5960 Ellis Ave - Chicago Ill									5	8	Med	Br			
							friend - Carl Hugg									5	7	Med	Br			
							920 Market - St Louis Mo									5	7	Med	Br			
																5	7	Med	Br			
							US Army - Columbus Canada Ohio									5	7	Med	Br			
																5	7	Med	Br			
							1737 Broadway Ave - Detroit									5	7	Med	Br			
							San Rafael Mich									5	7	Med	Br			
							6735 Rhodes Ave - Chicago Ill									5	7	Med	Br			
																5	7	Med	Br			
							Grand Hotel - Detroit									5	7	Med	Br			
							husband - Herman & Dan Patten									5	7	Med	Br			
																5	7	Med	Br			
							89 Medbury - Detroit									5	7	Med	Br			

John J. Shaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George J. Montague
George J. Montague
George J. Montague

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Nov 19 1922	D.W.	Nov 29 1922
2		Sept 20 1922		30
3	Montreal	Apr 1913	G.S.R.	14
4	Detroit	Nov 7 1922	D.W.	14
5		Nov 23 1922		27
6		Nov 12 1922		12
7		Dec 9 1922	G.S.R.	Dec 9
8				
9				
10	Quebec	Aug 1910	G.S.R.	
11	N.Y.	1912	Emp. Brit.	
12	Detroit	Dec 9 1922	B.P.R.	
13				
14	Halifax	July 1914	C.P.R.	
15	Detroit	Dec 9 1922	B.P.R.	
16				
17	Quebec	May 23 1910	C.P.R.	
18	Detroit	Dec 9 1922	B.P.R.	
19				
20		May 8 1922	D.W.	May 8
21		May 9 1922	G.S.R.	9
22	St. John	Dec. 1913	D.W.	10
23		Nov 22 1909	D.W.	
24	Detroit	May 9 1922	B.P.R.	9
25	Detroit	May 10 1922	B.P.R.	10
26	Montreal	1908 Sept 4	Immigrant	Sept 8
27	Detroit	1922	D.W.	4
28	Montreal	1885 Sept 7	Immigrant	2
29	Detroit	1922 Sept 4	D.W.	7
30		1922	M.C.R.	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G.T. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5520	LYNES AGNES M	29	F	Single	Grad Nurse	Yes	Engl	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kenilworth	Mother: Lena, 28 Mcgorrath, Welland, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit
2	2491	BOIVIN JOSEPH	32	M	Married	Brick Layer		English & French		French	French	Montreal	Wife: Mary, 296 Bowbroun St., Montreal, Can.			
3	0-2492	COSTELLO EDWARD P.	46	M	Married	Boys' Ward Foreman		Engl		Irish	Irish	Sidney, N.S.	Wife: Agnes, 438 Charlotte St., Sidney, N.S.			
4	0-2494	PICKERING GEORGE	21	M	Single	Clerk		Engl		English	English	Amherstburg, Ont.	Father: Horatio, Amherstburg, Ont., Can.			
5	0-2495	WHEELER FRED	34	M	Married	Motor Mechanic		Engl		English	English	Amherstburg, Ont.	Wife: Charlotte, 115 Colborne St., Amherstburg, Ont., Can.			
6	2535	DELANGY PHILLIP	28	M	Single	Tool Maker		French		French	French	Quebec, Can.	Mother: Eugene Melchior, Joliette, Que., Can.			
7	0-1186	LEBLANC HOMER	20	M	Single	Labourer		French		French	French	Quebec, Can.	Father: Joseph LeBlanc, Stoney Point, Ont.			
8	118188	CLARK HORACE	22	M	Single	Farmer		French		French	French	Quebec, Can.	Father: James Clark, Stoney Point, Ont.			
9	231404	GAGNON GEORGE H	18	M	Single	Blackf		French		French	French	Quebec, Can.	Father: James Clark, Stoney Point, Ont.			
10	5457	LEE SYDNEY R	22	M	Single	Boiler		Scotch		Scotch	Scotch	Quebec, Can.	Father: Jas. Lyle, Stoney Point, Ont.			
11	5455	LYTLE CLARE	19	F	Single	none		Irish		Irish	Irish	Quebec, Can.	Father: Henry L. Williams, Stoney Point, Ont.			
12	0-1179	WILLIAMS PETER	22	M	Single	Farmer		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Wife: Elizabeth, Stoney Point, Ont.			
13	0-1168	WEEDEN WILLIAM	44	M	Single	Welder		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
14	117989	CHRISTIE JEAN	25	F	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
15	0-2542	CLARK WILLIAM	32	M	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
16	0-2543	DELLA JUNE MARGARET	5	F	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
17	0-2544	ARMISHAW FRANK M.	26	M	Single	Soldier		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
18	0-2545	TYNMAN JOSEPH W.	44	M	Single	Keeper		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
19	0-2546	JEAN ANDREW	14	M	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
20	0-2547	CORBETT HATHUR	20	M	Single	Labourer		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
21	0-2548	GOULD GLADYS P.	18	F	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
22	0-2549	MCLEOD MARY	33	F	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
23	0-2550	DESHIPPE ERNEST J.	35	M	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
24	0-2551	ANNA K.	24	F	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
25	0-2552	BOURNIE ANNA	18	F	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			
26	0-2553	WALTON ALBERT I.	35	M	Single	none		English		English	English	Quebec, Can.	Father: James, Stoney Point, Ont.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.00	1918 Mich 1922 Mich	2167 Pennsylvania Ave, Detroit Mich Room 2864 Port St Detroit Mich Lousin: Edgar Bulger, 2721 Belmont St. H.T.K. Detroit Mich Step-mother: Mary E. Colborne, 349 Belmont St, Detroit Mich Room 19 Montclair St, (H.P.) Detroit Mich	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	57	55	Brn	Brn	None	Canada Keweenaw
2			125.70												58	Brn	Blk		Montclair Mich
3			55.70												57	Brn	Blk		Newfoundland Conception Harbor
4			50.70												57	Brn	Blk		Canada Anchorage
5			40.70	1905 Detroit Mich 1922 Mich											57	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
6			50.70	1919 Detroit Mich 1921 Mich											5	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
7			40.70	1917 Mich 1917 Mich											57	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
8			18.70	1920 Detroit Mich											6	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
9			18.70												510	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
10			50.70												59	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
11			31.70												511	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
12			40.70	1922 Mich											510	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
13			15.70												56	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
14		husband													55	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
15		father														Brn	Blk		Canada Keweenaw
16		self	15.70												59	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
17		husband													511	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
18		father														Brn	Blk		Canada Keweenaw
19		self	8.70	1922 Mich											54	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
20			1000.70												58	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
21		husband													54	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
22		father														Brn	Blk		Canada Keweenaw
23		self	100.70												57	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
24		husband													54	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
25		self	25.70	1896 Detroit Mich											55	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
26			40.70												57	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
27		husband		1899 Detroit Mich											54	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
28		father														Brn	Blk		Canada Keweenaw
29		husband													54	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw
30		self	400.70	1922 Mich											55	Med	Brn		Canada Keweenaw

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. or List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	Dec 7 1922	MCC	Dec 8
2			D & W	
3	St. Louis	May 24 1907	Grand Lake	
4	Detroit	Dec 7 1922	D & W	
5		Dec 8 1922	D & W	
6				
7		May 8 1922		May 9
8			G.S.P.	8
9			B.S.P.	
10	Quebec	Jan 1917	Grandman	9
11	Detroit	May 8 1922	B.S.P.	8
12			D & W	
13	Halifax	1907	Sardinian	
14	Detroit	Dec 8 1922	G.S.P.	Dec 9
15				
16		Dec 9 1922	D & W	
17				
18				
19	New York	1896	underson	
20	Quebec	May 20 1910	underson	
21			underson	
22			Nigman	
23	Detroit	Dec 8 1922	D & W	
24				
25		Dec 7 1922	W & D	
26		Dec 8 1922		
27				
28				
29		Dec 7 1922	D & W	
30	Quebec	June 1911	Exp. Return No 21	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D & W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
G. T. R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
A. R. R. Co. = Atlantic R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10																																																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	20	no	—	—	—	B. Bunch 5936 Beauchien - Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	fair	None	Canada	Ridgeway	
2	—	15	—	—	—	—	W. H. Harrison Ave. - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	dk br	Bl	—	—	—	
3	—	25	no	11/22	12/22	12/22	2304 H st - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	—	—	
4	—	50	12/22	12/22	12/22	12/22	Eddie Bargin 288 East Baltimore - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	dk	Bl	—	—	—	
5	husband	—	no	—	—	—	2588 St. Jean Ave. - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	dk br	Br	—	—	—	
6	father	—	—	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Br	—	—	—	
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	self	20	—	—	—	—	Poore, 3144 Harrison Ave, Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Husband	50	—	—	—	—	Wash. Charles Eastman, 1175 Stanley Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5 1/2	dk	—	—	—	—	
10	self	150	—	—	—	—	Mr. Andrew Hombly, 2200 Summit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	
11	—	20	—	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Blue	—	—	—	
12	—	26	—	—	—	—	Alta Ave, Detroit, Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	—	—	—	—	
13	—	70	—	—	—	—	Room, 522 Howard St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9 1/2	—	Gr	—	—	—	
14	—	—	no	1922	1922	1922	Home, 3920 Foster St	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	
15	—	35	no	—	—	—	Husb. Clarence J. Patterson, 2179 Lothrop, Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dk	Br	—	—	—	
16	—	32	—	—	—	—	Ch. Birmingham Addressing Machine Co.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	fair	—	—	—	—	
17	—	60	—	—	—	—	Husb. John Kelly, 2112 Ash St, Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	gr	blue	—	—	—	
18	—	93	—	—	—	—	Cousin - Mike King	yes	6 mos	no	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dk	dk br	Br	—	—	
19	—	13	—	—	—	—	1718 - 37 St. - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	dk	fair	Bl	scar on forehead	England	London
20	—	5	—	—	—	—	Friend - Martha M. Kinsley	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	House of God, Shepherd	25	—	—	—	—	2814 - 17 St. - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Med	—	—	—	—	—
22	self	100	—	—	—	—	Sister	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	dk br	—	—	—	—	—
23	husband	100	—	—	—	—	House of God, Shepherd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	self	75	—	—	—	—	Hot Springs - Ark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	40	—	—	—	—	Hot Springs - Ark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	10	no	1921	1921	1921	Hot Springs - Ark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	dk	fair	Bl	—	—	—
27	—	60	no	—	—	—	step mother - Martha M. Kinsley	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Med	dk br	Br	—	—	—
28	—	74	—	—	—	—	2814 - 17 St. - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	45	—	—	—	—	1256 Cottage Home - Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	dk	Br	—	—	—	—
30	—	25	—	—	—	—	St. - Ethel Dolan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7 1/2	Med	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	3026 Holcomb Ave - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	dk	Br	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A. - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	dk	Br	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	5459 Holcomb Ave - Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	dk	Br	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

affirmed to be a citizen of
the United States

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 9 1922	W+D	Dec 10 1922
2			M.C.R.	
3			B+W.	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Montreal	Nov 20 1913	B+W. Lillian	
13	Detroit	Dec 1922	B+W.	
14				
15				
16				
17		Dec 10 1924	C.P.R. B+W	
18	Quebec	July 1913	unknown B+W	May 11
19	unknown	1908	Dominion	10
20	Detroit	May 10 1922	B+W.	
21	Detroit	May 11 1922	B.P.R.	11
22				
23				
24	Quebec	May 10 1902	unknown B+W	10
25	Detroit	1922	B.P.R.	
26			B+W	
27		May 11 1922	B.P.R.	11
28				12
29		Dec 10 1922	B+W	Dec 11
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Valkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	1904	LESPEANCE	DANIEL	22	M	3	English	4	Canada	Woodalee	Father - Fred Lesperance Woodalee - Ont. Father - George E. King	Mich Detroit
2	1904	KING	CLIFFORD	18	M	11	English	4	Canada	Woodalee	Shesalin Ont. Father - Murdoch M. Donald	Mich Detroit
3	1904	M'DONALD	CHARLES	20	M	11	English	4	Canada	Woodalee	Shesalin Ont. Father - Sam Steinschneider	Mich Detroit
4	1904	STEINSCHNEIDER	SARAH	16	F	11	Hebrew	4	Canada	Woodalee	106 Chestnut St - Toronto Ont. Aunt - M. J.	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alfred G. Hayfield
 Chas. Hurro
 George E. Fink

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 10 1922	C.P.R.	Dec 11 1922
2		Dec 11 1922	D+W	
3				
4				
5	Montreal	May 1917	C.P.R.	May 12
6	Quebec	June 1913	C.P.R.	
7	St. John	Dec 1908	C.P.R.	
8				
9	Halifax	Dec. 1912	C.P.R.	11
10		Dec 1906	C.P.R.	
11	Halifax	1914	C.P.R.	
12		1913	C.P.R.	
13	Detroit	May 11 1922	C.P.R.	
14		Dec 11 1922	C.P.R.	Dec 12
15				
16				
17				
18	Halifax	May 1905	C.P.R.	
19	Quebec	Nov 1908	C.P.R.	
20				
21	Detroit	Dec 8 1922	C.P.R.	
22				
23				
24				
25		Dec 11 1922	C.P.R.	
26				
27	Quebec	May 22 1913	C.P.R.	
28	Detroit	Dec 11 1922	C.P.R.	
29	Montreal	Aug 1910	C.P.R.	
30	Halifax	Apr 1910	C.P.R.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Frank R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR TO R
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	22613	SAUNDERS	EDWARD	37		M	Carpenter	English	11	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Mabel Saunders 9 Chalmers St. Windsor Ont. Father - John Leimath	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	22614	LEARMONTH	ROBERT	23		M	Mechanic	Scotch			Scotch			41 Bonmore Rd. Toronto Ont. Mother - Nettie Kolyer			Can
3	22615	KOLYN	JOHN	16			none	Polish			Polish	Shore Lake	Shore Lake, Man.				
4	22616	MICHAEL		9			Carriage							Bro. Shos Luckie			
5	22617	LACHIE	DAVID	58		M	Wd. maker	Irish			Irish	Windsor	Bothwell Ont. Wife - Nettie Kolyer				
6	22618	KOLYN	HARRY	42		M	Machinist	Polish			Polish	Shore Lake	Shore Lake, Man. Wife - Nora Bowman				
7	22619	GORMAN	WILLIAM	24			none	English			English	Windsor	Dartmouth N.S. Bro. Wm. E. Smith				
8	22620	SMITH	EDGAR H.	23		M	Clerk					Toronto	Welland, Ont. Pa. in law - Herbert Simson				
9	22621	CHARENCE		27		M	Farmer					Rodney	West Laver Ont.	Ohio	Columbus	Can	
10	22622	BERTHA		22		F	none							Father Step. father - Henry P. Nicholson			
11	22623	DAY	FREDERICK E.	20		M	Carpenter					St. Catharines	84 Mulberry St. - St. Catharines Ont. Father - Geo. Berry	Minn	Minneapolis	Can	
12	22624	BERRY	ERNEST	21			Machinist	Scotch			Scotch	South Mountain	South Mountain Ont. Bro. Milla. M. Whiter	Mich	Detroit		
13	22625	MCWHIRTER	ALDEN W.	50			Teacher					Black Lake	Black Lake Ont. Grand. mother - Elizabeth Abbott				
14	22626	WACHPELLE	BESSIE	24		F	Clerk	French			French	Simcoe	Port Rowan Ont.				
15	22627	BROUGHTON	ORA	50			Wd. keeper	English			English			mother Father - James Fowler			
16	22628	MOOLEY	RAY	24		M	Farmer					St. Thomas	St. Thomas Ont. Father - Rhinehart Arnold				
17	22629	ARNOLD	HANK R.	33		M	Farmer	German			German	Seaford	Seaford Ont. mother - Mary E. Ward	Wash	Seattle		
18	22630	VIOLA H.		23		F	none	English			English		West Laver Ont.				
19	22631	JUSTINE		12		F	Bank	German			German			Grand. mother Father - Steven Bond			
20	22632	BOND	CHARLES E.	29		M	Clerk	Scotch	11		Scotch	Dunkirk Hill	Dunkirk Hill Ont. Wife - Hazel Larrand	Mich	Detroit		
21	22633	TARRANT	RALPH	31		M	Farmer	English			English	Bennington	Ingersoll Ont. Bro. Richard C. Harding				
22	22634	HARDING	HANNAH J.	63		F	Wd. none	Irish			Irish	St. Mary	10 Aylmer St. London Ont. Bro. - Mathias Holgan				
23	22635	HATZIAN	SETRAK	32		M	Farmer	Armenian			Armenian	Brantford	Brantford Ont. Bro. J. E. Morley				
24	22636	MORLEY	BESSIE W.	18		F	Farmer	English			English	London	552 Quebec St. - London Ont. Father - Harry Pappie				
25	22637	PEPPER	STANLEY	32		M	Farmer					Windsor	Stratford Ont. mother - Mary Harney				
26	22638	VIOLET		27		F	none						London Ont. Wife - Rose Slater				
27	22639	SHATERS	ISIDORE	30		M	Mason	Hebrew			Hebrew	Toronto	153 Augusta - Toronto Ont. Father - Charles Dennis				
28	22640	VENUS	STANLEY	19		M	Farmer	English			English	London	525 Ottawa St. - London Ont. Bro. in law - Walter Hayward				
29	22641	WINCH	EDWARD	30		M	Carpenter					Windsor	13 Eden Ave. - Windsor Ont. Father - William Simigan	Iowa	Davenport		
30	22642	FINNIGAN	WILLIAM J.	23		M	Smith	Irish			Irish	Ottawa	Hedman's Bridge - Ottawa	Ill	Chicago		
31	22643	GREENHILL	FRED G.	11		S	None	Engl	11		English	Toronto	none.	Mich	Detroit		
NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether to possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for any and to what end. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for any and to what end. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for any and to what end.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	self	125	no		5334 Jackson St. - Detroit	no	Peru	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Tattoo at hand	England	London
2		30			269 Garfield Ave. - Detroit										5	10		Br	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	father				2435 Alice St. - Detroit Mich										5	6				Canada	Thorn Lake	
4																					Winnipeg	
5	Self	95	40	1910	4635 - 15th St. - Detroit										5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Poland	unknown
6		3		1918	2435 Alice St. - Detroit										5	7 1/2		Br	Bl		Canada	Dartmouth
7		65	no		no address										5	9		Br			Clara Ave	
8		10			9366 Otsego Ave. - Detroit	yes	2 mos	no							5	5					England	Newton
9		70			sister - J. J. Ferguson		6 mos								5	2	Med				Canada	West Leno
10	husband				109 Hawks Ave. - Columbus O.										5	10 1/2	Fair					St. Catherine
11	self	60			sister-in-law										5	7	Med	Br				St. Catherine
12		25			3405 Grand - Minneapolis Minn	?	Indef	?							5	10	Fair	Br	Bl			Richmond
13		40	40	1904	no address	yes	unknown	no							5	8		Br	Br			Norfolk
14		20	no		1221 Beaumont - Detroit	no	Peru	yes							5	5						
15		50			Bro. John Jackpelle										5	8		Br	Br			St. Thomas
16		14			1138 Merick - Detroit										5	8	Med					Guelph
17		500			Richmond Hotel Seattle Wash	?	Indef	no							6	1	Med	Br				West Leno
18	husband														5	6	Fair	Br	Hazel			Seaford
19	father														5	10		Br				Unkles Hill
20	self	100	40	1907	Bro. Fred W. Bondy	yes	under 6 mos	no							5	8	Med	Br			England	Cambridge
21		50	no		120 Palmer Blvd. - Detroit		1 mo								5	6		Br	Bl		Canada	Port Hope
22		25			friend - James Edwards		6 mos								5	9	Med	Br	Bl			London
23		70			Detroit Mich		3 dep								5	1	Fair	Br	Bl			London
24	father	42			5149 Fairview - Detroit	?	Indef	?							5	9	Med	Br			Canada	Stratford
25	self	50			sister - Agavone Uredian										5	4		Br				St. Mary
26	husband				1599 Fabille St. - Detroit										5	10						Odessa
27	self	35			sister - Mrs. Gladys Graham										6	-		Br			England	Insart
28		9	40	1921	5243 - 3rd St. - Detroit										5	7						Blitham
29		40	no		929 E. Jefferson - Detroit										6	-	Fair	Br	Bl		Ireland	Belfast
30	mother	200	40	1921	Consin - J. Hoffman	no	Peru	yes							-	-			Bl		England	Bristol
					904 King St. - Detroit																	
					Bro. Fred Venus																	
					New Hampton Hotel St. - Detroit																	
					sister - Lydia Johnson																	
					4 Brady - Davenport Iowa																	
					2824 Logan Blvd. - Chicago Ill																	
					1128 Thatt Ave., apt. 4,																	

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. F. Lark
Elbert L. Lark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1907	unknown	1922 Dec 12
2		1902		
3	Detroit	1922	C.P.R.	
4				
5		Dec 10		
6	St. John	1904	unknown	
7	Detroit	1922	W + D	
8		May 12	D + W	May 12
9	St. John	1907	Dominion	
10	Detroit	1922	D + W	
11			M.C.P.	
12			D + W	
13		Dec 12		
14		1922		Dec 13
15		Dec 13		
16		1922	W + D	
17		May 13	M.C.P.	May 13
18		1922		
19				
20			D + W	
21	Quebec	1906	Sardinian	
22	Detroit	1922	D + W	
23	St. John	1908	unknown	
24	Quebec	1906	Sardinian	14
25	Detroit	1922	D + W	9
26				
27	Halifax	1912	unknown	14
28		1906	unknown	13
29	Quebec	1909	Exp. Ireland	14
30	N.Y.	1890	unknown	Dec 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-24

D + W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Frank R. R. Co.

St. Mary Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, to K
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming to U.S.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
1	222609 under 16	FINDIGHAN	HEWIE	31		M	none	4	English	4	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa		Father-in-law, Mr. J. J. Fanning Henderson Bridge - Ottawa Ont. Grand, father	Ill	Chicago							
2	acc. mother		CHARL	11		M	3	no	under 16	no															
3			MAY	9		F																			
4			GERALD	6		M																			
5			LAWRENCE	2																					
6	222611 C.P.R.	FUNSTON	JOSEPH	71		M		4	English	4						Silbury									
7	222612 M.C.R.		SAHH	69		F																			
8	7435 M.C.R.	ROSS	BETSY	64		F	house keeper	11/14/9	14/5/34	27															
9	7505 R.W.	BLACKBURY	HONORA	29		M	none																		
10	D.2646 R.W.	HOE	WILLO H.	32	2	M	Carpenter																		
11	D.2645 R.W.	LOISELLE	ELSEHARD	61		F	Plaster working																		
12	D.2647 under 16	DECASTRO	GUY	25		M	English																		
13	acc. mother G.T.H.	GREENHILL	FRED G	11			none																		
14	175412 under 16	RANDALL	FLORENCE	34		F	M																		
15	acc. mother		WUCY	12			3	no	under 16																
16	4.T.H.		FLORENCE	6																					
17	175413 4.T.H.	FERRETE	ROCCO	29		M	brick mason	4	English	4															
18	175414 under 16		ELLEN E	29		F	none																		
19	acc. parents		JOHN H	14		M	3	no	under 16	no															
20	under 16		FRANK W	3																					
21	acc. mother C.P.R.	GREENHILL	FRED G	11																					
22	222650 C.P.R.	McABERNS	HARRIETT	24		F	M	mill- worker	4	English	4														
23	222676 C.P.R.	WHY	WALTER	36		M	crafts- man	4	English	4															
24	222664 C.P.R.	RAWLSTON	HARRY	29		M	Carpenter																		
25	222677 C.P.R.	BRYDEN	RUFUS	19		S	Carpenter																		
26	222678 C.P.R.	McCALLUM	STANLEY	21	3	M	mechanic																		
27	222679 C.P.R.	CROMARTY	ANDREW S	29		M	brick- layer																		
28	222680 C.P.R.	WRIGHT	GLADYS	24	6	F	3	no																	
29	146501 G.T.H.	VAIL	DAVID J	21		M	farmer																		
30	146500 G.T.H.		WELINGTON	19			teacher																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

B-255803

Jan 1, 1943

Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Washington, D. C.

Attached is my file No. B-255803, form I-2213, in the case of ROCCO LAFRATE,
15582 1st Street, Detroit, Michigan. This case is submitted for consideration as to
whether the alien's admission at Detroit on September 14, 1922, as a
citizen of Canada may be validated. ~~Nov 24, 1942~~
at this time by waiving the passport
requirements at the time of his admission
/s/ W. F. Sullivan, D.D., Detroit District

Immigration and Naturalization Service
400 East Grand Building
Detroit, Michigan

Re: File B-255803 ROCCO LAFRATE.

It has been stated that the manifest reflects at the
time of arrival, September 14, 1922, that the alien was
born in Italy and that the subject was a citizen of Italy
at the time of entry, and further of admission to be
admitted as naturalized for all purposes.

How entire file is returned herewith.

Hari S. Harrison, Commissioner

E. E. Harrison, Assistant Commissioner

650-35-17

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 4, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the alien, supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	husband	no		James Logan Smith, Birmingham, Ala.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	Br	none	Canada, Buckingham, Ont.
2		father															Br	Green	Ottawa, Ont.
3																	Br		
4																	Bl		
5																	Br		
6		self	200		Sam Gordon, London, 1139 W. Forest, Detroit.										5 5	white	Bl		Illburg, Ont.
7		husband													5 5	Gr	Bl		Leamington, Ont.
8		self	110	Apr 1910	2674 E. 12th St., Detroit.										5 8				St. Thomas, Ont.
9			11	no	2724 E. 12th St., Detroit.										5 5		Br		St. Thomas, Ont.
10			60	Apr 1920	4600 Mt. Clair, Detroit.										5 11		Br		St. Thomas, Ont.
11			150	no	no address										5 9 1/2				St. Thomas, Ont.
12			180		3E Co. (unemployed) John J. Detroit.										5 6				Balgay, Ont.
13		mother			1128 W. 12th St., Detroit.												Br		England, Bristol
14		self	50		Husband, Michael, 11 Dundell St., Detroit.										5 2		Bl		Leicester, Ont.
15		mother			father														Canada, Hamilton, Ont.
16																			
17		self	225	Apr 1910	James Logan, 27 Popple, Detroit.										5 5 2 1/4		Br		Italy, Rome
18		husband													5 2	fair	Bl		England, Surrey
19		father																	Canada, Toronto, Ont.
20																			
21		mother		Sept 1912	9/30 Father														England, Bristol
22		self	35	Apr 1921	4218 L. 12th St., Detroit.														
23		self	200	no	Uncle James, 1001 Michigan, Detroit.										5 10	Med			Canada, Toronto
24			180		40 W. 12th St., Indianapolis.										5 5	fair			
25		L.P.C.	2		Bro. William, 321 E. 12th St., Detroit.										5 6	Med			Canada, Toronto
26		L.P.C.	8		none										5 8	Med			Canada, Toronto
27			40		Friend, Mr. Chan, 765 Lansing Ave., Detroit.										5 6	fair			Scotland, Arbroath
28			25	Apr 1922	Detroit Municipal Hospital, Northville.										5 6 1/2		Blk	Gr	Canada, London, Ont.
29			10	no	Bro. Walter P. Dade, 12514 Grand Ave., Cleveland, O.										6 2 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	Canada, Toronto, Ont.
30															6 1				Canada, Toronto, Ont.

John J. Smith
act

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 13 1922	C.P.R.	Dec 14 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8			M.C.R.	
9	New York	Oct 1918	C.P.R.	
10	Detroit	Dec 13 1922	D.W.	
11				
12				
13	St John	and 1914	B.W.	
14	Helford	Jan 1900	Q.S.R.	
15	Detroit	Dec 14 1922	Q.S.R.	
16			Q.S.R.	
17	N.Y.	1910	unknown	
18	Quebec	Sept 1919	Q.S.R.	
19	Detroit	Dec 14 1922	Q.S.R.	
20				
21	St John	Aug 1914	Royal	15
22	Detroit			15
23	Detroit	Dec 14 1922	D.W.	15
24				
25		Dec 15 1922		15
26				15
27	Que	May 1913	C.P.R.	15
28	Detroit	May 15 1922	D.W.	May 16
29			Q.S.R.	15
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
25139	Duo	C-7315	LAFRANCE	JOHN	27	7	M	3 laborer	✓	English	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Granby	sister - Cecilia Lafance 98 Queen Mary St. - Oakbrook Ont.	Mich	Pontiac							
25623	C-7315	Q.T.R.	KEDNEY	WILLIAM	21			Telegrapher					English					Toronto	115 Milton St. - Toronto Ont.						
25646	Q.T.R.	146502	HUCK	JOSEPH	18			laborer					French					Chatham	Wallerston Ont.						
25647	Duo	D-2694	STANLEY	WILLIAM B.	25			Painter - Blazier					Irish					Pineaden	Pineaden Ont.						
25648	Duo	D-2692	RITCHIE	CHIFFORD W.	20			Mason										Durham	Durham Ont.						
25649	Duo	D-2693	WILMOT	PERCIVAL	23			Mechanic					English					Owen Sound	King George Hotel - Owen Sound Ont.						
25650	Duo	D-2688	MENARD	ARTHUR	18			Painter					French					Anderson Ont.	123 Campbell Ave. - Windsor Ont.						
25651	Duo	D-2685	STANLEY	JOHN H.	30			Steam Engine					English					Winnipeg	621 Dudley Ave. - Winnipeg						
25652	Duo	D-2688	SIMMIS	JOHN WILFRED	22			Student					English					Taristock	Taristock - Ont. Canada						
25653	Q.T.R.	178350	JAMES	HENRY C.	47			Teacher					English					Toronto	18 Armstrong St. - Toronto Ont.						
25654	Q.T.R.	178416	WHITTETT	ANDREW	30			3 laborer					Scotch												
25655	Q.T.R.	178415	HEVINE	META	25		F	none					German					Pitcher	Pitcher Ont.						
25656	under 16			HAROLD	16		M	3																	
25657	under 16																								
25658	under 16		BUCKBROUGH	HENRIETTA	70		F	English					English					Toronto	Toronto, Ont. Can.	Wash	Seattle				
25659	Duo	C-7355	SMITH	JAMES	30		M	3 Carpenter										Dundas	216 Montford St. - Dundas Ont.	Mich	Detroit				
25660	Duo	C-7358	TAWOSI	STEVE	25			laborer					Hungarian					Windsor	26 Dundas St. - Windsor Ont.						
25661	Q.T.R.	146502	HOUSTON	EVA	20		F	3 Domestic					English					Boston Mass	Boston - Ont.						
25662	Q.T.R.	201086	MOORHOUSE	GEORGE	25		M	mechanic										Lombardy	Lombardy - Ont.	Mo	Kansas City				
25663	Q.T.R.	201086	SEGUIN	ANATOLE	25			laborer					French					Regal	Regal - Ont.	Mich	Detroit				
25664	Q.T.R.	146266	DORLAND	JAMES E.	16		M	merchant					Dutch					Brighton	Brighton - Ont.						
25665	Q.T.R.	146267		BERTHA	18		F																		
25666	Duo	C-7344	LOBSINGER	NORMAN P.	18		M	3 laborer					English					Wallerston	Wallerston - Ont.						
25667	Duo	C-7346	LITTLE	ROBERT	30			mechanic					Scotch					Brantford	21 Port St. - Brantford Ont.						
25668	Q.T.R.	146269	McDONALD	MALCOLM	21			Student										Sydney Mines	Sydney Mines - N.S.						
25669	Duo	C-7348	O'REILLY	WALTER	24		M	3 laborer					Irish					Brantford	275 Bellevue St. - Brantford Ont.						
25670	Q.T.R.	146504	REYNOLDS	FRANK	27			3 laborer										Bathurst	Bathurst - N.B.						
25671	Q.T.R.	5231	COHEN	MINNIE	32		F	none					Hebrew					Montreal	1529 Park Ave. - Montreal Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles				
25672	under 16			THEODORE	10		M	3																	
25673	under 16			ROTH	7		F																		
25674	under 16			ROY	4		M																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF														YEAR																
14	15	16	17	18			19			20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.																		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.										
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.									
1	40	self	75	no	—	—	Bro- Hillard, France 47 Michigan Ave. Pontiac Mich	?	Indef	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Bu	Bl	none	Canada	Guanacque	Ont.		
2			75				no address	yes	1 week	no										5	6 1/2	Fair	lt Bu	Bu		England	Blackburn	Eng.		
3			45	40	1908	1921	Bro- George Hunk 5111 Seybome Ave. Detroit		Indef											5	10	Med	lt Bu	Bl		Canada	Guelph	Ont.		
4			40	1922		1922	114 Grand West - Detroit friend - Edward Oliver	no	Berm	yes										5	11		Bu							
5			75	no	—	—	2114 Fairview Ave - Detroit													5	4	Fair		Bu	scars, left hand, middle finger					
6			52	40	1922	1922	90 Chagler Ave - Detroit Bro-in-law - Manuel Barragan													5	7				none	England	Merton	Ont.		
7			15	no	—	—	5137 John R St - Detroit friend - Gordon Baker													5	8	Med		Bu			Canada	Anderson	Ont.	
8			45				210 Elizabeth C - Detroit Bro-in-law - Mrs. Amanda Lapinsky													5	8	Med		Bu						
9			22				1539 Perry St - Detroit Andrew Stone - Mable Co.													5	9	Med	Bu	Bu						
10			170				Ref. Ave. Richard St - Milwaukee Ave													5	5	Med	Bu	Bl		England	Chittenden	Ont.		
11			50				no address Husband - Allan Levine													5	5	Fair					Scotland	Dundee	Ont.	
12			75				5796 Hubert Ave - Detroit													5	3	Med		Bu			Canada	Pitcher	Ont.	
13		mother					father													—	—	Fair		Bl						
14		Self	20	20	1908	1922	Daughter - Mrs. Maude Sutter Antelope, Wash.			No										5	3	Med	lt Bu	Bu						
15			50	no	—	—	no address	yes	1 day											5	10									
16			30				friend - Charles Kivalo 550 Cottrell Ave - Detroit		Indef	?										5	11	Med	lt Bu	Bu						
17			10				Cousin - Stanley Hyslop 4241 Givernois Ave - Detroit		2 mos	no										5	2	Med	lt Bu	Bu						
18			450				Sumner Ave School Nat'l State Plaza - Kansas City Mo		4 mos											6	1	Fair	lt	Bl						
19			70	40	1908	1919	under - Dora Bergeson 288 E. Bethune Ave		Indef											5	11	Med		Bu						
20			145	no	—	—	W R Boston - Bro-in-law 1604 Pennsylvania Ave - Detroit		1 mo											5	9 1/2	Fair								
21		Husband					Brother Aster - Mrs John Dunst													5	4	Med								
22		self	13				946 Lyndon - Detroit Mich friend - Mrs Woodrup		2 wks											5	4	Med		Bu						
23			50				1569 34th Place Bro-in-law - John H. White		few days											5	8 1/2	Med	lt Bu	Bl						
24			27				4063 Western - Detroit friend - Mrs Woodrup		1 mo											5	6	Med		Bu						
25			100				1569 34th Place - Detroit friend - Arthur Daley		1 week	6										5	11	Med								
26			50				5714 Lyndon Ave - Detroit Husband - Mrs. Israel Cohen		2 wks	40										5	11	Fair								
27			200				1282 Flower St. Los Angeles Cal		1 mo	no										5	4	Med	lt Bu	Bu						
28		mother					father													—	—	Fair	lt	Bl						
29																				—	—	Med	Bu	Bu						
30																				—	—	Fair	lt	Bl						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the subversion or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Grazz J. Montague
Halter R. Brooks
Serge E. Kirk
E. J. F. Weaver
Alvin M. Day

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 15 1922	DW	May 15 1922
2	Galifot	1911	Emp. Ireland	16
3	Detroit	May 15 1922	G.S.R.	15
4		Dec 15 1922	DW	Dec 16
5				
6	Montreal	Oct 22 1908	unknown	
7	Detroit	Dec 15 1922	DW	Dec 15, 1922
8				
9		Dec 13 1922		
10				
11	St. John	May 17 1917	G.S.R.	
12	Detroit	Dec 15 1922	G.S.R.	
13				
14	Detroit	Dec 16 1922	M.C.R.	
15		May 17 1922	DW	May 17
16	N.Y.	Oct 1907	unknown	
17	Detroit	May 17 1922	M.C.R.	
18			B.P.R.	
19		May 16 1922	W.D.	16
20			G.S.R.	
21				
22			D.W.	
23	Galifot	May 16 1912	Champion	
24	Detroit	May 16 1922	G.S.R.	
25			D.W.	
26			G.S.R.	
27	Montreal	May 17 1902	unknown	17
28	Detroit	May 17 1922	M.C.R.	
29				
30				

D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M.C.R. = Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W.D. = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
256423	D-149	CLAWSEY	RITA Y.	23	7	F	Stenographer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mr. Sarah Clawsey, Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
	D-149	HALL	THOMAS	25		M	Machinist	Y	English	Y					Mr. Edward Hall, Port Hill, Ont. (P.R.S.)		
	C-7329	TURGEON	GEORGE	28			Steam fitter					French	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Lumina Le Chance, Montreal, P.Q.		
	D-2702	ANDERSON	MERYLE	27	9	F	None					English		Sandwich, Ont.	Mr. Chas. N. Anderson, 137 Sunnyside Ave, Sandwich		
	D-2707	BARTLETT	JOHN A.	20		M	Structural steel worker							Windsor, Ont.	Mr. Basil Bartlett, 1022 Ethel St, Montreal		
	178417	CHENOWETH	CAMILLA	35		F	None							Stratford, Ont.	Mr. Relations		
	Under 16		VERNA	10		S		no	Under 16	no							
	Under 16		ARTHUR	8		M											
	Under 16		CLARA	5		F											
	G.T.P.	COOPER	JOHN	23		M	Machine Hand	Y	English	Y				Welland, Ont.	Mr. David Cooper, Midland, Ont.		
	D-2703	De SAUTEL	JOSEPH	36		M	Machinist					French		Amherstburg, Ont.	Mr. Pros De Sautel, Amherstburg, Ont.		
	D-2704		EDITH KATHERINE	26		F	None								Mr. Wm. Gonschick,		
	Under 16		SYLVIA	6		S		no	Under 16	no					Edna		
	Under 16		WILLIAM	4		M											
	Under 16		FRANCES SCOTT	2													
	Under 16		ELEANOR	17		F											
	7737	FRANKS	ETHEL MAY	29	6	M		Y	English	Y		English		Toronto, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. Robertson, 907 Greenwood, Toronto		
	Under 16		COPELAND	4		M	S	no	Under 16	no					Edna		
	G.T.P.	LEE	MARY	26		F	M	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Port Credit, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. Aiken, Port Credit, Ont.		
	Under 16		MARGARET	2		S		no	Under 16	no					Ann		
	Under 16		ENOLA	1													
	D-2722	TOMLIN	GEORGE	29		M	Laborer	Y	English	Y		English		Sombra, Ont.	Mr. Charlotte Tomlin, Sombra, Ont.		
	D-2720	GALBRAITH	GORDON	21		M	Truckman					Scotch		Port Hope, Ont.	Mr. Frank Galbraith, Port Hope, Ont.		
	D-2727		ETHEL	21		F	None					English			Mr. Law		
	G.T.P.	CULVER	EDNA C.	22	8	F						Scotch		London, Ont.	Mr. Ethel McKay, 277 Bessie St, London, Ont.		
	Under 16		MARGARET E	14		S		no	Under 16	no					Edna		
	231652	BRANCH	ALFRED W	33		M	Salesman	Y	English	Y		English		London, Ont.	Mr. Mrs. Branch, 107 Greenwood, Toronto		
	231652	FRASER	THOMAS H	29		M	Bricklayer					Scotch		Port Hope, Ont.	Mr. Frank Galbraith, Port Hope, Ont.		
	231652	WALTER J	MURRAY S	36		M	Machinist					English		Brantford, Ont.	Mr. Walter J. Murray, 12 Edwin St, Brantford, Ont.		
	231652	SAUNDERS		20		S	Black					English		Hamilton, Ont.	Mr. John W. Saunders, 167 Sandford St, Hamilton, Ont.		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty of or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	Sept 13-1911	D.W.	Sept. 13
2		Sept 12-1911	S.T.R.	12
3		May 1911	D.W.	May 16
4		Dec 16-1911		Dec. 16
5	Hydroy, N.S.	Nov. 6-1917	D.W. Kyle	16
6	Detroit	Dec 14-1911	S.T.R.	
7				
8				
9				
10	Amherst	1911	S.T.R. Emp of Ireland	17
11	Detroit	Dec 16-1911	D.W.	16
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Halifax	Apr 1910	C.P.R. Kasperian	
18	Detroit	Dec 16-1911	C.P.R.	
19			S.T.R.	
20				
21				
22		Dec 17-1911	D.W.	17
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	St John	Apr 1908	C.P.R. Emp Ireland	May 12
28	Detroit	May 18 1922	D.W.	18
29		May 17 1922		17
30				

D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
S.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Sheet No. 35													
154													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
Final destination.													
(* Intended future permanent residence.)													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
State. City or town.													
Of what country a citizen													
No. on List.													
HEAD-TAX STATUS.													
NAME IN FULL.													
Age.													
Sex.													
Married or single.													
Calling or occupation.													
Able to—													
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													
Write.													
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													
† Race or people.													
* Last permanent residence.													
Country.													
City or town.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
State. City or town.													
Of what country a citizen													
1	3580	GURNEY	HENRY	29	M	Structural Iron Worker	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	D-2725	SHANDERS	WLOYD	20	S	Welder	See manifest file	11250/B-3	12-15-22	Irish	Brantford	Ill	Chicago
3	1546	BANKS	FINDLAY	20		Butcher Specialty Salesman	See manifest file	11040/M			Soronto	Mich	Detroit
4	1906	MCVEIGH	JOHN	23		SS	See manifest file	11250/K	12-14-22		Ottawa	Mich	Detroit
5	1475	KIMPTON	WALTER H.	42	M	Steward	See manifest file	11040/M	P		Soronto	Mich	Detroit
6	97643	MC FARGUE	JOHN	33		Operator	See manifest file	11040/R		English	Newmarket	Mich	Detroit
7	D-2638	RUSTON	MATHLEEN	18	11	S Domestic	See manifest file	11040/H		Irish	Midland		
8	D-2649	HARLETON	DAVID T	21	M	Stoker				English	London		
9	D-2740	MOODY	CECIL	31		M. Smithman				Italian	Saskatoon		
10	5453	HUBI	FRANCISCO	30	4	Labourer				Scotch	Soronto	Ind.	Gary
11	221754	BLACKWELL	EDWARD S	19		S Student				Irish	Redfear	Ill	Chicago
12	6454	LAMONT	DAVID M	21		M. Concessionaire				Scotch	Soronto	Mich	Detroit
13	157126	FARMER	WILHEMINA	45		S. M. maker				Irish	Ottawa	bal	Wheatland
14	231752	GERVAIS	JOSEPH. H.	19		M. S. Student				French	So. Indian	Mich	Detroit
15	231751	CHENE	JOSEPH. H.	20						Irish	Chenille	Ill	Chicago
16	231753	MOORE	WILLIAM C	21		3/4/33				English	Redfear	Mich	Detroit
17	C-7278	O'LEARY	CHRISTOPHER	19		none				Irish	Soronto		
18	97691	McKINNON	CHARLES	36		M. Carpenter				Scotch	Windsor		
19	D-2749	GALLAGHER	JOHN	31		Labourer				Irish	Winnipeg		
20	7522	ESSAR	ETHEL	19	1	S				English			
21	7521	TUCKEY	LAVINA	57	6						Windsor		
22	D-2747	NUNN	HENRY H.	45	M	black							
23	D-2750	GREENSIDES	WYCY P.	22		S. S. Stenographer							
24	D-2741	BRADSHAW	WILLIAM	34	M	Machinist							
25	7748	CUBITT	DORIS IER	18	S	M. none					Soronto	Oregon	Portland
26	D-2726	HUGHES	DAVID E.	42	M	farmer				Irish	St. Basille	Mich	Detroit
27	D-2737		BEATRICE	10	S	none				English			
			RUSSELL	11	M					Irish			
			EDITH	2	S								

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eng in game or amusement, or seeking time for care and treatment of physical or mental infirmity, or whether supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	self	40	1922	2116 - 5th St. - Detroit - Mich	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Med	Fair	Hazel	Canada	Toronto Ont
2			17	1922	8859 Falcon Ave - Detroit Mich										5 7 1/2	DK	DK BL		Canada	Brantford Ont
3			20	1922	324 South DuSable Ave - Detroit										5 7 1/2	Fair	Br	Br	Canada	Bolton Ont
4			53	1922	17190 Chesley Ave - Detroit										5 10 1/2	Med			Canada	Ottawa Ont
5			600	1922	1400 - 9th Ave - Seattle Wash										5 11	DK	DK BL	Br	England	London
6			200	1922	1001 Merrick Ave - Detroit										5 10		Br	Br	Canada	Neumark
7			25	1922	14271 Wernick Ave - Detroit										5 4	Med	Br	Br	England	London
8			65	1922	2937 - 18th St - Detroit										5 1			Br	Canada	Fresno Ont
9			1	1922	5137 Bangor - Detroit Mich										5 6				England	Neumark
10			80	1910	2721 Washington - Gary Ind	Yes	no	no							5 7		Br	Br	Italy	Boston
11			40	1910	39-51 E. Illinois - Chicago Ill		no								5 8		Br	Br	Canada	Redfield Ont
12			25	1912	Northwestern Show - Detroit		no								5 8		Br	Br	Scotland	Glasgow
13			10	1912	Whiteland - Calif		no								5 8		Br	Br	Ireland	Dougal
14			90	1912	Mich State Auto Schol - Detroit		no								5 9	Fair	Br	Br	Canada	St Charles
15			50		Bayne Inds & Eng. Schol		no								5 6	Med	Br	Br		Blumville
16			90		39-51 E. Illinois - Chicago Ill		no								6 1 1/2					Redfield
17			10	1907	2217 Howard St - Detroit		Indef	Yes							5 4			Br	Ireland	Dublin
18			40	1911	195 1st St - Detroit	no	Perm								6 2	Fair			Canada	Whiteland
19			75	1912	1525 Edison - Detroit										5 9	DK		Br	Ireland	Dougal
20		husband	40	1912	103 Alexander Ave - Detroit										5 3	Med		Br	England	Pinecone
21			210		103 Alexander Ave - Detroit										5 2			Br		
22		self	75		2848 Mayberry - Detroit										5 8				Canada	Windsor
23			30		178 Salen - Detroit										5 3		Br	Br	England	Biling
24			50		2935 Fairview - Detroit										5 3			Br		London
25		husband			15 Burnside - Portland Ore										5 7	Fair	Br	Br	Canada	Lynn Ont
26		self	500		no address - Detroit										5 6		Br	Br	U.S.	Hammond
27		husband																	Canada	Lynn Ont
28		father																		
29																				St. Catharines
30																				

1320 TON
1320 TON

[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Signature]
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 16 1922	W+D	1922 Dec 18
2		Dec 17 1922	D+W	
3		Dec 18 1922		Nov 25
4		Dec 19 1922	B.P.R.	Dec 12
5	N.Y.	Apr 1903	Immigrant	Sept 16
6	Detroit	Nov 2 1922	B.P.R.	Nov 15
7	Quebec	Dec 5 1906	Unknown	Dec 12
8	Detroit	Dec 5 1922	D+W	5
9	Halifax	Mar 1910	Victorian	18
10	St. John's	Apr 1903	Montrose	May 19
11	Detroit	May 18 1922	B.P.R.	18
12	St. John's	Apr 1914	Hesperian	19
13	N.Y.	June 1904	Unknown	
14	Detroit	May 18 1922	B.P.R.	18
15				
16				
17	Quebec	Dec 17 1910	Lake Champlain	
18	Detroit	Dec 17 1922	B.P.R.	Dec 19
19	St. John's	March 1889	Unknown	
20	Quebec	June 28 1913	C.P.R.	
21				
22	Detroit	Dec 18 1922	D+W	
23				
24	Quebec	Oct 5 1912	D+W	
25		July 12 1906	Immigrant	
26	Detroit	Dec 18 1922	Immigrant	
27				
28				
29				
30				

W+D = Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D+W = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
B.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	M.C.R. 1620	YEOMANS	HARRIET	31	3	F	M	none	4	English	4	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister - M ^{rs} Maudy Bottom 85 Ottawa St - Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit									
2	under 16 acc mother		JOHN E	3		M	3		no	under 16	no					Aunt											
3	under 16		ROBERT	2												Father - John A. Kell Brantford Ont		Highland Park									
4	acc mother M.C.R.	KITT	ALBERT E	12				Student	4	English	4				Brantford	Wife - John Myers Millet - Alta		Detroit									
5	1850 C.P.R.	MYERS	JOSEPH	38		M		mechanic		Noted on manifest 6/13/11		French			Millet - Alta	Consul - Wolf Goldstick 480 Manning Ave - Toronto Ont											
6	16617 C.P.R.	SNIDER	ISAAC	54				merchant		Hebrew		Hebrew			Toronto												
7	16619 C.P.R.		HEERH	50		F		none	no	acc husb.	no																
8	16618 under 16		REUBEN	20	1	M	3	Bookkeeper	4	English	4																
9	acc parents		ARTHUR	1				none	no	under 16	no																
10			MAX	15	10																						
11			SIMON	13	5																						
12			ALBERT	11	1																						
13			CHARLES	8	2																						
14	D-2765 C.P.R.	ROSS	GEORGE	24				mechanic	4	English	4	Romanian			Windsor	no relatives Father - John Campbell 544 Lakeshore St - Moore Jaw Wash											
15	23156 D-2749	CAMPBELL	JAMES	25				maker				Scotch			Moore Jaw	Sister - M ^{rs} John A. MacKay 2030 Rose St - Regina Sask											
16	D-27403 W.D.	FALLIS	RYERSON	52	4			farmer				Irish			Regina	Wife - Mildred Fish Port Rowan Ont	Ny	Burlington									
17	3253 G.T.R.	FISH	CHARLES L	27		M						English			Port Rowan		Mich	Detroit									
18	146510 D-2775	GHALIAN	MARTIN	32				S book				Armenian			Toronto	no relatives Wife - Agnes Harris 114 Gloucester St - Ottawa Ont											
19	C-7094 D-2769	HARRIS	ROBERT	28				bookkeeper				English			Ottawa	wife: Bertrude A., Edmonton, Alta, Can.											
20	D-2769 under 16	ATCHISON	JOHN	42				Printer				Irish			Edmonton	Father: A. Kempf, 725 Albert St, Windsor, Ont, uncle: William Little, 1100 Rogers, Windsor, Ont, Can.											
21	acc. by parent D-2771-0	MCKENZIE	KENNETH	1	7	M		none	no	under 16	no	Scotch			Windsor	Father: Joseph, Stanley Av. Windsor, Ont, Can.											
22	2771-0 D-2764	LITTLE	GORDON	21				ant. mach	yes	English	yes	German			Windsor	wife: Beatrice, 220 John St, Leamington, Ont, Can.											
23	2764 D-2757	BISSON	POLYDORE	26				Barber	1/12	7-11316/9		French			Leamington	Father: Archie Toogood, 145 Wellington Ave, Windsor, Ont											
24	D-2757 D-2759	ROACH	STANLEY	36				Salmon				Irish			Windsor	Father: Louis, 192 Second St, 771 Montreal, Can.											
25	D-2759 D-2775	LAMARSH	WILLIAM	22				Bookkeeper	Noted 4/7/37			French			Montreal	Sister: Sarah Robson, Welland, Ont, Can.											
26	2775 D-2775	DELOUE	ARTHUR	22				Mechanic				Scotch			Welland	Father - Albin Adkin 1436 Bruce Ave - Windsor	Ohio	Toledo									
27	D-2775 D-2744	MCINNES	NALCOLM	39				Maker				Scotch			Welland	wife - Annie Phillips Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit									
28	D-2744 W.D.	ADKIN	PHAROUD	21				Sailor				English			Windsor												
29	2784 G.T.R.	PHILLIPS	ALFRED R	24				labour							Port Alma												
30	151277	PENDER	MARY E	22		F	M	none							Goderich	no relatives		Battle Creek	US								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of life or property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of one or more classes of persons, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Wright
Assistant in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 28 1913	C.R.S.	Dec 19
2	Detroit	Dec 18 1922	B.S.R.	
3				
4		Nov 15 1922	D.W.	Nov 24
5		Dec 19 1922	B.S.R.	Dec 19
6	Quebec	Apr 1904	C.R.S.	
7	Halifax	Dec 25 1905	Unknown	
8				
9	Detroit	Dec 19 1922	B.S.R.	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Quebec	July 1913	D.W.	
15		Sept 1917	Montgomery	May 19
16	Detroit	May 19 1922	D.W.	
17			W.D.	
18	Halifax	Sept 1907	4.5 R.	
19	Detroit	May 19 1922	Unknown	
20		Dec 19 1922	D.W.	Dec 20
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		Dec 20 1922		
27	Quebec	June 3 1912	G. Stal	
28	Detroit	Sept 18 1922	Champion	
29		Dec 19 1922	D.W.	Sept 18
30		Nov 28 1922	W.D.	Dec 20
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W.D. Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
D.W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
A.T.R. Atlantic Transport & Trade Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	under 16	MANOCCHIO	ANDRE	6	11	M	None	No	under 16	No	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	and: Teresa Manocchio 1669 Market St., Windsor, Can.	Mich.	Detroit								
2			MICHAEL	4		M																			
3			CECILIA	2		F																			
4	CPR	MELDRUM	CHARLOTTE W	38		F		4	English	4	Scotch		Toronto	1218 - 2 nd Ave. - Toronto Ont.	Mich.	Minneapolis									
5	7206	CUMBERS	LUKE	37		M					English		West Jones	196 Pioneer St. Barrie Ont.	Mich.	Detroit									
6	under 16		DOUGHERS	6		M	S	no	under 16	no															
7	252488	IRWIN	HOWARD W.	22		M		yes	English	yes	Irish		Orillia, Ont.	Father: John W. Orillia, Ont. Can.	Cal	Los Angeles									
8	5457	ALLEN	SABELLA	48		F	wid. house				Hebrew		Toronto, Ont.	47 Hilton Ave., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	McLennan									
9	7431	PINCER	HARRY	33		M	tailor		Engl. Yiddish		Hebrew		Kitchener, Ont.	117 Beaver St., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit									
10	7428	LICHTE	MARY	76		F	wid. house		Engl.		German		Toronto, Ont.	Father: John W. Orillia, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Chicago									
11	231293	DONALDSON	EDNA	20		F	Student		Scotch		Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	29 Marlborough St., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit									
12	231292	DONALDSON	ROBERT K	21		M	Student		Magyar		Magyar		Welland, Ont.	Father: George Tott, 178 Albert St., Welland, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit									
13	4627	TOT	JOSEPH	19		M	Student		Irish		Irish		Ottawa, Ont.	Father: Joseph, Ottawa, Ont., Can.	Cal	Los Angeles									
14	7418-C	SAMMON	MICHAEL	27		M	Student		Scotch		Scotch		Hamilton, Ont.	Bro: Charles, 25 Cambridge Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles									
15	27421	STEWART	GEORGE	44		M	Student		Hebrew		Hebrew		Toronto	179 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit									
16	231572	MYERS	JACK	29		M	Printer		English		English		Brantford	Stanley & Chatham, Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit									
17	27422	RIDER	WILLIAM	30		M	Student		Scotch		Scotch		Windsor	Father: James D. Fraser, Iron Works, Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit									
18	2798	FRASER	JAMES	31		M	Student		Irish		Irish		Toronto	Bro: John Fraser, 438 Warden Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit									
19	2797	GOLDEN	JOSEPH JOHN	35		M	Student		English		English		Chatham	Father: Ben Allen, 38 Lawrence St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit									
20	2791	ALLEN	FRANK C.	23		M	Student		French		French		Chatham	Father: Ben Allen, 38 Lawrence St., Chatham, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit									
21	2499	KING	FRANK	37		M	Student		English		English		Canada	Dauphin	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit								
22	2782	TENNANT	ENOCH	49		M	Student		English		English		Canada	Tilsonburg	mother: Mrs. Maude D. Bush- Lunenburg, Tilsonburg, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit								
23	2796	BUCKBEROUGH	HARRY EDW.	25		M	Student		Irish		Irish		London, Ont.	mother: Jane Buckberough, Preston, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Cleveland									
24	232538	VAIL	BERTHA	40		F	Student		English		English		Canada	Windsor	and: Mrs. John Cassidy, McRae St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit								
25	232537	INNES	MARGARET	32		F	Student		English		English		Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit								
26	2795	YEZBECK	ODY	10		M	Student		English		English		Canada	Windsor	mother: John Malkovich, Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich.	Detroit								
27	3585	SULATYCKI	WILLIAM	37		M	Student		Polish		Polish		Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit								
28	3586		MARY	18		F	Student		English		English		Canada	Windsor	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit								

NOT USED
NOT USED

See by the full U.S. born - Margaret - m. 7 - fair - born Minneapolis - Minn.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(ROVER)

CLASS E

Robert F. Weaver
Alexander M. Boy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the seizure of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Dec 20 1922	D+W	Dec 20 1922
2				
3				
4	Montreal	June 1913	unknown MCR	Dec 20
5	Quebec	1910	unknown	
6	Detroit	Dec 20 1922	MCR	
7		May 21 1922	D+W	Dec 21
8			MCR D+W	
9	Quebec	1907	Montclair B+W	
10	unk	1870	unk	
11	Detroit	May 21 1922	CPR	
12				
13	NY	Apr 1910	unk	
14	Detroit	May 21 1922	D+W	
15	Montreal	Oct 1906	Constitution CPR	
16		1911	Megatita	
17	Quebec	Aug 20 1920	unk	
18	Detroit	Dec 20 1922	D+W	
19				
20				
21				
22		Dec 20 1922	D+W	
23	Detroit	Dec 21 1922	CPR	
24				
25				
26				
27	Detroit	Dec 21 1922	D+W	
28				
29	NY	-1903	unk	Dec 21
30	Detroit	Dec 20 1922	W+D	

D+W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 MCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 W+D- Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	9TR 124516	KIRBY	BEATRICE	30	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bramford	Father: Edward Golden, Elora, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	
2	See notes		VELMA	11														
3	See notes		WILFORD	8	M													
4	See notes		JOHN	48	M				English	Yes					No relatives			
5	See notes	DE LISLE	MAY	21	F		None					English	Canada	London, Ont.	Father: James Woods, 1848 2nd Ave. E., Owen Sound, Ont.		Pontiac	
6	See notes	HOLMES	WILLIAM MORTON	26	M		Office Clerk							Windsor, Ont.	Father: Wm. Bartholomew, 1944 Lilford St., 211000000, Sask.		Detroit	
7	See notes	GRANT	HARRY	23	M		Salesman								Windsor, Ont.	Father: L. L. L. L., 526 8th St. E., Owen Sound, Ont.		
8	See notes	MACSHARA	LILLIAN E	22	F		None							Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Elizabeth, Pashok Walkerville, Ont., Can.			
9	See notes	LEISHMAN	MORTON	18	M		Student					Scotch		Windsor, Ont.	Father: Abiel, 45 Marham St., Toronto, Ont., Can.			
10	See notes	MC COURT	EDWIN J.	26	M		Cigar maker					Irish		London, Ont.	Mother: Eliza, Bross, London, Ont.			
11	See notes	CAMPBELL	RALPH	22	M		Student					Scotch		Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Katherine Elzeth, 653 Yonge St., London, Ont., Can.			
12	See notes	SMITH	COLIN	19	M		Student					Irish		London, Ont.	Bro: Lewis McKeay, Ph. Stanley, Ont., Can.			
13	See notes	HELKA	ROSE	42	F	M	None					Scotch		Port Stanley			Windsor	
14	See notes		LEONARD	14	M													
15	See notes		HENRY	13														
16	See notes		HAROLD	7														
17	See notes		KEITH	6														
18	See notes		RUTH	3	F													
19	See notes	MILGROM	ROSE	17			Clerk					Hebrew		Toronto	Bro: Samuel, 225 Beverley St. Toronto, Can.		Detroit	
20	See notes	HOOEY	DOUGLAS P.	26	M		Mechanic					Irish			Mother: Emma Hooley, Cobourg, Ont., Can.			
21	See notes	GERVAIS	EVA	24	F		None					French		Three Rivers	Sister: Mrs. R. Varnish, 15 Champlain St., Ottawa, Can.			
22	See notes	CAMERON	OLIVER R.	31	M		Laborer					Scotch		Regina	Mother: Margaret Cameron, Bridgville, N.S., Can.			
23	See notes		HAZEL	24	F		None								Father: Clarence Washfield, Bridgville, N.S., Can.			
24	See notes	YOUNG	STEWART E	30	M		Plasterer							St. Catharines	Father: James, 49 Adelaide St. St. Catharines, Ont., Can.		Birmingham	
25	See notes	AIJAYS	HERMAN W.	39			Bookkeeper					English		Kingston	Sister: Mrs. W. E. Clark, Oshawa, Ont., Can.		Detroit	
26	See notes	BULGER	EORA	35	F		None					Irish		Sydney	Mother: Mary O'Sullivan, George St., Sydney, N.S.		San Francisco	
27	See notes		MARY	9														
28	See notes		JOHN	4	M													
29	See notes	BARRETT	ALBERT	40			Machinist					English		Toronto	Father: James, 34 Baxton St., Ottawa, Ont., Can.		Cal. Los Angeles	
30	See notes	SNEEZEY	BARBARA	54	F		Wid. Domestic					Scotch		Three Rivers	Bro: Thomas Sweeney, Three Rivers, Ont., Can.		Mich. Redford	

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 4 1922, 19

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after arrival; whether he intends to seek employment in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to print or distribute, or otherwise use, in whole or in part, any matter, or reported or charged as, truth?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in the United States since the expiration of the term of his deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self		7. Yes	1894 Chicago, Ill -1905	Residence: 2680 Whitney Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Bn Blue	none	Canada Weston, Ont
2			7. No															Edon, Ont
3																		
4			150. Yes	1894 Chicago, Ill -1905	Husband: George De Lisle, 292 Elm St., Pontiac, Mich. Room 3430 Conway St., Detroit, Mich.										5 8 1/2	Bn		Arthur, Ont
5			8. Yes	Oct 1922 Detroit, Mich Dec 24/22											5 - 10	Bn		Ann Arbor, Ont
6			10. No												5 10 1/2	Bn		Toronto, Ont
7			4. Yes	Aug 1922 Detroit, Mich Dec 24/22	app. 1, 160 W. High St Detroit, Mich										5 11 Med	Bn		Osw Sound, Ont
8			21. Yes	Feb 23/22 Detroit, Mich	Husband Arthur, 3713 Ellery Ave Detroit, Mich.										5 1			Kitchener, Ont
9			25. No		Friend John Smithy, 1945 Howard Ave., Detroit, Mich.		1 mo	No							5 7	Blue		Brantford, Ont
10			35. Yes	1894 Chicago, Ill -1903	Friend: Chester Baker, 4511 Casper Ave, Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks								6 1	Bn		USA Chicago, Ill
11			44. No		Friend James Campbell, 2116 Lobelle Ave, Detroit, Mich.		2 mos								5 6 1/2	Bn Bn		Canada Kent, Ont
12			36. Yes		Friend: Chester Baker, 4511 Casper Ave, Detroit, Mich.		2 weeks								5 10 Med			London, Ont
13	Wife		80. Yes	6025 Ross 1922 Chicago, Ill to date	Friend: William Allen, 10285 St. Jefferson Ave, Crown Point, Ind.		Perm	Yes							5 5 Med	Blue		The Stanley, Ont
14	Father		-												-	-		
15															-	-		
16															-	-		
17															-	-		
18															-	-		
19	Self		50. No		Father: Samuel, 953 Adeland St., Detroit, Mich										5 1 1/2			Riverside York, Ont
20			20. Yes	Sept 1923 Detroit, Mich to date	Friend: Mrs. Wagner, 3rd & W. 11th W., Detroit, Mich.										5 4 1/2			Canada Toronto
21			32. Yes	1920 to date	Sister: Mrs Otto Thiese, 6273 Jos Constan St, Detroit, Mich										4 10 Med			Ottawa, Ont
22			300. Yes	1911-1913 and 1/14/22 to date	Friend: James Cameron, 1637 E Forest Ave, Detroit, Mich										5 11 3/4	Gn		Bridgeville, Pa
23	Husband		70. Yes	1911-1913 and 1/14/22 to date	Friend: Sarah Bradley, 226 Park St., Hingham, Mich										5 6 1/2	Bn		St Paul's, N.S.
24	Self		122. Yes	1911-1913 and 1/14/22 to date	Bro: J. H. Adams, 2925 3rd Ave, Detroit, Mich										5 9 Med	Bn Bn		Fordworth
25			900. Yes	1911-1913 and 1/14/22 to date	Husband: Edward, 2660 Dublin St, Hamilton, Mich										5 4 1/2	Bn Blue		Newcastle, Ont
26	Wife		- 70. Yes												5 5 1/2	Bn		Londonsburg
27	Father		-												-	-		Sydney, Md
28			-												-	-		
29	Self		200. No		Friend: F R Robertson, Los Angeles, Cal.													

17

Excess S. K. White

John Shark Acting
U. S. INSIDENT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of force or violence against persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of force or violence against property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful use of force or violence against persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of force or violence against property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful use of force or violence against other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Vink
attn: Mr. Vink
Lynchburg, Va.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	Dec 21 1922	GTR	Dec 22
2				
3				
4			D & W	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		May 21 1922		May 22
10				
11				
12				
13	Detroit	Oct 25 1922	MCR	Dec 28
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19	Detroit	July 1922	D & W	Dec 9
20	Detroit	Sept 17 1922	CFR	Dec 14
21		March 8 1922	D & W	Dec 12
22		Nov 14 1922	D & W	Dec 9
23				
24		Nov 20 1922	D & W	Dec 2
25		Sept 11 1922	GTR	Dec 12
26	Detroit	Dec 21 1922	GTR	Dec 22
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GTR-Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D&W-Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CPR-Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR-Michigan Central R. R. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

④ - Acc by the full US born - Irene - f + born Detroit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

0330 1014
0121 1014

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1922 Dec 3	D.W.	1922 Dec 4
2	St. John	1912 Feb	Immigrant	Nov. 7
3	Califor	1905 June	Immigrant	Dec 3
4	Quebec	1904 Nov 13	Immigrant	Nov. 10
5	Detroit	1922 Nov 13	D.W.	13
6				
7		Dec 2 1922	G.S.R.	Dec 4
8			W.D.	
9		Dec 4 1922	G.S.R.	
10			G.S.R.	
11			D.W.	
12	unknown	1911 May 4	unknown	May 5
13	Detroit	1922	D.W.	4
14			W.D.	
15		May 2 1922	W.D.	2
16		May 4 1922	D.W.	4
17				
18			W.D.	
19		May 2 1922	D.W.	
20		May 4 1922	G.S.R.	
21		Dec 4 1922	G.S.R.	Dec 5
22				
23				
24				
25			G.S.R.	
26		Dec 5 1922	G.S.R.	
27	Montreal	Sept 1913	Immigrant	
28	Quebec	1897 Dec 4	unknown	
29	Detroit	1922	G.S.R.	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-22

D.W. = Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G.T.R. = Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
P.D.F. = Port Huron & Detroit Ferry Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

6870 TEL
6770 TEL

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Detroit, Mich.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 40

159													11		12		13	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
256961	Duo	MINARD	WILLIAM H.S.	29	M	M	Molder	4	English	Canada	French	Canada	Brantford	Wife - Mrs. Minard	Mich	Detroit		
256962	C-7468	TOWSLEY	HAROLD	23	M	S	Optometrist		English		English	Ottawa	161 Nepean St. - Ottawa Ont	Ill	Chicago			
256963	C-7470	BURDFIELD	JACK	20	M		Farmer		English		English	Port Huron	1000 1/2 - Port Huron, Ont	Mich	Detroit			
256964	C-7446	COUTURE	JOSEPH H.	37	M		Barber		French		French	Montreal	711 Piquerville St. - Montreal					
256965	C-7477	ELLERBECK	ABRAHAM R.	48	M		Farmer		English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont		Richmond			
256966	C-7476	FERGUSON	WILLIAM	23	M		Farmer		Scotch		Scotch	London	442 St. James St. - London Ont		Dearborn			
256967	C-7471	PIKE	SUSAN	55	F		Housewife		Irish		Irish	Barrie	Barrie - Ont	D.C.	Washington			
256968	C-7472	"	VERNA	18	F							Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256969	C-7449	STEPHENSON	IRMA	26	M		Laborer		English		English	Toronto	161 Dundas St. - Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit			
256970	C-7449	NETTLESHIP	HILDA	21	F		Reader		English		English	Toronto	161 Dundas St. - Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles			
256971	C-7449	"	ISABELLA	56	F							Windsor	Windsor - Ont	Mich	Detroit			
256972	C-7449	SMITH	WILLIAM H.	48	M		Farmer		Irish		Irish	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256973	C-7449	IRVINE	CARMEN	18	F		Housewife		Scotch		Scotch	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256974	C-7449	KENNEDY	MARGARET	67	F		Housewife		Irish		Irish	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256975	C-7449	CASCADEN	WILLIAM	57	M		Writer		Irish		Irish	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256976	C-7449	PAUL	AGUSTA	45	F		Housewife		Irish		Irish	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256977	C-7449	"	JULIUS	11	M				Irish		Irish	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256978	C-7449	"	LEVA	8	F				Irish		Irish	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256979	C-7449	NELSON	LEONA D.	24	F				Irish		Irish	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256980	C-7449	"	JOYCE E.	1	F				Irish		Irish	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256981	C-7449	VAN DUZEN	HARRY	31	M		Farmer		English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256982	C-7449	"	ARTHUR E.	22	M		Farmer		English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256983	C-7449	"	IMMA	72	F				English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256984	C-7449	STEVENS	CHARLES H.	57	M		Merchant		English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256985	C-7449	CRAWFORD	ELIZABETH	29	F		Farmer		English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256986	C-7449	MEARTHUR	DOMINIC F.	29	M		Farmer		English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256987	C-7449	DUFF	FLORENCE	21	F				English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256988	C-7449	BALL	PAUL	34	M		Farmer		English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256989	C-7449	HARLEM	KATHERINE	36	F		Housewife		English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					
256990	C-7449	RIPNEY	KELSIE I.	20	F				English		English	Windsor	Windsor - Ont					

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

0-274 7-14

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	May 23 1922	Dow	1922 May 23
2			B.R.R.	
3	Halifax	1905	John Manistota	
4	Detroit	May 22 1922	D + W.	22
5		May 23 1922		23
6				
7		May 22 1922		22
8				
9	Halifax	1913	unknown	
10	New York	Apr 15 1911	C.R.R.	Dec 23
11			Baltic	
12	Baltimore	March 1912	Dow	22
13	Detroit	Dec 22 1922	Dow	
14			B.R.R.	
15			Dow	
16	Halifax	June 4 1906	C.R.R.	
17	Detroit	Dec 23 1922	unknown	
18			B.R.R.	
19		Dec 16 1922	Dow	16
20				
21		May 23 1922		May 23
22	Quebec	June 1907	B.R.R.	
23	Detroit	Sept 23 1922	B.R.R.	Sept 23
24		Sept 20 1922		20
25	Montreal	May 21 1914	Dow	
26	Detroit	Dec 23 1922	B.R.R.	Dec 24
27	Quebec	Aug 16 1914	Dow	
28	Detroit	Dec 23 1922	unknown	
29			Dow	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Border
 Detroit, Mich.
 Dec. 24, 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Deported	Under 15 years with parents	Under 15 years with one parent	Under 15 years with no parent	Totals	In Transit	In Post-Session
CLASS A	66	52	14	8				18	
CLASS C	15	8	7	2				-	
CLASS D	160	150	10	14				4	
CLASS E	779	758	21	146				-	
TOTAL	1020	968	52	170				22	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS D									
Admitted	Refused	Returned	Deported	Under 15 years with parents	Under 15 years with one parent	Under 15 years with no parent	Totals	In Transit	In Post-Session
11	2	32	9	1	5	2	3	-	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	25
Tourists	22
Residents of United States	44

650
 1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16 Decy Mo. 97697	Primary B.E.F. LA FRANCE VIRGINIA	1	7	S	none	no	Under 16	no	Canada	French	Canada	London, Ont.	Ed. Va. Edward La France 1407 South St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	97697 97698	SMAYE HENRY W.	18		M	Blacksmith	4	English	4		English		Brantford	no relatives		
3	97698	ROBERT S.	16	11		none							Stratford, Ont.	father - Thomas Luvers, Stratford, Ont.		Ann Arbor
4	Debarred	LAWSON & BROWN WILLIAM JOHN	29		M	Teacher								No Rel. Can.		
5	Debarred	HALEY & BROWN ALICE	34	8	F	W	none									
6	Under 16 Debarred	WALICE	15	1	S											
7	Debarred	MADELINE	5	11			no	Under 16	no					father Joseph Folsinger Melbury Ont		Detroit
8	Debarred	HOBSINGER JOSEPH H	26		M	M. Mechanic	4	English	4		German	U.S.	Detroit			
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1922.

John J. [Signature] actg
U. S. RESTAURANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Detroit	Dec. 24 1911	S. T. P. L. S. S.	Dec. 31
2	Quine	1907	Emp. Island	
3				
4	Detroit	Dec. 24 1911	D. W.	
5	St. John	Nov. 1911	Mimodora	
6	Detroit	Dec. 24 1911	D. W.	
7				
8		Dec. 7 1922		Dec. 7
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Border

Duluth, Minn.

Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	FROM IN- STANT POS- SESSIONS.
CLASS A				
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL				

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	FROM IN- STANT POS- SESSIONS.
CLASS A				
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL				

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	FROM IN- STANT POS- SESSIONS.
CLASS A				
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
664 1907 U.S.B.C. T. Co. 827		PRIMARY WUORI	L. L. M. BRETTE	19	7	S	Waitress	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	Father: Axel Wuori, Port Arthur, Ont.	Min	Duluth	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

L. L. M. = L. L. Martineau

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT IS TO BE RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC
FOR THE YEAR 2000
OF THIS SHIP

OVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who sponsors or teaches the unlawful killing of any official or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful killing of any official or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or group of persons, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border

Duluth, Minn.

Dec. 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Subject	English	Polish	German	French	Italian	Chinese	Japanese	Other	Un- known	In Transit	Not Admitted
CLASS B														
CLASS C														
CLASS D	1	1	-	-									-	
CLASS E	5	5	-	2									-	
TOTAL	6	6	-	2									-	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

*65/0
w*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Duluth, Minn.*

[illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December 14*, 19*22*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport, or of a visa, or of a permit to land, or of a permit to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.											City or town.		
1	Yes	Mother	\$2.10	Yes	1920	Duluth, Minn.	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Robert Koteb, 3114 McJee St. Kansas City, Mo. No address.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Silver Mount, Ont.
2	No	Seaman	\$70.00	No	—	—	Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	Sodmorden
3	Yes	Self	\$142.00	No	—	—	Brother: Thomas Bowbotham Perry, Fla.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Hoising River, Ont.
4		Mother																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

St. Lawrence
Light - charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bulwer	5/19/22	Hamonic	May 19, 1922
2	Bulwer	10/28/22	Hamonic	Nov. 25, 1922
3	?	1901?	?	Oct. 28, 1922
4	Bulwer	10/28/22	Hamonic	Oct. 28, 1922
5	Bulwer	10/28/22	Hamonic	Oct. 28, 1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS. Hamonic-Northern Navigation Company, Limited.
Hamonic

Border
Eastport, Maine

Dec 24, 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					US		
			Deferred	Under 10	Under 20	Under 30	Under 40	In Transit	From In-land	From Sea
CLASS A										
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	10	10	-	2				-		
TOTAL	10	10	-	2				-		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

650/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K _____
L to Z _____

PORT OF Eastport, Maine

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* based on future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	24	M.	Married	M. Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	North Head, Father: Fred W. Avery	Grand Manan, N.B.	Eastport
1	167862	✓	✓	23	M.	Single	3 Laborer							North Head, Father: Janice	Grand Manan, N.B.	Woodland
207938	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	29	M.	Single	3 Laborer							Castalia, Father: Edgar	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207939	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	38	F.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207940	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	48	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207941	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	28	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207942	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	4	F.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207943	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207944	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	2	F.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207945	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207946	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207947	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207948	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207949	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207950	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207951	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207952	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207953	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207954	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207955	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207956	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207957	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207958	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207959	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207960	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207961	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207962	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207963	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207964	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207965	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207966	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207967	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207968	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207969	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207970	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207971	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207972	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207973	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207974	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207975	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207976	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207977	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207978	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207979	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207980	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207981	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207982	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207983	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207984	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207985	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207986	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207987	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207988	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207989	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207990	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207991	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207992	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207993	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207994	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207995	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207996	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207997	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207998	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport
207999	U.S.P.M.O.	Primary	✓	40	M.	Single	Domestic							Castalia, Brother: Roy Mack	Castalia, N.B.	Eastport

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

George N. Clay
Immigrant Inspector
James E. Hoar
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Castro Maine	11-27-22	G.M.S.C. Grand Manan	11-27-22
2		5-6-22	G.M.S.C. La Tour	12-6-22 5-6-22
3		5-6-22	G.M.S.C. Motor boat	12-6-22 5-6-22
4		5-8-22	G.M.S.C. La Tour	12-8-22 5-8-22
5		5-10-22	G.M.S.C. La Tour	12-10-22 5-10-22
6		5-10-22	G.M.S.C. La Tour	12-10-22 5-10-22
7		5-10-22	G.M.S.C. La Tour	12-10-22 5-10-22
8		5-11-22	G.M.S.C. La Tour	12-11-22 5-11-22
9		5-11-22	G.M.S.C. La Tour	12-11-22 5-11-22
10		12-20-22	G.M.S.C. Motor boat	12-20-22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G.M.S.C. Grand Manan Steamboat Co.,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

C. P. R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
688 2554X	Primary COLLINS	PHOEBE	49		F	House			England	Eng.	England	Birmingham	Brother: Thomas Lawley Birmingham England	Mc. Presque Isle		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"B"

John B. Schneider
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or, if exemplified, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1	English	Yes	Permit	Yes	Yes	Yes
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS;	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

650/it

NOT TON
NOT TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	236815	COLLINS	ELSIE	6	F	Single	House			Canada	Eng.	Canada	Arroch	Uncle; Charles Lawley	See	Presque Isle
2	236816	LAWSON	BESSIE	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Eng.	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Jacksonville	Brother; Charles Hamilton		St. Fairfield
3	236817	HAMILTON	TRUUS	26	M	Married	Labourer						Edmonton	Edmonton H. B. Co.		
4	236820		BESSIE	27	F	Single	House							Same as husband		
5	236821	MORECRAFT	HARLEY	23	M	Single	Labourer						Pinder H.B.	Pinder, H. B. Co.		
6	236824	CLARK	ALLISON	34	F	Single	House						Woodstock	Woodstock H. B. Co.		
7	236823	DAVIS	EDWARD	21	M	Single	Labourer						Hartland	Hartland H. B. Co.		Presque Isle
8	236826	TUCKER	CHARLES	31	M	Single	Labourer						Upper Merwick	Upper Merwick H. B. Co.		
9	236827	PICARD	MARY	17	F	Single	House						Drummond	Drummond H. B. Co.		St. Fairfield
10	247255	GALLANT	ALFRED	29	M	Single	Labourer						Moncton H.B.	Moncton H. B. Co.		
11	255478	HUGHSON	SADIE	33	F	Single	House						Smith Corner	Smith Corner, H. B. Co.		
12	236832		GLADYS	13	F	Single								Same as mother		
13	246658	BUNNELL	CLAYTON	20	M	Single	Labourer						St. John H.B.	St. John, H. B. Co.		Caribou
14	236834	CURREY	KENNETH	24	M	Single							Andover	Andover H. B. Co.		St. Fairfield
15	236833	SANIPASS	SADIE	17	F	Single	House						St. John H.B.	St. John H. B. Co.		
16	246661		MARIAN	2	F	Single								Same as mother		
17	236835	MILLER	ELDER	20	M	Single	Labourer						Presque Isle	Presque Isle H. B. Co.		Presque Isle
18	246663												Waltham	Waltham H. B. Co.		Caribou
19	246664	LOCKARD	LLOYD	29	M	Single	Labourer						Waltham	Waltham H. B. Co.		
20	236837		ELLA	25	F	Single	House							Same as husband		
21	255482	OELL	ERNEST	37	M	Single	Labourer						St. John H.B.	St. John H. B. Co.		St. Fairfield
22	210342	CRAIG	EVARD	25	M	Single	Labourer						Hartland H.B.	Hartland H. B. Co.		Presque Isle
23	246668	HIGGINS	JOSEPH. R.	35	M	Single	Labourer						Andover	Andover H. B. Co.		Caribou
24	246669	HATHAWAY	DANIEL	25	M	Single	Labourer						Platts Rock	Platts Rock, H. B. Co.		St. Fairfield
25	246670	HORSMEN	PERCY	31	M	Single	Labourer						Edgins H.B.	Edgins H. B. Co.		Presque Isle
26	246671		JOLIVE	17	F	Single	House							Same as husband		
27	246672		VERBERT	5 1/4	M	Single								Same as father		
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border

Fort Kent, Me

Dec 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	FROM IN-SULAR POSSESSIONS
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	2	2	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Fourtists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

650/5

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FORT KENT, ME.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
44536	2438	BOUTHOTE	LEA	18	-F	S Domestic H.	2034 French H. Canada	French	Can.	Bois Brook, N.B.	Bois Brook, N.B.	Bois Brook, N.B.	Bois Brook, N.B.	Bois Brook, N.B.	Bois Brook, N.B.	Bois Brook, N.B.
44539	2444	BOUCHER	ALFRED	44	-M	MSweeney	2034	4	1	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.	Can.
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

50

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*21*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a labor union.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As a tourist.											For employment.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>300.00 No</i>	<i>54.00 No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>9 Mayan St, Nashua, N.H.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray J. Kent
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kent	5/1/11	F.B.I. 20	5/1/11
2		5/1/11		5/1/11
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

* F.B.I.L.O. = Fast Bridge, J. Sny, owner.

Bordeaux

Fort Covington, N. Y.

Dec. 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal donee in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From In-sular possessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	6	6	-	-				-		
TOTAL	6	6	-	-				-		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

650/6

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Fort Covington, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	179590 910	MARSAN	LEOSA	26	F	8	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Andre Marsan, 2700 Cartier St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Fort Covington
2	157271	QUENNEVILLE	EILEEN	21	F	8	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dundas	Father Eli Quenneville, Dundas, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Fort Covington
3	179593	DUFRANE (DUFRESNE)	EDWARD	47	M	M	Carpenter	No	English	No	Canada	English	Canada	Fort Covington	No relatives		
4	157272	KING (ROY)	ANTOINE	23	M	8	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dundas	Father Jos. King, Dundas, P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Northwood
5	179594	NEWCOMBE	HELEN M.	18	F	7	None					English	Canada	Amherst	Aunt Mrs. Elmer Smith, 26 Cross St. Amherst, N.S., Canada	Norfolk	Norfolk
6	157274	BAKER	REDDICK	34	M	M	Laborer						Canada	Huntington	Wife Catherine Baker, Huntington, P.Q., Canada	Mass.	Massena
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December 24, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either you or his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	500	No	-	Cousin Jos. Sullivan, Fort Covington, N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
2		Father	13			Employer Mrs. J.M. Blahett, Fort Covington, N.Y.	Yes	45 ms.								5	0	Med.	Brown			Dundee
3		Self	50	Yes	1884, 1894, 1904, 1913, 1922	Overlone, Fort Covington, N.Y.	No	Permanently				No				5	8	Dark	Brown	Thick of 2nd left finger deformed		
4			40		1919, 1921	Cousin Mrs. Ernest Hart, Roseton, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 ms.								5	9	Dark	Brown	Thick of 2nd left finger deformed		
5		Father	10	No	-	Father, William Brown, Roseton, N.Y.	No	Permanently								5	5	Fair	Brown	None		Roseton, N.Y.
6		Self	35	Yes	1919, 1921	Friend L.J. Smith, 116 Andrew St., Massena, N.Y.	Yes	Less than 6 ms.								5	5	Med.	Gray			Chester, N.Y.

2

Walter H. Walstead
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port Livingston	1922 Dec. 4	G. J. Ry.	1922 Dec. 4
2		May 9	H. R.	May 9
3		Dec. 13		Dec. 13
4		May 18		May 18
5		Dec. 20	G. J. Ry.	Dec. 20
6		May 22		May 22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. J. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.
H. R. - Hagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K _____

L to Z _____

INDEXED

PORT OF *Halifax N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Richard	Watie	18		f												
2		Myer	Gilbert	22		m												
3		Redmond	Joseph	34														
4		O'Sullivan	Daniel	28														
5		Spier	Hannie	25		f												
6			Emily	7														
7		McElone	George	31														
8		Bien	Dennis	26		m												
9			Mary	25		f												
10			Pauline	3		f												
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(B) (5) DPP

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

0320 TOW

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A TO K

L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6 N.R. 5277	DRANSFIELD	NORMAN	17		m	S Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Halsbury	No Relations	Mass. Boston		
2	Under 14	HILDA		4		f	none											
3	"	ALICENA	"															
4	4	JOHN H		6		m	no	Yes	Irish	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tubercury	Mother Mary Tubercury, Ireland	Ill Chicago		
5	REBARRD 5277	CRAWLEY	PATRICK	24			labour	Yes	Irish	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tubercury	Mother Mary Tubercury, Ireland	Ill Chicago		
6		NOT USED																
7	3	NOT USED																
8	✓	NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31	✓	NOT USED																
32	✓	NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF DEC -- 1922, 19

CLASS **B**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a merchant.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of any other organization, political, religious, or fraternal, in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a student in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seaman in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a merchant.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a member of any other organization, political, religious, or fraternal, in the United States.
1	Yes	Stepfather 402465	80	No			Stepfather Robert P. Russell U.S.S. Tampa, Boston Mass No. Rem Yes													56	fair	br	blue	128	England	Oldham
2		Stepfather 402465																								
3		Stepfather 402465																								
4		Stepfather 402465																		56	and	br	gr	160	Ireland	Wexford
5		K.P.G.	85	No	1914	Ill. Oct 26	Cousin James Dasher 24 S - Sanzaman H.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James S. Nolan
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Sept 1922	Sept 1922	Vedie	Nov. 29, 22
2				
3				
4				
5	Nov 20, 22	Nov 20, 22	Couper	Nov. 22, 22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DAR	KENNEY	RICHARD J.	43	M	Wid.	Indorman	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Fernmuse	Sister, Mrs. Mary Currie, Ferryland Dist, Fernmuse, N. F.	Mass.	E. Boston
2	DAR	ST. CROIX	EDWARD	41	M							French	St. Vincent, St. Mary's Bay		Wife, Margaret, St. Vincent, St. Mary's Bay, N. F.		Medford
3	DAR	DUTTON	THOMAS	24	S							English	Fernmuse		Father, James, Fernmuse, N. F.		E. Boston
4	DAR	KENNY	JOHN	21								Irish			Father, John, Fernmuse, N. F.		Blackstone
5	DAR	YETMAN	JACK	23								English	St. Harts Grace		Father, John, St. Harts Grace, N. F.		Chelsea
6	DAR	O'TOOLE	LAWRENCE	21								Irish	Captin Bay		Mother, Mary, Captin Bay, N. F.		E. Boston
7	DAR	ALLAN		23													
8	DAR	JEY	HELEN	31	F	M	No occ.				England	Scottish	Canada	Halifax, N. S.	Father, Thos. Totten, 54 Rosvale St., Partick, Scotland		Cambridge
9	Under		JANE	10	S												
10	Under		BETTY	7													
11	Under		JOHN	3	M			no		no							
12	DAR	CHARK	MARY	22	F	M		no		yes					Mother, Annie Smith, 13 Lyle St., Breemore, Scotland	N. Y.	New York
13	DAR	FROOMS	CATHERINE	24													
14	C.N.R.	BARCOCK	MARGARET	24	S		Domestic				Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. John's	Father, James, 14 Holloway St., St. John's, N. F.	Mass.	Newton Center
15	C.N.R.	GOLDFARB	SORE RACHEL	21			Stone Clerk		Yiddish		Lithuanian	Hebrew	Canada	Halifax, N. S.	Second Cousin, David Kaplan, 149 Henry St., Halifax, N. S.	N. Y.	New York City
16	C.N.R.	KENNEY	ALEXANDER	20	M		Student		English		Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	St. John's	Father, George, Quidividi Rd., St. John's, N. F.	Mass.	Boston
17	C.N.R.	THOMPSON	ROBINA MAE	24	F	M	No occ.				Scotland	English	U.S.A.	Cambridge, Mass.	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Bigau, Rosedale Print, Bonne Bay, N. F.		Roxbury
18	Under		LAWRENCE	8	M	S											
19	C.N.R.	RYAN	MARY JANE	30	F		Domestic				Newfoundland	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N. S.	Father, James, Bonne Bay, N. F.		Rockport
20	C.N.R.	WRIGHT	HELEN	28	M		No occ.				Scotland	Scottish			Sister, Mrs. Margaret McLean, 940 Robie St., Halifax, N. S.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	C.N.R.	EDWARDS	E. ELLEN	53	Wd.												
22	C.N.R.	BUGDEN	ETHEL	19	S		Domestic				Newfoundland	English			Father, Geo. Morris Point Bonne Bay, N. F.	Mass.	Rockport
23	C.N.R.	LEWIS	FREDERICK	26	M		Student						Newfoundland	Milltown	Father, Richard Es. 131 Cover St., St. John's, N. F.		Boston
24	C.N.R.	KATFOR	FREDERICK THOMAS	21										Belle Isle	Mother, Mrs. Martha East, Belle Isle, N. F.		
25	DAR	POWER	JOHANNA	21	F		No occ.					Irish		Cupido, Annapolis Bay	Father, James, Cupido, Annapolis Bay, N. F.		Charleston
26	DAR	HURLEY	VERONICA	20			Domestic								Father, John, Cupido, Annapolis Bay, N. F.		
27	DAR	BARCOCK	JOHN	41	M	M	Indorman					English	Bay Roberts		Wife, Alice, Bay Roberts, N. F.		North Adams
28	DAR	JALE	ROBERT J.	36											Wife, Jennie, Bay Roberts, N. F.		Chelsea
29	DAR	BAJO	NATHAN	29											Wife, Catherine, Bay Roberts, N. F.		Boston
30	DAR	RUSSELL	JAMES	35											Wife, Susanah, Bay Roberts, N. F.		Revere
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

* U.S.C. - Thompson, Major, 2 yrs.

Total passengers
54 S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS D

7

George E. Tolman
Inspector in Charge

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the limitation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 27, 1921	Rosalind	NOV 27 1922
2				NOV 27 1922
3				NOV 27 1922
4				NOV 27 1922
5				NOV 27 1922
6				NOV 27 1922
7				NOV 27 1922
8		Aug. 19, 1921	Carsonia	DEC 1 1922
9				DEC 1 1922
10				DEC 1 1922
11				DEC 1 1922
12	H. John, N.S.	Dec. 9, 1920	Empire 7 Britain	DEC 4 1922
13				DEC 4 1922
14	Halifax, N.S.	Dec. 4, 1922	Sylvia	DEC 5 1922
15		July 25, 1921	Cameroon	DEC 8 1922
16		Oct. 9, 1921	Edmond Jeramie	DEC 12 1922
17	N.S. Sydney, N.S.	Dec. 9, 1922	Kyle	DEC 13 1922
18				DEC 13 1922
19		Dec. 23, 1921		DEC 13 1922
20	Justen, F.S.	Apr. 2, 1919	Saturnia	DEC 14 1922
21				DEC 14 1922
22	N. Sydney, N.S.	Oct. 25, 1921	Kyle	DEC 13 1922
23	Halifax, N.S.	Feb. 7, 1922	Rosalind	MAY 3 1922 DEC 19 1922 MAY 3 1922
24				DEC 19 1922
25		May 7, 1922		MAY 8 1922 DEC 19 1922 MAY 8 1922
26				DEC 19 1922
27				MAY 8 1922 DEC 19 1922
28				MAY 8 1922 DEC 19 1922
29				DEC 19 1922 MAY 8 1922
30				DEC 19 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

A to K

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **DEC 22** 191**1**

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	350	No	No	Uncle, Eliza Redmont, 26 Weymouth St.	Yes	One month	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	5	Fair	Blue	145 lbs	Newfoundland	St. John's
2		Self	367884												5 0		Br.		100		
3		Self	367885			Uncle, James Mully, 60 Chester Ave.									5 9 1/2		Fair		161		Black Head
4		Self	367885												5 5		Fair		160		Bay Roberts
5		Self	367880			Aunt, Fannie Hawkins, 41 Pearl St.	Yes	Two months							5 0		Br.	Br.	120		St. John's
6		Self	367883			Mrs. Norman, 49 Main St.		Two months							5 5		Red		130		Bonaville
7		Self	367953			Sister, Mrs. Catharine H. Benson, 123 Marlborough St.		Four months					Good		5 11		Fair	Blue	156		Cartoon
8		Self	367909			Uncle, Richard Backlund, 19 Rand St.	Yes	Two months							5 8		Fair		150		Bay Roberts
9		Self	367901			Sister, Maud Bishop, 689 Broadway.		See then							5 9		Fair		175		
10		Self	367986			Sister, Mrs. Fannie Richards, 50 Chester Ave.		Three months							5 7		Reddish	Br.	150		
11		Self	367910			Brother, Agatha - 16 Forest St.	Yes	Two months							5 5		Fair		140		Small Point, Bay St. Michael, Long Island, Conn.
12		Self	367912			Son, James, 98 Highland St.		See then							5 8		Br.		160		
13		Self	367925			Brother, Corbett, 199 Almonder St.	Yes	Two months							5 9		Blk.	Br.	145		
14		Self	367926			Sister, Mrs. Annie Lewis, 72 Chestnut St.		Two months							4 11		Blond		100		
15		Self	367929			Uncle, James Babb, 51 Chatham Road		Five months							5 1		Healthy	Blue	120		Cartoon
16		Self	367843			Father, Agatha, 33 Union St.		About two months							5 7		Red		186		Bay Roberts
17		Self	367844			Sister, Mrs. Maud Archibald Bishop, 685 Broadway.		See then							5 8				170		
18		Self	368004			Brother, John, 37 Lambert St.	Yes	Two months							5 4		Red	Br.	140		Malverton
19		Self	367954			Sister, Lily May Charles, 209 Bloomingdale Ave.		Four months							5 5		Healthy	Blue	143		
20		Self	368007			Aunt, Mrs. Hattie Norman, 928 South Hope St.	Yes	See then							5 0		Fair	Br.	125		St. John's
21		Self	404402			Aunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Bagg, 140 Grove St.		Two months							6 0				155		Malverton
22		Self	404404			Brother, Willie Mc Carthy, New Brighton, Mass.		Seven months							5 9		Br.		170		Renew
23		Self	403997			Cousin, Corbett Pittman, 49 Elm St.	May	More	Yes						5 8		Red	Br.	150		Quincy Bay
24		Self	403946			Uncle, C. Kane, 48 Salisbury St.	No	Perm.							5 9		Fair	Br.	155		Renew
25		Self	403946			Slaughter, Mrs. Mary Strauss, 118 Hancock St.		More than two months							6 0		Red	Br.	160		John Pond
26		Self	403946			Sister							Good	No	5 4				125		Holy Road
27		Self	403946												5 6		Br.	Br.	125		John Pond
28		Self	403944			Ady. home, Mrs. Nolan, 103 Brook St., E. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Light on months	No						5 5		Med. Br.	Blue	140		Renew
29		Self	403946			Friend, Louis Finlay, 47 Sullivan St.	May	One month	May						5 9		St. Redd.		159		
30		Self	403997			25 Brookford St.	Yes	Yes							5 7		Fair	Blue	169		Whitton Bay

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				MAY 15 1922
1	Halifax, N.S.	May 14, 1922	Sable I	DEC 22 1922
2				MAY 15 1922
				DEC 22 1922
3				MAY 15 1922
				DEC 22 1922
4				MAY 15 1922
				DEC 22 1922
5		Dec 8, 1922	Roalind	MAY 11 1922
				DEC 22 1922
6	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 1922	Kyle	MAY 10 1922
				DEC 22 1922
7	Halifax, N.S.	May 21, 1922	Roalind	MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
8				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
9				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
10				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
11				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
12				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
13				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
14				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
15				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
16				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
17				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
18				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
19				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
20				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
21				MAY 22 1922
				DEC 22 1922
22		Dec 21, 1922	Silvia	DEC 21 1922
23				DEC 21 1922
24				DEC 21 1922
25				DEC 21 1922
26				DEC 21 1922
27				DEC 21 1922
28				DEC 21 1922
29				DEC 21 1922
30				DEC 21 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 A to K A J
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	D.A.R. 4755	MURPHY	MICHAEL	35			fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Guernsey	Whitson Bay	Sister Anne Squires	St. Philip St. St. John's Rd., Mass.	Roxbury
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

489

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC -- 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, or by reason of a contract, or by reason of a promise, or by reason of a contract, or by reason of a promise, or by reason of a contract, or by reason of a promise.	Whether also in possession of a passport.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Self	50.	Yes	1912	Mass. Newbury, 1912	Sister Mrs Mary Tobin 25 Brookford St.	No	Learn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	165 lbs.	Secur -	Whitless Bay
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

German Skerlund
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. S. Johnson
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Halifax	Dec. 21, 1922	Salva	Dec. 21, 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

H-E

APR 10 1914
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

Sheet No. 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Under 16	HAYMAN	FLORENCE	11	f.	s. non	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	grand mother - Mrs. Jas. Walker 236 Bays Rd. Nova. -	Mass	Lowell Brighton
2	D.A.R. 4610	PAICE	NORA	44	f.	m.										
3	Under 16		WILLIAM GEORGE	5	m.	s.	11-8-37	yes	2900	1-A-1941	3-28-39	ch				
4	Under 16		GERALD JOSEPH	11	m.	s.	11-8-37	yes	2900	1-A-1941	3-28-39	ch				
5	Under 16		EDWARD GEORGE	5	m.	s.	11-8-37	yes	2900	1-A-1941	3-28-39	ch				
6	c.n.r. 10238	SMITH	WINNIFRED	27	f.	m.		no								
7	Under 16		GARDNER	16	m.	s.		no								
8	Under 16	BRITTON	LAWRENCE	24	m.	m.	blacksmith	yes	Engl.	yes			Dartmouth N.S.	father - James postmaster Londonderry Colebrook Co. N.S.	N.Y.	Middletown
9	c.n.r. 10537	WALKER	KATHLEEN J.	52	f.	m.	non									
10	Under 16		KATHLEEN	15	f.	s.										
11	Under 16		HOWARD J.	11	m.	s.										
12	Under 16		FRANCIS JOSEPH	9	m.	s.										
13	c.n.r. 10538	MONT	LILLIAN	22	f.	s.	store clerk									
14	D.A.R. 4553	DAYIES	FLORENCE	54	m.	m.	teacher									
15	c.n.r. 9774	BARRY	HENRY A.	21	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Engl.	yes						
16	D.A.R. 3399	CADDELL	ALEXANDER	29	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Engl.	yes						
17	c.n.r. 7467	MACPHERSON	GEORGE W.	23	m.	s.	farmer									
18	c.n.r. 5132	LEET	MARK EDWARD	24	m.	s.										
19	D.A.R. 3673	LOYE	EVA ALICE	21	f.	s.	stenogr.									
20	D.A.R. 3400	SCOTT	JOHN A.	45	m.	m.	blacksmith									
21	D.A.R. 3401		JOHN M.	22	m.	s.										
22	D.A.R. 3401	CRUIKSHANK	EARL F.	28	m.	s.	Contractor A.A.									
23	D.A.R. 3403	MEASON	DAVID	56	m.	m.	truck man									
24	c.n.r. 9791	MACLEAN	JENNIE	58	f.	m.	dressmaker									
25	c.n.r. 9792	BURKE	ANNIE	22	f.	s.	domestic									
26	c.n.r. 9793	YOUNG	BERTHA	33	m.	s.	non									
27	c.n.r. 9794	GRINDLEY	ANNIE	40	m.	s.										
28	c.n.r. 9795	McPHEE	ROY	21	m.	s.	lumberman									
29	c.n.r. 9796	HURLEY	LEWIS	29	m.	s.	farmer									
30	c.n.r. 9797	McLENNAN	FRANK	33	m.	s.	physical									

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

MONTH OF DECEMBER 1922																														
14	15	16	17	18			19			20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for less than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory of the United States or of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming to remain in the United States for less than one year.	Whether alien previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time already in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for less than one year.										Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for less than one year.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for less than one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yu.	402387 mother	10	No	-	-	mother - Lilly 33 Olcott St Lowell, Mass	No	Perm.	Ma	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dk.	dk	gr.	-	Canada	Stellarton N.S.			
2		402448 husband					husband - George William 76 Oliver St Brighton Mass.	May	Le.												5 2	healthy	br.	bl.	138 lb.	Ireland	Milltown			
3		father	500																		-	-	fair	bl.	-		Canada	Halifax N.S.		
4		"																			-	-	fair	bl.	-					
5		"																			-	-			-					
6		402447 husband	50				husband Alexander P. Smith 124 North St. Middletown N. Y.														5 5	med	dk.	bl. gr.	105		London	London		
7		father																			-	-	fair	fair	bl.	-		London	London	
8	Contract Laborer	402452 husband	250				husband - John Fielding 18 Clarendon St Cambridge Mass.	No	Perm.	Le.							Le.				5 8				155		Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.		
9		father															No				5 2	med.	br.	gr.	106					
10		"																			-	-	fair	bl.	-					
11		"	700																		-	-	fair	bl.	-					
12		"																			-	-	fair	bl.	-					
13		mother																			5 1 1/2		br.	bl.	103					
14		402454 self	100	Le. 1897	husband - John Davis 602 Harrison St. Gary Ind	May	Perm.	May													5 3	fair	gr.	br.	170			Boyleston N.S.	Boyleston N.S.	
15		367776	70	No	mother Margaret Barker 61 Bitter St Providence R.I.	Le. then															5 11	br.	br.	br.	160			Boyleston N.S.	Boyleston N.S.	
16		367777	150	Le. 2 mos	brother Peter Cardwell 36 2nd Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	2 mos.	No														5 11	dk.	bl.	br.	168			Boyleston N.S.	Boyleston N.S.	
17		367804	100	No	mother Mrs. Geo. McDonald 947 Main St. Malden Mass.	1 month															5 8	med	br.	gr.	100			Boyleston N.S.	Boyleston N.S.	
18		367805	80		bro in law U. W. Staple 15 Terry Ave Brooklyn Mass.																Left nose sore	5 11	fair	br.	bl.	170			Boyleston N.S.	Boyleston N.S.
19		367806	80	Le. 1920	bro - Alexander Love 13 Haven St Framingham Mass.	2 mos.															5 4	med	br.	br.	125			Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.	
20		367780		1897	son in law - Charles West 22 Windsor St Arlington Mass.	1 mo.															Loss of arm	5 6		gr.	gr.	140			Gore N.S.	Gore N.S.
21		"	2000																		Infection vision	5 6		fair	bl.	130			Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.
22		367781	100	No	father Sidney 1502 No 13 St Boise Id	3 mos.															-	5 7			138			Boyleston N.S.	Boyleston N.S.	
23		367782	100		son Charles E. 497 Sumner St Lynn Mass.	2 mos.																5 11 1/2	gr.	bl. gr.	br.	165			Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.
24		367784	30		mother - Margaret McDonald 133 Berkeley St. Framingham Mass.	6 mos.																5 6		gr.	gr. bl.	160			Sydney C.B.	Sydney C.B.
25		367785	50	Le. 1917	consort - Mrs. Charles Rodgers 223 Linden St. E. Boston	2 mos.																5 3	dk.	br.	br.	128			St. Peter N.S.	St. Peter N.S.
26		367786	100	No	husband - John Thacker 20 Moorland St. Brooklyn Mass.	6 mos.																5 4	fair	fair	bl.	120			Halifax N.S.	Halifax N.S.
27		367788	200	Le. 1921	husband Gilbert J. 65 State St. Portland Me.																	5 5	fair	br.	bl.	148			Ireland	Dublin
28		367807	100	No	mother - Mrs. W. McHenry 34 2nd St W. Roxbury Mass.	2 mos.																5 11 1/2	healthy	br.	gr.	148			Canada	Halifax N.S.
29		367790	100		mother - Bella Boyle 895 Forest Ave Woodford Mass.	4 weeks.																5 8	dk	bl.	br.	156			Boyleston N.S.	Boyleston N.S.
30		402461	350		bro in law - James H. White 24 Barry St Dorchester Mass.	No	Perm.	Le.														5 10 1/2	fair	br.	bl.	160			Sydney N.S.	Sydney N.S.

Latitia R. Simmons Immigrant Insp.
German Shepherd
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				NOV 2 1922
2	Salinas	Oct. 1920	Siberian	NOV 2 1922
3				
4				
5				NOV 2 1922
6				NOV 2 1922
7				
8				NOV 2 1922
9				NOV 2 1922
10				NOV 2 1922
11				
12				
13				NOV 2 1922
14				NOV 2 1922
15				NOV 2 1922
16				NOV 2 1922
17				NOV 2 1922
18				NOV 2 1922
19				NOV 2 1922
20				NOV 2 1922
21				NOV 2 1922
22				NOV 2 1922
23				NOV 2 1922
24				NOV 2 1922
25				NOV 2 1922
26				NOV 2 1922
27	Montreal	May 2 1920	Impulse	NOV 2 1922
28				NOV 2 1922
29				NOV 2 1922
30				NOV 2 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

6

A TO Z
L TO Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	6 N.R. 7624	HILTZ	ST. CLAIR	53	✓ m	Dr Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife Leah 13 Pine Cully St. Halifax, N.S. Brother Ann. Brown 45 Westmount St. Halifax uncle	Mass.	Cambridge			
2	6 N.R. 9852	CLERGY	MATHERINE	31	f	none	Yes	Yes	Yes	French							So. Boston		
3	Under 16		BOROTHY	1	f	S	no	✓	no					Brother John Barkum 288 Agricola St. Halifax, N.S. grandfather	N.H.	North Stratford			
4	6 N.R. 10244	LANGRIDGE	LENA	17	f	m	Yes	English	Yes	German									
5	Under 16		RAYMOND	3	m	S	no	✓	no					Father Jas. Perry Cognish. P. E. I. grandfather	Mass.	Chelsea			
6	6 N.R. 4636	ARSENAULT	JOSEPHINA	23	f	m	Yes	English	Yes	French			Woodsiders						
7	Under 16		MATHILDA	7	f	S	no	✓	no										
8	Under 16		ALFRED	12	m		no	✓	no										
9	6 N.R. 10243	ROMO	MABLE	20	f	m	Yes	English	Yes				Head of Clegg Street	Father Michael Ramo Head of Clegg Street N.S. grandfather		Brighton			
10	Under 16		GORDON	1	m	S	no	✓	no					grandfather Edmund Guthrie N. Sydney P. E. I. great grandfather		Cambridge			
11	6 N.R. 4658	NOONAN	MURIEL	33	f	m	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch			Halifax, N.S.						
12	Under 16		ELLEN	12	f	S	no	✓	no										
13	"		JOHN	11	m		no	✓	no										
14	"		ARTHUR	8	m		no	✓	no										
15	"		MARY	7	f		no	✓	no										
16	"		MURIEL	5	f		no	✓	no										
17	"		GEORGE	3	m		no	✓	no										
18	"		WILBERT	3	m		no	✓	no										
19	"		LAWRENCE	1	m		no	✓	no										
20	"		MARGARET	2	f		no	✓	no										
21	6 N.R. 10245	BOWERS	ECORENCE	28	f	m	Yes	English	Yes	English				Father Alexander Moser Moser River Halifax N.S. Wife Mable 94 Allon St. Halifax N.S. Pa		Philadelphia			
22	6 N.R. 9853	GITTENS	THOMAS	28	m	Standard Drumworker	no	no	no					Father George 101 Windsor St. Halifax N.S.		Cambridge			
23	6 N.R. 10246	BOWERS	WALTER	24	m	Plumber	no	no	no					Wife Vallette 233 Broad St. Halifax N.S.		Haverhill			
24	6 N.R. 7628	COOK	GEORGE	45	m	Painter	no	no	no				Irish	Step. Sam Will O'Neil 25 Edward St. Halifax N.S.		E. Boston			
25	6 N.R. 4670	FLEMING	VINCENT	41	m	W. fisherman	no	no	no				Irish	Sister Florence Graye 74 Bedford Row. Halifax N.S.		Waltham			
26	6 N.R. 4671	GILES	CLIFFORD	28	m	3 years 1-17-35 m Engineer	no	no	no				English	Wife Flora 7 Livingston P. Halifax N.S.		Westboro			
27	6 N.R. 4678	JOHNSON	CHARLES F.	27	m		no	no	no				Scandinavian	Father Daniel McNeil 200 Robie St. Halifax N.S.		Bedford			
28	6 N.R. 1613	MAQUIRE	CATHERINE	23	f	none	no	no	no				Irish	Daughter Mrs. Norman Kelton 93 Marsh St. Halifax N.S. Ore.		Portland			
29	6 N.R. 9858	SHAND	GEORGE A.	74	m		no	no	no				Irish						
30	6 N.R. 9859		MATILDA	64	f		no	no	no										
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory or Possession of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any service in the United States or in any Territory or Possession of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	H. C. J. 70	85	No	Joseph Chas. Reddy 209 Harvard St. Husband, Ambrose 808-6-3rd St.	May Run	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5/8	dk	brown	135-160	Canada	Halifax N.S.
2	Yes	H. C. J. 4	50	Yes	1409 Aug. 1915 Father									5 5/8			135		
3	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Mr. Ernest Hartle Bradford N.Y.	No		Yes						5 1	fair	gr	136		Lo Haul N.S.
4	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
5	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
6	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
7	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
8	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
9	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
10	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
11	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
12	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
13	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
14	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
15	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
16	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
17	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
18	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
19	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
20	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
21	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
22	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
23	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
24	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
25	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
26	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
27	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
28	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
29	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
30	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
31	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
32	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.
33	Yes	H. C. J. 75	45	No	Father										fair				Halifax N.S.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector
L. S. L. L. L.

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec. 1, 22
2				Nov 29, 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				Dec. 1, 22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Holmes, N.S.		max, Carthaginian	
23				
24				Dec. 7, 22
25				Dec. 4, 22
26				
27				
28				
29				Dec 5, 22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

7

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	DAR 4679	TROWINGS	KATHERINE G	22	✓	M	no occ.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	mother, Richard Earle, Oak Banks, mid. Chatham, Middletham, Scotland another, Joseph Morash, 74 Shirley St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Newton Highlands								
2	DAR 4680	WENTZEL	ALICE E.	69		W					German		Halifax, N.S.	74 Shirley St., Halifax, N.S.			Dorchester								
3	CHC. 9861	FEATHER	MARTHA	40							English		Halifax, N.S.	mother, Jane, Moose Jaw, Sask. Brother, Jack Richardson, 437 Home St., Moose Jaw, Sask. uncle	Calif.	Orange	Eng								
4	Under 16		WELLIE	15		S																			
5	Under 16		JACK	11		M									mother, Jane, Moose Jaw, Sask. father, John, Prime Albert St., Dartmouth, N.S.										
6	C.N.R. 9862	CAWTHRA	MARGARET	25	✓	F	clerk							Dartmouth, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	52 So. Park St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Somerville	no						
7	DAR 4707	BARRY	GUY	26		M	Don't understand					Irish		Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.		Roxbury							
8	DAR 4711	HILLY	VICTOR	16			none					English													
9	C.N.R. 10249	WEST	ARTHUR THOMAS	41		M	Steward								mother, Mrs. Jennie Tettipas, 11 Graham St., Dartmouth, N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester	no							
10	DAR 4722	TETIPAS	LYDIA	16	✓	F	no occ.					French		Dartmouth, N.S.	Dartmouth, N.S.	Dartmouth, N.S.									
11	DAR 4721	MCPHERSON	MARY W.	26		M									Grand mother										
12	Under 16		HEBORA	3		S		no		no															
13	Under 16		WELDON	3		M																			
14	C.N.R. 9870	BOUTIERY	LYDE	23	✓	M	machinist	Yes		Yes				Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Me.	Bridgeton							
15	C.N.R. 7629	VARDY	WILLIAM	24			bank clerk					English			Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	E. Walpole							
16	DAR 4727	FERGUSON	PEARL	22	✓	F	no occ.					Irish			Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.									
17	Under 16		STELLA	3	✓	S		no		no															
18	C.N.R. 10540	BEAZLEY	VEA	10	✓			Yes		Yes					Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.									
19	DAR 4731	WILSON	CARRIE	46		W	Cook					Scotch			Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.									
20	DAR 4734	ROBINSON	MERCY TAYLOR	29		M	clerk					English		Dartmouth, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.									
21	DAR 4738	FERGUSON	MARY ELLEN	34	✓	F	no occ.					Irish		Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.									
22	Under 16		MOROTHY	14		S																			
23	Under 16		GERARD	13		M																			
24	Under 16		WILLIAM A.	11																					
25	Under 16		JENNA M.	6	✓	F																			
26	Under 16		ELIEN	9																					
27	Under 16		ELLA	5				no		no															
28	C.N.R. 10251	HEAD	RENE	21		M		Yes		Yes		Scotch			Halifax, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	Mich.	Detroit							
29	C.N.R. 10250	CARMICHAEL	MARY MATHILDA	41								Irish		Westwood, N.S.	Woodside, N.S.	Mich.	Spokane								
30	Under 16		MARJORIE	6		S																			
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

MONTH OF DEC--1922, 19

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the use of force or violence against the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the maintenance of organized government, or who is affiliated with any other organized government body, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L to Z

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	under 16	BOWERS	GERALD PATRICK	7	M	S	no occ.	no	English	no	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Grandfather, Alex. Moore, 7000's River, N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge
2	C.N.R.	MEAGHER	MARY	20	F		Student	yes		yes		Irish			20 Forme Terrace, Halifax, N.S.	Boston	
3	C.N.R.	HUNT	JOHN II.	19	M		Student	yes	English	yes	1-10-168	English			1014 Barrington St. Halifax, N.S.	Perere	
4	DAR.	SNOON	VERA A.	41	F	M	no occ.		Irish			Irish	Woodville, N.S.		none	Quincy	
5	under 16		RAYMOND	11	M	S											
6	under 16	WRIGHT	HELEN MIAHER	1	F			no		no		Irish	Halifax, N.S.	940 Robt St, Halifax, N.S.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
7	C.N.R.	JOUREY	NEWTON	23	M		Farmer	yes		yes		Irish	Halifax, N.S.	740 Robt St, Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Roxbury	
8	C.N.R.	Elmwood	JOHN	18	M		Farmer	yes		yes							
9	C.N.R.	CHAPMAN	CATHERINE	21	F							Irish	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.	Me.	Rumford	
10	C.N.R.	MIHER	FRANK	27	M		Farmer					German	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.	Mass.	Worcester	
11	C.N.R.	TOWNSHEND	JAMES E	28	M		Clerk					English	Halifax, N.S.	7 Wellington St., Halifax, N.S.		West Lynn	
12	DAR.	AWALT	FRACHEL	62	F		no occ.						Halifax, N.S.	1000 St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.		South Boston	
13	DAR.	WESTERMAN	ANNIE SOPHIA	30	F		no occ.						Halifax, N.S.	1000 St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.			
14	under 16		WILLIAM	6	M	S	no occ.	no		no							
15	under 16		MARION	5	F												
16	under 16		JOHN	4	M												
17	DAR.	Elmwood	JOHN	18	M		Farmer	yes		yes							
18	DAR.	GROVES	LOUISE	60	F		no occ.					Irish	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.		Brookline	
19	C.N.R.	BOUDREAU	TERESA	21	F		Clerk					French	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.		Boston	
20	DAR.	WILSON	WILLIAM	27	M		Farmer					English	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.		E. Boston	
21	DAR.		JEDITH	23	F		no occ.										
22	under 16		WILLIAM	1	M	S	no occ.	no		no							
23	DAR.	LOGAN	CHARLES	37	M		Jeweller	yes		yes		Irish	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.		Brookline	
24	DAR.	BLANCHARD	PETER	27	M		Carpenter					French	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.		Chelmsford	
25	DAR.		HELEN	30	F		no occ.					German	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.			
26	DAR.		ROBERT RAFFUE	12	M	S	no occ.	no		no							
27	DAR.	PIERRE	JOSEPH	25	M		Farmer					French	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.		Boston	
28	C.N.R.	POURCELL	ETHEL	34	F		no occ.	no		no		Irish	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.		Rockwater	
29	under 16		JOSEPH	2	M	S	no occ.	no		no							
30	DAR.	HEBBS	BEULAH	17	F		no occ.	no		no		German	Halifax, N.S.	33 John St., Halifax, N.S.		Cambridge	
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or if not, whether he is in possession of a visa, or if not, whether he is in possession of a permit to land?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or if not, whether he is in possession of a visa, or if not, whether he is in possession of a permit to land?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	402471 Father	✓	No	✓		Father, Geo. M., 115 River St. Boston City Hospital.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	Fair	Br.	Br.	✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
2		403956 Self	50	✓	✓	Dec. 7, 1922	mother, Mrs. Margaret 714 Beach St. Husband, James 18 Francis Ave.	No		No							5 4 1/2			Blue		130	Caledonia, Zulu, N.S.	
3		403932 Husband	55	No	✓			No		No							5 10	med.				142	Rethoon, Ireland	
4		403939 Husband	350					No		No							5 2 1/2	Fair				118	Requena, Ireland	
5		403939 Husband						No		No							✓	✓	Fair			✓	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
6		403919 Father	✓				Father, Richard, 517 Thompson St. Sister, Mable Garson, 4 Earnest St.	No	200	No							5 5	all	Br.	Br.		160	Halifax, N.S.	
7		367793 Self	155	✓	✓	Sept. 1, 1921		No	200	No							5 2	9	Fair	Br.		125	Halifax, N.S.	
8		367810 Self	50	No	✓		Cousin, Mrs. Scott Bryant, Rumford, Me. Grandfather, Jason C. Wile 105 Grandview Ave. Uncle, Fred M. Fuller, 106 Commercial St. Sow, George, 7 A. Vinton St. Mother, George, 7 A. Vinton St.	✓	same	No							5 7	med.	all	Blue		115	Halifax, N.S.	
9		367809 Self	100					✓	same	No							5 7		Br.	Br.		140	Shubenacadie, N.S.	
10		367794 Self	50	✓	✓			✓	200	No							5 8	all	all	Br.		148	Amherst, N.S.	
11		367800 Daughter	✓	No	✓			✓	same	No							5 1		Br.			145	St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.	
12		367799 Self	900					✓	same	No							5 6					140	Halifax, N.S.	
13		367799 Self						✓	same	No							✓	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Halifax, N.S.	
14		367799 Self						✓	same	No										Br.			Br.	
15		367856 Self	40				Sister, Gertrude Meach, 170 Putnam St.	✓	40	No							5 0	Fair		Blue		105	England	
16		367855 Self	60				Daughter, Annie M. O'Brien, 3 Charles St.	✓	60	No							5 3	Pale	Br.			175	Canada	
17		367852 Self	50				Father, Wm. C. - 24 Cory St.	✓	50	No							5 0		all			104	Halifax, N.S.	
18		367822 Self	75				Sister-in-law, Gertrude Meach, 170 Waverley St.	✓	75	No							5 4	med.	all	Br.	Br.	150	Halifax, N.S.	
19		367822 Self						✓	75	No							5 0		Br.	all		110	Halifax, N.S.	
20		367868 Self	220	✓	✓	Mar. 1920	Brother, Frederick M. 7 Cottage Court, Uncle, Robert Finnegan, 71 W. Albert St.	✓	less than 6 months	No							5 8 1/2	Pale	Br.			203	U.S.G.	
21		367828 Self	75	No	✓			✓	one month	No							5 7	Fair		Blue		145	Canada	
22		367828 Self						✓	one month	No							5 3	all	all	Br.		125	Summitburg, N.S.	
23		367828 Self						✓	one month	No							✓	✓	Br.		✓	✓	Summitburg, N.S.	
24		367826 Self	250				Aunt, Agnes Griffin 32 Myrtle St. Brother, Arthur, 15 Waverley St.	✓	three weeks	No							5 11	Healthy				150	Grand Haven, N.S.	
25		367872 Self	200					✓	less than six months	No							5 3	Fair		Blue		138	Halifax, N.S.	
26		367872 Self						✓	less than six months	No							✓	✓	all	all		✓	Summitburg, N.S.	
27		367834 Self	25				Aunt, Miss Ella Webb, 891 Mass. Ave.	✓	two months	No							5 7	med.	all	all	Br.	136	Summitburg, N.S.	

Hermann Sperling
Linda R. Siemens Long Ingo

John S. Polman
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	None	None	None	DEC 1 1922
2				DEC 1 6 1922
3				DEC 1 8 1922
4	Montreal, May, 1899	None	None	DEC 1 8 1922
5	None	None	None	DEC 1 8 1922
6				DEC 1 4 1922
7				MAY 1 1922
8				DEC 1 9 1922
9				MAY 1 1922
10				DEC 1 9 1922
11				MAY 1 1922
12				DEC 1 9 1922
13				MAY 3 1922
14				DEC 1 9 1922
15				MAY 3 1922
16	Halifax, March, 1900			DEC 1 9 1922
17	None	None	None	DEC 1 9 1922
18	None	None	None	MAY 4 1922
19				DEC 1 9 1922
20				MAY 5 1922
21				DEC 1 9 1922
22				MAY 5 1922
23				DEC 1 9 1922
24				MAY 8 1922
25				DEC 1 9 1922
26				MAY 8 1922
27				DEC 1 9 1922
28				MAY 9 1922
29				DEC 1 9 1922
30				MAY 9 1922
31				DEC 1 9 1922
32				MAY 1 0 1922
33				DEC 1 9 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No.

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
261827	C.N.R.	JOHANSON	ANNIE	18	✓	7	5	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Ingramport, N.S.	Father, John.	Me.	Camden
261826	DAR.	GERRIOR	THOMAS	16		7	m	Labourer		French		Canada	French	Canada	Sarny, N.S.	Father, Jeffery.	Mass.	Cambridge
261825	DAR.	STEVENSON	EDSON	22				Labourer		English		Canada	English	Canada	Sarny, N.S.	Mother, Julia.		Revere
261824	C.N.R.	BELFONTAIN	JOSEPH W.	22				Labourer		French		Canada	French	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, Wm.	Me.	Portland
261823	C.N.R.	GOSS	ETHEL	22		7		Domestic		African (Black)		Canada	African (Black)	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, Alex. David.	Mass.	Cambridge
261821	DAR.	DICKIE	FRED	22		7	m	Farmer		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, Samuel.		Whitman
261816	DAR.	ISNOR	MABLE	27		7	hd.	Domestic		German		Canada	German	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, James Morash.		Boston
261809	DAR.	CONROD	LAURELHA	32		5		Domestic		German		Canada	German	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother, Clara.		Malden
261810	DAR.	GATES	EVIA	22		7	22	Domestic		English - German		Canada	English - German	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Mother, Catherine.		
261812	DAR.	HARNISH	ROBERT	45		7	m	Labourer		German		Canada	German	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, Wm.		Launton
261814	DAR.	DONOVAN	PATRICK	38		8	90	Labourer		Irish		Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Catherine.		Concord
261815	DAR.	GALLANT	ERNEST	43				Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Mary.		Worcester
261813	DAR.	DAY	HERBERT	30				Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Florence.		Concord
261811	DAR.	MITCHELL	CARRIE	25		7	5	Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Wife, Joseph.		Concord
261862	DAR.	ROBINSON	CHARLES	31		7	m	Water		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Gloucester
261863	DAR.	LAHCE		26		7		Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261818	DAR.	DOROTHY		2		4	5	Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261819	DAR.	HELEN		8				Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261820	DAR.	BOUDREAU	ALPHONSUS	17		7	m	Labourer		French		Canada	French	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261821	DAR.	BROWN	BRIDGET	38		7	m	Labourer		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261822	DAR.	ROBERT EDWARD		15		7	m	Labourer		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261823	DAR.	ANORA		13		7		Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261824	DAR.	JOHN		11		7	m	Labourer		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261825	DAR.	HELEN		7		7		Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261826	DAR.	GEORGE		4		7	m	Labourer		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261827	DAR.	EDITH		2		7		Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261828	C.N.R.	TAYLOR	MINNIE	26		4	m	Labourer		Irish		Canada	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Brother, Thomas Wambolt.		Lynn
261829	DAR.	MARTORIE		2		8	5	Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn
261830	DAR.	DOROTHY		15				Domestic		English		Canada	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father, in law, George Brown.		Lynn

NOT USED
NOT USED

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Lester B. Livingston Secretary. Assoc.
Herman Oberlin President. U.S. Immigrant Movement
Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether applicant advocates or promotes the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; whether he advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of all officers of any organized government because of his or their official character.

3

7

S

Borden
Halifax, N.S.

Dec 24, 1922

		IMMIGRANT				STATUS			
	TOTAL	UNITED	1	2	3	1	2	3	4
CL. 0	61	61	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
CL. 1	168	166	2	60	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	234	231	3	67	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B	
1	41

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	

650
/ 1

RECU YOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 70

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.[illegible]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George S. Coleman
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calif. 1813	Aug 17	Kashigian	May 23, 22
2	✓	✓	✓	Dec 22, 22
3				
4				
5	NS. March 1909	✓	Corindian	Dec 20, 22
6				Dec 21, 22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	NS. March 1910	✓	Canada	Dec 22, 22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				Dec 1, 22
20				Dec 23, 22
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Houlton, Maine.

86													87													88													89													90													91													92													93													94													95													96													97													98													99													100																	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.																																																																																																																																																																																	
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.																																																																																																																																																																																	
1		C.R.		Carter		Fred G.		22		M		Labourer		English		Yes		Canada		English		Canada																																																																																																																																																																																	
2		C.R.		Craig		David		19		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
3		C.R.		Stevens		Elisha T.		34		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
4		C.R.		Stevens		Josephine		27		F		None																																																																																																																																																																																											
5		acc by		Stevens		Evelyn Mae		2		F		No Under 16 yrs		No																																																																																																																																																																																									
6		C.R.		Stevens		Ralph Wendell		13 1/4		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
7		C.R.		Wright		Norman		38		M		Labourer		English		Yes		Canada		English		Canada																																																																																																																																																																																	
8		C.R.		Currie		Sadie		24		F		None																																																																																																																																																																																											
9		C.R.		Jones		David		33		M		Minister																																																																																																																																																																																											
10		C.R.		Jones		Gwendoline M.		27		F		None																																																																																																																																																																																											
11		C.R.		Johnson		Carl Cecil		24		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
12		C.R.		Christie		Walter		30		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
13		C.R.		Moran		George		22		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
14		C.R.		Taboy		John Walter		29		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
15		C.R.		Smith		George W.		23		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
16		C.R.		Gusholm		Elexina		25		F		Student																																																																																																																																																																																											
17		C.R.		Brewer		Winston		20		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
18		C.R.		Walker		Hattie Jane		40		F		None																																																																																																																																																																																											
19		C.R.		Walker		Marguerite F.		11		F																																																																																																																																																																																													
20		C.R.		Beldue		Felix		30		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
21		C.R.		Labrie		William		42		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
22		C.R.		Doyron		Bert A.		24		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
23		C.R.		Boucher		Joseph		35		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
24		C.R.		Day		Charles		56		M		Farmer																																																																																																																																																																																											
25		C.R.		Kennedy		Theo		34		M		None																																																																																																																																																																																											
26		C.R.		Casey		Amos		22		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
27		C.R.		Wright		Lee R.		22		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
28		C.R.		McDermott		Patrick		58		M		Labourer																																																																																																																																																																																											
29		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
30		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
31		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
32		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
33		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
34		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
35		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
36		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
37		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
38		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
39		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
40		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
41		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
42		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
43		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
44		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
45		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
46		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
47		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
48		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
49		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
50		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
51		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
52		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
53		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
54		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
55		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
56		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
57		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
58		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
59		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
60		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
61		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
62		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
63		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
64		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
65		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
66		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
67		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
68		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
69		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
70		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
71		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
72		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
73		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
74		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
75		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
76		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
77		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
78		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
79		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
80		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
81		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
82		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
83		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
84		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
85		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
86		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
87		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
88		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
89		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
90		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
91		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
92		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
93		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
94		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
95		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
96		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
97		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
98		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
99		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													
100		C.R.		Good		Myan		23		M																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USEDLine 3 Louise Stevens & H. C.
George " 5 H. C.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

ovine)

CLASS E

(Sgd) G. C. Cassmore, for S. W.
Fred W. W. W.
James W. W.
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hull, Me	11-25-22	W.R.	11-25-22
2			C.P.R.	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		28,	C.P.R.	28,
8	Hull, Me	Sept 1904	Unknown	29,
9		10-15-13	Mongshan	
10		7-25-21	Cameronia	
11	Hull, Me	5-1-22	C.P.R.	12-1-22
12				5-1-22
13			W.R.	12-1-22
14		4-25-22	C.P.R.	11-24-22
15		5/3/22		12/3/22
16		5/4/22		5/3/22
17		12-4-22		12-4-22
18				
19				
20		9/27/22	M. R.	12/1/22
21		9/2/22	C.P.R.	12/2/22
22		9/1/22	M. R.	11/20/22
23		5/1/22	C.P.R.	12/5/22
24				"
25				"
26		12-8-22	W.R.	12-8-22
27		5-13-22	C.P.R.	12-13-22
28				12-13-22
29				12-14-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borde
Houlton, Me

Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	TAX STATUS					
				In the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Green-card holders	In Transit	From In-land ports
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	45	45	-					-	
TOTAL	45	45	-					-	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

65/8

Required by the _____ of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

A L O K

L. & Z.

PORT OF *Fort Maine*[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at the time of departure from the United States.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19__

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by company, society, association, or government.)				When over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—		For permanent residence.	For temporary residence.	For a place of business.	For a place of study.	For a place of employment.	For a place of religious worship.	For a place of political activity.	For a place of social activity.	For a place of medical treatment.	For a place of other activity.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
self	54	11/20	1920	Broton	Friend: Mrs. C. C. Clark Blaine, Me.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	11	Brn	Brn	Canada	Debec, N.B.	
	12	11/22	1922	Wife: Lela Burrell Millinocket, Me.		Yes	Less	No								5 9		Gray			Harvey, N.B.	
	30	11/23	1923	Bro: Frank Hodson Shiridan, Me.		Yes	6 mos.	No								5 6		Brn			Portage, N.B.	
	300	11/23	1923	Bro: Frank Anderson Houlton, Me.												5 8		Med Brn	Blue		Indreighton, N.B.	
husband	50	11/22	1922	Herman	Husband: George McCarty Herman, Me.	No	Permanent									5 3		Dark Gray	Brn		Lakeville, N.B.	
	100	11/22	1922	Uncle: Epuch Varnum Lakewood, Me.												5 10		Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Canterbury, N.B.	
	50	11/22	1922	Sister: Mrs. George Packard Bridgeville, Me.		Yes	Less									5 6		Lt.	Brn	Gray	Landdown, N.B.	
				Aunt														It.	Blue		Hartland, N.B.	
																		Med	Brn	Brn	Canterville, N.B.	
					Daughter											5 4			Gray		Highland, N.B.	
					Uncle: Joseph Elliott Westfield, Me.											5 11		Fair	It.	Brn	Pro	Upper, N.B.
					Uncle: Allan Hood Portage, Me.	No	Perm	Yes								5 7		Brn	Blue		Beaver, N.B.	
					Water Mother													It.			King'sport, N.B.	
					Brother: Frank Dea Ledge Hotel, Houlton, Me.	Yes	about 3 weeks	No								6 0		Ruddy	Black	Gray	Unsex, N.B.	
																5 10						

Dec 24, 1922

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
FORM 569	G.P.R.	Primary	115													
1	163579	Bernard	18	F	S	None	Y	French	Y	Can.	French	Canada	Quebec	Marie Louise Bernard	Me.	Sanford
2	163557	Thibault	20	M	Farm-						English	Quebec	Adolphe Thibault			
3	163558	Lefebvre	18	M	Farmer						French	Quebec	Jacques Lefebvre			
4	163375	Albert	18	M	Butcher						English	Quebec	Oliver Albert		Lewiston	
5	163559	Cordy	20	M	Machinist			English			English	Quebec	Mrs. Gordon Knapp		Sanford	
6	159106	Vezina	19	F	None			French			French	Quebec	Bella Robitaille		Berlin	
7	16	Vezina	1	2	M											
8	163376	Langlois	26	M	Driver Stage-	Y		French	Y		English	Quebec	Louis Langlois		Lewiston	
9	163377	Langlois	18	F	None											
10	163378	Charpentier	24	M	S Laborer						English	Quebec	Leger Charpentier			
11	163380	Landry	31	M												
12	163381	Landry	27	F	None											
13	16	Landry	5	M	S											
14	"	Landry	26	M												
15	"	Landry	15	F												
16	161426	Trottier	25	M	Laborer	Y		French	Y		English	Quebec	Joseph Trottier		Bridford	
17	163576	Pleurse	29	M	Carpenter											
18	163577	Dube	34	S												
19	163560	Morin	21	M	Farmer											
20	163561	Morin	25	F	None											
21	16	Morin	3	S												
22	163382	Bernier	27	M	Locking	Y		French	Y		English	Quebec	Joseph Bernier		Bridford	
23	163581	Carrier	31	M	Carpenter											
24	163582	Carrier	30	F	None											
25	16	Carrier	6													
26	159107	Williams	19	M	S Wet Machine	Y		French	Y		English	Quebec	Ernest Williams		Berlin	
27	159268	Bedard	35	M	Wd Laborer											
28	163395	Charpentier	21	S												
29	163387	Bellavance	25	M	Farmer											
30	163388	Bellavance	18	F	None											

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ISLAND POND, VT.	4/25/22	GRAND TRUNK RR.	4/25/22
2		4/26/22	14	4/26/22
3		4/26/22	14	4/26/22
4		4/27/22	14	4/27/22
5		4/29/22	14	4/29/22
6		4/29/22	16	4/29/22
7		4/29/22	16	4/29/22
8		4/30/22	14	4/30/22
9		4/30/22	14	4/30/22
10		4/30/22	14	4/30/22
11		5/3/22	14	5/3/22
12		5/3/22	14	5/3/22
13		5/3/22	14	5/3/22
14		5/3/22	14	5/3/22
15		5/3/22	14	5/3/22
16		5/4/22	14	5/4/22
17		5/4/22	14	5/4/22
18		5/4/22	14	5/4/22
19		5/5/22	14	5/5/22
20		5/5/22	14	5/5/22
21		5/5/22	14	5/5/22
22		5/6/22	14	5/6/22
23		5/7/22	14	5/7/22
24		5/7/22	14	5/7/22
25		5/7/22	14	5/7/22
26		5/8/22	16	5/8/22
27		5/9/22	16	5/9/22
28		5/12/22	14	5/12/22
29		5/12/22	14	5/12/22
30		5/12/22	14	5/12/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

116																			117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071		1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087		1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093		1094		1095		1096		1097		1098		1099		1100		1101		1102		1103		1104		1105		1106		1107		1108		1109		1110		1111		1112		1113		1114		1115		1116		1117		1118		1119		1120		1121		1122		1123		1124		1125		1126		1127		1128		1129		1130		1131		1132		1133		1134		1135		1136		1137		1138		1139		1140		1141		1142		1143		1144		1145		1146		1147		1148		1149		1150		1151		1152		1153		1154		1155		1156		1157		1158		1159		1160		1161		1162		1163		1164		1165		1166		1167		1168		1169		1170		1171		1172		1173		1174		1175		1176		1177		1178		1179		1180		1181		1182		1183		1184		1185		1186		1187		1188		1189		1190		1191		1192		1193		1194		1195		1196		1197		1198		1199		1200		1201		1202		1203		1204		1205		1206		1207		1208		1209		1210		1211		1212		1213		1214		1215		1216		1217		1218		1219		1220	
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.					
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																		
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Self	200-4	100	1908	Seek work	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	red	Br	Blue	None	Canada Quebec	St. Roch St. Roch St. Roch
2	Husb	1	No	1	With husband														56					Abbotsford Granby	
3					parents														11						
4																			11						
5																			11						
6	Self	80-4	100	1914	Uncle Alex Desrochers 14 Island Ave	3 wks													56		Haz	Blue		Windsor Mills St. Roch St. Roch	
7	Husb	1	No	1	With parents														55					St. Roch	
8	Fa	1																	11					St. Roch	
9																			11						
10	Self	29			Bro. Phillip Cabana 14 Island Ave	4 wks													510					Windsor Mills	
11		68-			Bishop Corliss 307 Congress St	5 mos													52					Montreal	
12		450-4	1911	1913	Uncle Fortunat Paulin 116 Cedar St	6 mos													58					St. Roch	
13	Husb	1	No	1	With parents														55		Brn				
14	Fa	1																	11						
15	Self	35-4	1910	1910	Uncle	7 mos													510						
16	Bro-law	40	No	1															5-						
17	Father	1			Sister Marie Remie Sampson Spruce St	3 wks													410					St. Roch	
18	Self	38			Uncle Francis Pardi 111 Cedar St														58		Blue			St. Roch	
19		20-4	1911	1912	Bro-law Pierre Pardi 185 Black St														510					St. Roch	
20		200	1914	1914	Bro. Frank Pardi 111 Cedar St	7 mos													56		Grey			St. Roch	
21	Fa	1	No	1	With parent														11		Brn	Grey		St. Roch	
22																			55 1/2		Blue				
23																			55		Dark Grey				
24	Self	24-4	1914	1914	Cousin Andre Remie 10 1/2 Knox St	Less 6 mos													55 1/2		Br. Blue			St. Roch	
25		23-20																	59					St. Roch	
26		20-4	1914	1914	Bro-law Henry Lancourt No. Stratford St														57					St. Roch	
27		10-	1914	1914	Nephew Dolma Kiberty 53 Water St	4 mos													55		Grey			St. Roch	
28		60-	1914	1917	Adolph Hunt 66 Burgess St	7 mos													55		Brn Grey			St. Roch	
29		25-	1914	1917	Edward Goulet 53 Cedar St	Brn													53		Brn Blue			St. Roch	
30		20-	1914	1917	Joseph Grenier 36 Sullivan St														57		Br			St. Roch	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	ISLAND FOND, VT.	5/14/22	GRAND TRUNK EX.	14 5/12/22 mfd 12/1/22
3				
4				
5				
6		5/16/22		5/16/22 12/16/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	5/14/22	14 5/12/22		12/1/22
19				
20	5/14/22	5/14/22		12/1/22
21				
22				
23				
24	5/14/22	5/14/22		12/1/22
25				
26	5/14/22	5/14/22		12/1/22
27	5/14/22	14 5/12/22		12/1/22
28				
29	7/8/22	14 7/8/22		11/25/22
30	9/9/22	9/9/22		11/25/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-22

NOT USED
20 TOP

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1		2		3		117		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
		G.T.R.																									
				PRIMARY		J.G.																					
1		161694		Simard		Marie		39 6		F		M None		Y		French		Y		Canada		French		Auburn			
2		161702		Lajoie		Antoinette		16 10				S								Canada		St. Paul		Lewiston			
3		1421		Guay		Eva		28 2				M								G.S.A.		Aroostook		Guilford			
4		16		Guay		Marie Ange		10 -				S Student								J"		" "					
5		16		Guay		Marguerite		7 -												J"		" "					
6		1437		Horton		Lucien		21 10		M		Farmer		Y		Fr. & Eng		Y		Can.		St. Paul		Lewiston			
7		161498		Pouffard		Gerard		- 15				None								Scotch		U.S.		Portland			
8		179674		Henry		George A.		34 -				M Machinist		Y		English		Y		French		J"		Biddeford			
9		179709		Dion		Marie Anne		21 4		F		S Cotton		M		French				Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
10		161842		Fulude		Delphis		32 4		M		Laborer								U.S.		Biddeford		Biddeford			
11		161830		Gagne		Blanche		23 2		F		Cot. Mill Spinner								Can.		Shelbrook		Biddeford			
12		3417498		Rouillard		Virginie Pepin		42 -		F		M Dressmaker								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
13		3417498		Rouillard		Victor		44 -		M		Carpenter								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
14		161989		Martin		Emma		28 6		F		None								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
15		161989		Martin		Fernand		35 4		M		Laborer								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
16		178738		Chouinard		Albertine		18 -		F		S Housekeeper								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
17		178737		Chouinard		Emila		20 2												Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
18		178755		Frappier		Marie Anna		21 7				M None								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
19		16		Frappier		Roger		1 3		M		S								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
20		16		Frappier		Verama		- 3		F										Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
21		178754		Frappier		Ernest		27 3		M		M Blacksmith		Y		Eng-Fr		Y		Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
22		178750		Fournier		Joseph Noel		24 6		M		S Laborer				French				Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
23		178766		Tanguay		Delvine		25 4		F		M None								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
24		178766		Tanguay		Jeannette		5 -				S								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
25		178776		Desjardins		Lucia		54 11		W				Y		French		Y		Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
26		178777		Desjardins		Aline		18 -				S								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
27		178784		Courchesone		Venerand		11 1		M		Student								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
28		95318		Binette		Ada		53 6		F		M None								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
29		16		Binette		Raoul		16 6		M		S Spinner				Fr & Eng				Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			
30		16		Quellet		Antonic		4 9				None								Can.		Shelbrook		Lewiston			

NOT USED
NOT USED* Simard, Leon., 5.m, born Lyndonville, Vt.
* Guay, Marie R. 4, 2, " Carribou, Me.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

67

32

2

30

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ISLAND POND, VT.	8/25/22	16 8/25/22	11/25/22
2		8/29/22	14 8/29/22	11/29/22
3			12	
4				
5				
6		9/2/22	14 9/2/22	12/2/22
7		9/8/22	9/8/22	12/8/22
8		11/2/22	11/2/22	12/9/22
9		11/26/22	11/26/22	12/9/22
10		9/10/22	9/10/22	12/10/22
11		9/16/22	9/16/22	12/16/22
12		10/11/22	✓ 11/27/22	
13			✓	
14		11/29/22	16 11/29/22	
15				
16				
17		11/29/22	14 11/29/22	
18		11/30/22	12 11/30/22	
19			12	
20			12	
21			12	
22			14	
23		12/1/22	16 12/1/22	
24				
25		12/3/22	14 12/3/22	
26				
27		12/9/22	16 12/9/22	
28		12/10/22	14 12/10/22	12/14/22
29				
30		12/14/22	12/14/22	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

December 24, 1922

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-2

~~6509~~

NOT USED
EU TCM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to F
L to a

PORT OF ISLAND POND, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	G.T.R.	Primary																
1	178847	Cote	P.D.	Edouard	26	10	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	Quebec	Can. Roston Mills	Edouard Cote	Me.	Sanford	
2	178848	Cote	P.D.	Adrianna	24	10	F	None							Nonoppe Nadeau			
3	178845	Nadeau	P.D.	Joseph	29	5	M	Farmer							St. Eloy, France			
4	178846	Nadeau	P.D.	Rosalie	28	9	F	None							Joseph Guay			
5	16	Nadeau	P.D.	Gertrude	1	3	S								Roston Mills			
6	178849	Lemay	P.D.	Ernestine	37	5	F		Y	French	Y				St. Charles, Pa.	Philosophie Christian	N.H.	Berlin
7	178850	Pellerin	P.D.	Alphonse	49	3	M	Auto-Rog.							Coaticook	Ernest Williams	Me.	Lewiston
8	178851	Pellerin	P.D.	Eleonore	46	9	F	None							Coaticook	Joseph Clendenen		
9	16	Pellerin	P.D.	Evilda	11	-	M	S								Promptonville, Que.		
10	16	Pellerin	P.D.	Leon	8	-	M											
11	16	Pellerin	P.D.	Arthur	5	-	M											
12	16	Pellerin	P.D.	Germaine	4	-	F											
13	178852	Pellerin	P.D.	Mermin	25	7	M	after Milling	Y	French	Y							
14	163848	St. Denis	P.D.	Alma	37	9	M	None		Fr & Eng					St. Denis	Joseph Samson	N.H.	Berlin
15	16	St. Denis	P.D.	Robert	-	1	M								Coaticook	Coaticook, Que.		
16	178859	Cote	P.D.	Aurere	24	6	F		Y	French	Y				St. Denis	Etienne Cote	Me.	Philippe
17	16	Cote	P.D.	Holland	5	-	M								St. Denis	St. Denis		
18	16	Cote	P.D.	Mario Claire	2	9	F											
19	16	Cote	P.D.	Isene	1	1	F											
20	1552	Dubois	B.L.B.	George	23	4	M	Millar	Y	French	Y				St. Denis	Legu Roy	N.H.	Manchester
21	1551	Dubois	P.D.	Adelia	24	10	F	None										
22	178876	Roberts	P.D.	Alfred	24	2	M	Miner		English					Victorville	Mrs. Kate McGowan		
23	178879	Bineau	P.D.	Edwidge	26	1	F	None		Fr & Eng					St. Rose	Philippe Bibeau		
24	16	Bineau	P.D.	Norman	1	7	M	S										
25	16	Bineau	P.D.	Robert	-	7	M											
26	178881	Allard	P.D.	Mariette	21	10	F	Labourer	Y	French	Y				Sherbrooke	Nelly Allard		
27	161993	Allard	J.G.	Helie	21	9	F	None								4 Brompton Rd. Que.		
28	16															William Breaux		
29	16															16-17 Ave. E. Sherbrooke		
30																		

*Nadeau, Dolore, 45, Sanford Me.
Harve, 4
Laurel, 4

P. L. Leclerc

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(D)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF *International Falls,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Beres	Steve	25		m													
2			Mary	19		f													
3		Mesterowicz	Mike	25		m													
4		Lammion	Fredrick	24															
5		Turner	John Robert	42															
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.
PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	6. 7.	Primary	RLL	(Montreal Inst. Civ. #85)			English				Fort William	No known relatives in Austria.	Minn.	Rochester			
569	23448	Person	Primary			31	M	S Laborer	Y	Ruth	Y	Austria	Ruth	Canada	Ontario	Wash.	Spokane
204318	25060	Person	Primary			24	M	S Laborer	Y	Gustaf	Y	Sweden	Gustaf	Canada	Ontario	Wash.	Spokane
23474	23474	Person	Primary			28	M	S Laborer	Y	Arnold	Y	Holland	Arnold	Canada	Ontario	Wash.	Spokane
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

(OVER)

Class D

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 1922

1950
1951
1952

Ray L. Langford
D. S. Immigrant Inspector

Alvin A. Burnham
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sgt. Falls	4/26/22	Bridge	
2	Quebec	8/4/11	Whitcomb	4/26/22
3	Int. Falls	10/10/21	Bridge	May 10/22
4	Halifax	July 1/22	Narrows	Dec. 11/22
5	Sgt. Falls	12-13-22	Bridge	12-13-22
6	Halifax	1/16/21	Canada	12-13-22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge International Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dec. 24, 1922

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—2

~~650~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	23461	Walton	Iris	37	F	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	St. Francis	St. Francis, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls
2	1594	Benoit	William	37	M	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Y	French	St. Francis	St. Francis, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls
3	25248	Durand	Leon	43	M	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Y	French	St. Francis	St. Francis, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls
4	61092	Donnelly	Thos. Kerrin	46	M	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Y	French	St. Francis	St. Francis, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls
5	25054	HADFIELD	ELLEN	32	F	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	St. Francis	St. Francis, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls
6	Under 16	VINCENT	—	9	M	S	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	St. Francis	St. Francis, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls
7	23475	Trick	Anna	17	F	Domestic	Y	Y	English	Y	French	St. Francis	St. Francis, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls
8	23478	Blanchard	Joseph Anthony	52	M	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Y	French	St. Francis	St. Francis, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls
9	23477	Simon	Jane	50	F	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	St. Francis	St. Francis, Ont. Canada	Minn.	Int'l Falls
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

849 Edward Anthony 13 7/12
Lucille May 11 9/12
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1982

3

W. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Alvin Q. B...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int. Falls	11-25-22	Bridge	11-25-22
2		7-10-22		11-18-22
3	Int. Falls	11-27-22	Bridge	
4	St. John	3-29-22	W. M. M. M. M.	11-27-22
5	Int. Falls	5-31-22	Bridge	11-20-22
6	Montreal	5/3/22	W. M. M. M. M.	5/3/22
7	Int. Falls	5/3/22	Bridge	12/4/22
8		12/14/22		12/14/22
9		12/16/22		12/16/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED

A to K

Non Statistical Debarred

PORT OF *Jackson Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hines	Mary	45		F												
2		Giroux	Valentine	35														
3			Aime	1		on												
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Nota.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Jackman Me.

Dec. 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS OF UNITED STATES	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS OF UNITED STATES	IN TRANSIT	RESIDENTS OF UNITED STATES
CLASS A								
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E								
TOTAL								

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

12345 1000

12345 1000

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

to K
to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine,*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded from permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
254277	C-P-R	PRIMARY	WILFRID	20	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Evariste	Father - John	Maine	Jackman								
1	234839	DORVAL	WILFRID	20	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Evariste	Father - John	Maine	Jackman								
* 2	C-P-R	BOLDUC	SIMEON	52	M.	M.	maker						U. S.	St. Evariste	Half-Bro. Epior Bolduc	"	Lewiston								
3	C-P-R		CELINA	50	F.	M.	None																		
4	C-P-R		JOSEPH	26	M.	S.	Worker																		
254279	C-P-R		JEANNETTE	18	F.	S.	Domestic					Canada	Lambton	Father - George	Lambton, P. 2.		Lewiston								
254282	C-P-R		GERARD	17	M.	S.	Laborer					U. S.	St. Ludger	Father - Cyril	St. Ludger, County Frontenac, P. 2.		Long Pond								
7	C-P-R	GIGUERE	LAURA	21	F.	S.	Worker					U. S.	Waterville, Me.	Mother - Caroline	St. Victor de Tring, P. 2.		Waterville								
8	C-P-R		MARIE ANNE	17	F.	S.	None																		
9	C-P-R	LARIVIERE	MATHILDA	43	F.	M.						U. S.	Amesbury, Mass.	Mother - Mrs Marie Martel	Lac Sargent, P. 2.	Mass	Amesbury								
10	C-P-R		LUDEGER	19	M.	S.	Shoe-maker																		
11	C-P-R		SIMONNE	17	F.	S.	Worker																		
12	Under 16		JULIE	15	F.	S.	None																		
13	Under 16		MARGARET	14	F.	S.																			
14	Under 16		LUCIENNE	12	F.	S.																			
254283	C-P-R	ARGUIN	ROSIE	28	F.	M.						Canada	Megantic	Father - Ernest	Lake Megantic, P. 2.	Maine	Long Pond								
254284	C-P-R	FEGTEAU	ARTHUR	36	M.	S.	smith					Scott Jct.		Mother - Mathilda Vermette	Scott Junction, P. 2.		Rockwood								
254285	C-P-R	MORIN	RENE	22	M.	S.	Laborer					Courcelles		Father - Napoleon	Courcelles, P. 2.		Jackman								
254287	C-P-R	GUAY	ALFRED	21	M.	S.						Megantic		Father - John	Megantic, P. 2.		Long Pond								
254291	C-P-R	LANDRY	ALFRED	30	M.	S.						St. Martin		Father - Moses	St. Martin, P. O. Bolduc, P. 2.		Jackman								
254292	C-P-R		NAPOLEON	21	M.	S.																			
254294	C-P-R		CHRYSOLOGUE	26	M.	M.						St. Theophile		Wife Georgianna	St. Theophile, Beauce, P. 2.										
254295	C-P-R	GILBERT	HORMIDAS	30	M.	M.						St. Ephrem		Father - Alphonse	St. Ephrem, de Tring, P. 2.										
254297	C-P-R	GARON	JOSEPH W.	38	M.	M.						U. S.	Augusta	St. Andre, P. 2.			Augusta								
254299	C-P-R		GEORGIANNA	34	F.	M.																			
254301	C-P-R	POULIN	ALFRED	30	M.	M.						U. S.	Augusta	Mother - Marie Veronique Poulin	St. Benoit Lake, P. 2.		Augusta								
254303	C-P-R		EUGENIE	26	F.	M.	None																		
254305	C-P-R	BUSQUE	BELVER M.	22	F.	M.		Yes	English	Yes		Canada	St. Gedeon	Sister in law - Andrea Nadeau	St. Gedeon, Beauce County, P. 2.		Jackman								
254307	C-P-R	GAISSON	HENRI	18	M.	S.	Laborer					St. Come		Father - Daniel	St. Come, P. 2.										
254309	C-P-R	MORIN	GRACIA FORTIN	25	F.	M.	None					St. Come		Father - Jotique, Fortin	St. Come, P. 2.		The Forks								
254311	C-P-R	GAUDET	JOSEPH	17	M.	S.	Laborer					St. Theophile		Father - Eugene	St. Theophile, P. 2.		Jackman								

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Acc. by Dan. Juliette b. g. Born Lewiston, Me., U.S.C.
" " " Laura 3 " " Amesbury, Mass.
" " " Sam - Gerard 11 " " Amesbury, Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Total passengers 30

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Highway: International Wagon Road.
R.: Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Tilton
Arnold M. Frauman
G. F. ...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	4/25/1922	C.P.R.	11/25/1922
2		8/25/1922	Kennebec Highway	
3				
4				
5		4/27/1922	C-P-R	11/27/1922
6		4/28/1922	Kennebec	11/28/1922
7		8/29/1922	Highway	11/29/1922
8				
9		8/31/1922		12/1/1922
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15		5/1/1922	C.P.R.	12/1/1922
16				
17		5/2/1922		12/2/1922
18		5/3/1922		12/3/1922
19			Kennebec Highway	
20				
21		5/4/1922		12/4/1922
22			C.P.R.	
23		9/4/1922	Kennebec Highway	
24				
25				
26				
27		5/5/1922		12/5/1922
28		5/6/1922		12/6/1922
29		5/2/1922		12/2/1922
30		5/9/1922		12/9/1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
254300	C-P-R	PRIMARY	CLARA	25	F	M.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor Mills P. D.,	Father - Cyril Lessard. St. Samuel, P. D.,	Maine Auburn
1	234866	COTE	ALBERT	6	M	S.										
2	Under 16		ADRIAN	5	M	S.										
3	Under 16		GISELE	3	F	S.										
4	Under 16		PAUL MARAL	1	M	S.										
5	Under 16		PAUL	26	M	M.	Labour	Yes	French	Yes				St. Theophile P. D.,	Wife - Bertha, St. Theophile P. D.,	Jackman
254353	C-P-R	HEBERT	CHARLES	20	M	M.								St. Honore de Shenly P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.,	Lewiston
254354	C-P-R	LAPORTE	VALEDA	21	F	M.	None							St. Honore de Shenly P. D.,	Father - Edouard, St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.,	
254355	C-P-R		JOSEPH	28	M	M.	Labourer							St. Honore de Shenly P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.,	
254356	C-P-R		MARIE ANNA	16	F	M.	None							St. Honore de Shenly P. D.,	Father - Arthur Julien, St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.,	
254357	C-P-R		ADELIA	17	F	S.	Domestic							St. Come, P. D.,	Father - Thomas, St. Come, P. D.,	Jackman
254304	C-P-R	BEGIN	ARSENE	22	M	S.	Labourer							St. Come, P. D.,	Father - John, St. Come, P. D.,	
254307	C-P-R	PRIMARY	EDMOND	19	M	S.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Joseph, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254310	C-P-R		JEAN	28	M	S.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Brother - Donat, St. Theophile P. D.,	Skinner
254311	C-P-R		ALPHONSE	18	M	S.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Alfred, St. Theophile P. D.,	Jackman
254312	C-P-R		GAUDIAS	46	M	M.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Wife - Marie, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254313	C-P-R		LUCIEN	17	10	M	S.							St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Theodore, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254316	C-P-R		NAPOLEON	27	M	M.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254318	C-P-R		PIERRE	19	M	S.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Gledphas, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254320	C-P-R		MARIE	46	F	M.	None							St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254319	C-P-R		THOMAS	25	M	S.	Clerk.		English					St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	Lewiston
254321	C-P-R		JOSEPH	19	M	S.	Labourer		French					St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	Millinocket
254322	C-P-R		NAPOLEON	21	M	M.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	Jackman
254323	C-P-R		HONORE	23	M	S.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254325	C-P-R		ALBERT	20	M	S.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254326	C-P-R		VALINE	20	F	S.	Domestic							St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254327	C-P-R		HIPPOLYTE	19	M	S.	Labourer							St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254330	C-P-R		ALFRED	23	M	M.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254332	C-P-R		ALCIDE	17	M	S.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254334	C-P-R		EDMOND	25	M	S.								St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254335	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254336	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254337	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254338	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254339	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254340	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254341	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254342	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254343	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254344	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254345	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254346	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254347	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254348	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254349	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254350	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254351	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254352	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254353	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254354	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254355	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254356	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254357	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254358	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254359	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254360	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254361	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254362	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254363	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254364	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254365	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254366	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254367	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254368	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254369	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254370	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254371	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254372	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254373	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254374	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254375	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254376	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254377	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254378	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254379	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254380	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254381	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254382	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254383	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254384	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254385	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254386	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254387	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254388	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254389	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254390	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254391	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254392	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254393	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254394	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254395	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254396	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254397	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254398	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254399	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	
254400	C-P-R													St. Theophile P. D.,	Father - Fortunat, St. Theophile P. D.,	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Hunt
Arnold M. Traubner
George E. Givings

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackson Maine	5/6/1922	C. P. R.	12/6/1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Kennebec Highway	5/9/1922	12/9/1922	
7	C. P. R.	5/10/1922	12/10/1922	
8				
9				
10				
11	Kennebec Highway			
12	C. P. R.			
13	Kennebec Highway	5/11/1922	12/11/1922	
14	C. P. R.	5/13/1922	12/13/1922	
15		5/14/1922	12/14/1922	
16		5/15/1922	12/15/1922	
17				
18				
19				
20	Kennebec Highway	5/15/1922	12/15/1922	
21	C. P. R.	5/16/1922	12/16/1922	
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	C. P. R.	5/17/1922	12/17/1922	
27	Kennebec Highway			
28		5/18/1922	12/18/1922	
29		5/18/1922		
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Jackman Me

Dec. 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	79	79	-	10						
TOTAL	79	79	-	10						

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	17
Residents of United States	17
Total	17

650
11

RECEIVED
DEC 24 1922

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
254335	C-P-R	PRIMARY	G.E.G.															
1	237461	BILODEAU	ALFRED	24	-	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	P. L.	St. Evariste	Father - Francis	Maine	Jackman
254336	C-P-R																	
2	237462	TANGUAY	ALPHEE	23	-	M.	S.											
254337	C-P-R																	
3	205772	POULIN	PHILIPPE	28	-	M.	M. Blacksmith											
254338	C-P-R																	
4	205773		EVELINE	22	-	F.	M. None											
254339	C-P-R																	
5	237463	JACQUES	ERNEST	35	-	M.	S. Laborer											
254340	C-P-R																	
6	237464	LACASSE	WILFRID	21	-	M.	S.											
254341	C-P-R																	
7	217280	GAGNE	EMILE	27	-	M.	S.											
254342	C-P-R																	
8	217281	PAIRE	SYLVIO	22	-	M.	S.											
254343	C-P-R																	
9	217279	FAUGHER	EXIOR	24	-	M.	S.											
254344	C-P-R																	
10	237466	CARRIER	PHILIPPE	51	-	M.	M.											
254345	C-P-R																	
11	237467	BOUCHARD	HORMIDAS	20	-	M.	S.											
254350	C-P-R																	
12	237465	LETOURNEAU	ELIZA	25	-	F.	M. None											
13	Under 16		ROSARIE	3	-	M.	S.											
14	Under 16		HENRI	2	-	M.	S.											
15	Under 16		JEANNE	-	4	F.	S.											
254357	C-P-R	B.S.I.																
16	237474	PECTEAU	HENRI	40	-	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	French	Yes								
254360	C-P-R	PRIMARY																
17	237475	BAILLARGEON	PIERRE	27	-	M.	S. Laborer											
254348	C-P-R																	
18	237471	LETOURNEAU	EDMOND	22	-	M.	S. Chauffeur											
254350	C-P-R																	
19	237473	DOYON	ODILON	22	-	M.	S. Laborer											
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Less than 6 months.						More than 6 months.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1922	Jackman, Maine	Seek work.	Yes	Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	P. D.
2		Self	50	No														5 4	Bro	Blue				
3		Self	100															5 7	Bro	Bro				
4		Husband																5 3	Fair	Bro	Grey			
5		Self	100															5 7	Med	Dark	Grey			
6			25	Yes	1921	Me.	Seek work.											5 5	Bro	Bro				
7			47		1920		Seek work.											5 4	Black	Bro				
8			45		1921													5 6	Bro	Bro				
9			30		1921													5 10	Black	Blue				
10			20		1887													5 8	Med	Bro	Grey			
11			80	No														5 6	Bro	Blue				
12			150															5 1	Bro	Grey				
13		Mother																		Bro	Grey			
14																				Bro	Grey			
15																				Bro	Grey			
16		Self	44	Yes	1919	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	Bro. Arthur											5 11	Dark	Black	Bro			
17			20	No														5 9	Med	Bro	Hazel			
18			80															5 6	Black	Bro				
19			20	Yes	1921	Me.	Seek work.											5 8	Dark	Bro	Bro			

Spec Highway - International Wagon Road.
R - Canadian Pacific Railway.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward A. Hunt
Arnold M. Traubner
L. E. Spence

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	5/19/1922	C. P. R.	12/19/1922
2				
3		5/20/1922		12/20/1922
4		5/20/1922		
5		5/21/1922		12/21/1922
6		5/22/1922		12/22/1922
7		5/23/1922		12/23/1922
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16		5/24/1922		12/24/1922
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Louisville Landing

Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

$$\begin{array}{r} 650 \\ 12 \end{array}$$

0320 TOM
0320 YCM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1PORT OF Louisville Landing, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Adm. Ex. E-398728	MARTIN	JAMES ANDREW	19	2	m	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French & Dutch	Canada	Willebois	Father, James Norman Martin, Millville, N.Y.	N.Y.	Massena
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

76

Total passengers 1
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-545

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph A. Bentley
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Rousseville Landing Massena 10-20-22 Rowboat 11-22-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-428

L.L. & A.F. Co. = Louisville Landing and Cultville
Ferry Company

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific C.P.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* changed from permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	message	Harbison	Thomas H	21	M	8	Single	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother Martha Artisbreanan, Ireland	NY	Buffalo
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-524

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(a) (5) DPP

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Mar 1900	Mar 1900	Dec 1
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2PORT OF Lewiston N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
237592	CSL 6152	RICH	HELEN	36		F	S	Governess	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Henry E. Rich; 26 Sackville Place, Toronto Ont.	N. Y.	Manhattan
237701	CSL 5491	MILLINGTON	THOMAS J.	26		M		Laborer						Estevan	Mr. William P. Johnson; 140 Hamilton St. Estevan Ont.		New York	
237954	CSL 6154	JOHNSON	ROBERT	73				Trameter						Ottawa	Mr. William P. Johnson; 140 Hamilton St. Ottawa Ont.		New York	
237955	CSL 6153	JOHNSON	BEULAH	17		F		None							do do			
	Under 16	JOHNSON	HILDA	12											do do			
	Under 16	JOHNSON	WILLIAM P.	15		M									do do			
237960	CSL 6156	SEIGER	ANNIE	38		F						Hebrew		Toronto	Husband; Hyman Seiger; 72 Elizabeth St. Toronto Ont.		Buffalo	
	Under 16	SEIGER	CARSON	10		M									do do			
	Under 16	SEIGER	JENNIE	8		F									do do			
	Under 16	SEIGER	GAGE	1		M									do do			
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Jacob Seiger, 14 yrs. Adm. U. S. C.
Rachel Seiger, 13 yrs. Adm. U. S. C.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF December. 24., 1922.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lubeck	Apr 1913	Unk.	May 22
2	H. John	Apr 5. 1906.	Empress of Russia C.S.B. Cayuga	May 22
3	Unk.	1910	Unk. C.S.B.	May 23
4	Luxemb.	May 23. 1912	Cayuga C.S.B.	May 23
5	"	May 13. 1911	Cayuga C.S.B.	May 23
6	"	May 13. 1912	Cayuga C.S.B.	May 23
7	N. Y.	Aug 1901	Korea	May 23
8	Luxemb.	May 14 1912	Cayuga C.S.B.	May 23
9	"	"	"	May 23
10	"	"	"	May 23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Madawaska, Me.

Dec. 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	CHINESE	OTHER	STATUS
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	23	23	-	10
TOTAL	23	23	-	10

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

650
14

6320 TCM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Madawaska, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (if intended to remain permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
222436	2062	LaPointe	Camille	24	m	Laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Me. Lewiston	
222437	2063	Stairs	Leslie J.	21	m	Barber		English			Scotch	Bro. J. Bouchard	Presque Isle	
222438	2874	Boucher	Ernest	48		Farmer		French			French	St. Alexander, P.Q.	N.H. Graniteville	
222439	2875	"	Eugenia	37	f	none						St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222440	2876	"	Lucian	14								Bro. J. Bouchard		
222441	2877	"	Edith	12								St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222442	2878	"	Jeanne	10								St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222443	2879	"	Eva	8								St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222444	2880	"	Fernande	7								St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222445	2881	"	Annie	5								St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222446	2064	Alin	Joseph B.	36	m	Laborer		English & French				St. Alexander, P.Q.	Me. Lewiston	
222447	2065	Lavoie	Ernest	25	m							St. Alexander, P.Q.	Caribou	
222448	2879	Talbert	John	26	m							St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222449	2880	"	Harriet	20	f	none		French				St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222450	2881	Pelletier	Mabel	19				Engl				St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222451	2882	"	Albert	0-3-m								St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222452	2883	Soucy	Edmond	43	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes			St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222453	2884	"	Clea	37	f	none						St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222454	2885	"	Victor	16	m	Laborer						St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222455	2886	"	Gerard	13		none						St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222456	2887	"	Joseph	11								St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222457	2888	"	Regina	8	f							St. Alexander, P.Q.		
222458	2069	Landry	Arthur	21	m	Laborer						St. Alexander, P.Q.	Me. Lewiston	
222459	NOT USED													
222460	NOT USED													
222461	NOT USED													
222462	NOT USED													
222463	NOT USED													
222464	NOT USED													
222465	NOT USED													
222466	NOT USED													
222467	NOT USED													
222468	NOT USED													
222469	NOT USED													
222470	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1922.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. for purpose of employment in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. for purpose of study in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. for purpose of performing contract in U.S.	Whether alien landed in U.S. for purpose of other than above.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	Self	\$80. No	1915	1915	1920	Uncle, Joseph Dionne 63 Maple St., Lewiston, Maine. Bro. Cong. Stains Osgood, Me.	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	Br	Blue	Scar across left finger, on root of joint. Scar under right jaw. Scar across end of little finger	Canada	St. John's N.B.
2			25.00				no address with husband	No	Remained															
3			600. No				with husband																	
4		Husband					with parents																	
5		Father																						
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11		Self	45				no address	Yes	2 mo	No														
12			40						5 mo															
13			200	1919	1919	1920	Cousin, Joe Fournier 69 Greenwood St.	No	Remained															
14		Husband	No				Husband, Joseph 873 Globe St.																	
15			80. y.	1919	1919	1919	Father: as above																	
16		Father	No																					
17		Self	400 y.	1919	1919	1919	Brother-in-law, J.B. Lalibier 96 Candons St.																	
18		Husband	No				with parents																	
19		Father																						
20																								
21																								
22																								
23		Self	50				Uncle, Jules Dionne Salmon Falls, N.H.																	
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph H. Burton
Emilio J. Vanier
Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	me. May 4/22	Apr. 10/22	May 4/22	May 4/22
2	do	May 10/22	May 10/22	May 10/22
3	do	May 10/22	May 10/22	May 10/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	May 8/22	Apr. 10/22	May 8/22	May 8/22
12	May 10/22	May 10/22	May 10/22	May 10/22
13	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22
14	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22
15	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22
16	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22
17	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22	Dec. 18/22
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	May 23/22	May 23/22	May 23/22	May 23/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form admission
Dec. 6, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F. B. = Ferry Crossing St. John River; Oregon, High Estate;
J. B. = Interstate Bridge, spanning the St. John River

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED

to R *non-statistical* *debarred*

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Davidson	Muriel	26	f										
2		Deluce	Alfred	37	m										
3			Berna	34	f										
4			Albert	10	m										
5			Raphaël	8											
6			Ilva	1	f										
7		Hinton	Phillip	21	m										
8		Brand	David	30											
9		Bonnet	Victor	28											
10		Bottigoni	Giovanni	30											
11			Alma R	32	f										
12		Bogo	Louis	23	m										
13		Chilakos	Louis	28	m										
14		Chmelnick	Isaac	33	m										
15		Gaiduk	John	38	m										
16		Nykeiforuk	George	14											
17		Champigny	Arthur	48											
18		Bordman	Jennie	39	f										
19		Bercowitz	Leon	36	m										
20			Sarah	51	f										
21		Marcel	René	23	m										
22		Wainer	Israel	38											
23		Doyle	Norman	23											
24		Cyrene	Hyacinthe	60											
25			Garella	38	f										
26		Demers	Bordelia	61											
27		Brugère	Joseph	48	m										
28		Steinman	Blume	30	f										
29		Cyrozovitch	Annie	23	f										
30		Freedman	Sophie	16	f										
			Moses	14	m										
		NOT USED													

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or causes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Grimard	Edmond	58		m										
2			Clara	51		f										
3		Carr	Florence	32		f										
4			Harold	13		m										
5		Fortin	Francis	26												
6		Hofot	Hubert	56												
7		Katzansky	Mollie	38		f										
8		Wooden	Harry	35		m										
9		Levesque	Rosario	20												
10		Champigny	Simone	14		f										
11		Milor	Bertha	39		f										
12		Peters	Louis	30		m										
13		Huneault	Napoleon	52												
14		Boutin	Napoleon	48												
15		Moler	Edmond	28												
16		Kondratuk	Vasil	40												
17			Franciska	41		f										
18			Helena	7												
19		Simon	Ester	33												
20		McDonald	John	57		m										
21		Michelson	Sidney	20												
22		Greenfield	Mat	18												
23		Ross	Joe	50												
24		Cleveland	May	24		f										
25		St Louis	William	24		m										
26		Caron	Conrad	43		m										
27		Leveillé	Adrien	54												
28		Ratze	Ernest	48												
29		Côté	Rudolphe	16												
30		Oechionero	Joseph	20												
		Descoteaux	Stanislas	54												
		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or whether he intended to return to his country of origin within one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of this Union, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of this Union.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hatzkelevitz	Sam	34		m											
2		Zramer	Amalie	45		f											
3		Marandola	Benedette	32		m											
4		Menadek	Louis	38		m											
5		Ricci	Agulino	42													
6		Tavulario	Anthony	34													
7		Ischuschel	Julian	22													
8		Diotte	Albert	19													
9		Belanger	Similia	37		f											
10		Goldman	Ella	25													
11			Claron	8		m											
12			Rosie	6		f											
13			Bella	3													
14		Paguen	Armand	32		m											
15			Georgiana	25		f											
16			Roger	4		m											
17			Jeannette	21		f											
18		Moreau	Armand	25		m											
19			Juliette	29		f											
20		Glizmar	Pincha	22		f											
21			Mariam	2													
22		Blackman	Mat	43		m											
23		Dubois	Bemi	47													
24		Davis	Derdinand	20													
25		Moses	Pearl	29		f											
26			Rachel	4													
27			Fannie	3													
28		Deschenes	Eugene	42		m											
29		Cardo	Anna	24		f											
30		Brisson	Joseph	50		m											
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal - Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Roch	✓ Adlard	60		21										
2		Latv	✓ Stanislaw	33		f										
3		Prokier	✓ Ernest	22		21										
4		Baker	✓ Alexander	24												
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF Dec, 1922

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.															
																						Color of—	Place of birth.	
																						Hair.	City or town.	
																						Eyes.		
																						Complexion.		
																						Height.		
																						Feet.		
																						Inches.		
																						Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
																						Condition of health, mental and physical.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		
																						Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 107
107 107

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.					Country	City or town		
1	19312	INHELDER	William	33	m	Eng	German	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
2	19014	KAEGI	Ida B	28	f	Eng	Swiss	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
3	21174	MASON	Mary	34	f	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
4	21022	ELSLEY	Ida E	46	f	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
5	21022	TALLYN	Reginald	39	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
6	15356	SHERWOOD	Margaret	46	f	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
7	18364	GREEN	Ernest	37	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
8	27055	MIJOVITCH	George	33	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
9	14269	MACHANOVITCH	Isa	29	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
10	27055	MIJOVITCH	Isa	29	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
11	27055	GOINITCH	Marco	38	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
12	14384	GREEN	Arthur	34	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
13	19355	GRIEVE	Rhoda	31	f	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
14	26990	CONVEY	Hugh	26	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
15	27356	BAKER	Arthur	41	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
16	27357	ADAMSON	William	37	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
17	21604	KNYVETT	Lillian	28	f	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
18	21604	WILLIS	James	50	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
19	26130	WILLIAMS	Frederick	48	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
20	26130	AUBIN	Manuel	35	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
21	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
22	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
23	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
24	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
25	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
26	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
27	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
28	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
29	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
30	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
31	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
32	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
33	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
34	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
35	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
36	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
37	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
38	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
39	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
40	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
41	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
42	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
43	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
44	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
45	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
46	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
47	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
48	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
49	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
50	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
51	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
52	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
53	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
54	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
55	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
56	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
57	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
58	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
59	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
60	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
61	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
62	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
63	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
64	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
65	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
66	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
67	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
68	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
69	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
70	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
71	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
72	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
73	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
74	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
75	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
76	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
77	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
78	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
79	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
80	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
81	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
82	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
83	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
84	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
85	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
86	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
87	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
88	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
89	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
90	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
91	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
92	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
93	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
94	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
95	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
96	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
97	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
98	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
99	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York
100	26130	SEVERIN	Isidor	46	m	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother Wilhelm	New York	New York

NOT USED
NOT USED

CANADIAN PACIFIC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b) (7)(D)

CLASS B

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	11/27/22	Thomas	Nov 27 1922
2	New York	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
3	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
4	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
5	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
6	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
7	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
8	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
9	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
10	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
11	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
12	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
13	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
14	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
15	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
16	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
17	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
18	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
19	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
20	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
21	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
22	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
23	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
24	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
25	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
26	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
27	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
28	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
29	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
30	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
31	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
32	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
33	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
34	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
35	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
36	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922
37	Quebec	11/27/22	Empire	Nov 27 1922

DEC 18 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTED FOR

NOTED FOR

NOTED FOR

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to F
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Based on permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete details, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	REILLY	Mary	40		f	Domestic	Eng	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leeds	Leeds	Leeds	Monaghan	Ireland	NY	New York	
2	Debarred	PANITCH	Pearl	61		f	Domestic	Yiddish	Yes	Rumania	Hellen	none	none	none	none	Ill	Chicago		
3	Debarred		Bessie	19		f													
4	Debarred	BEREZNIKI	Jan	34		m		Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Montreal	Poland	Poland	Wesley	Gales	Poland	Ohio	So. L. L. L.
5	Debarred		Ignieszka	25		f													
6	Debarred	REILLY	Robert	26		m		Eng	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leeds	Ireland	Ireland	Leeds	Ireland	NY	New York	
7	Debarred	COHEN	Samuel	19		m		Rumania	Yes	Rumania	Hellen	Montreal	Rumania	Rumania	Montreal	Rumania	NY	New York	
8	Debarred	MARSH	William	57		m		Eng	Yes	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Eng	NY	New York	
9	Debarred	VAN DE PUTTE	Alfred	26		m		Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Montreal	Belgium	Belgium	Montreal	Belgium	NY	New York	
10	Rejected	NOT USED																	
11	Rejected	NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Arthur J. Giguere

CANADIAN PACIFIC

85

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER).

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS B

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or advocates the overthrow of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
2	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
3	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
4	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
5	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
6	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
7	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
8	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
9	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
10	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
11	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
12	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
13	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
14	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
15	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
16	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
17	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
18	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
19	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
20	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
21	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
22	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
23	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
24	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
25	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
26	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
27	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
28	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
29	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922
30	My 1916 Quebec	1904 7/19/21	— Campi	Nov 10 1922 Dec 2 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	14/10/1	TRACEY	Margaret	56	f	bookbinder	Eng	yes	Eng	Eng	Left at New York	Boston Mass	none	Wm New York	
2	22-53	JORGENSEN	Alfred	49	m	Carpenter	Denmark	yes	Denmark	Danish	Vancouver B.C.	Bro Heltz	Albany Denmark	Wm New York	
3	Debarred	BEAUVELLS	Blathilde	39	f	Dom	French	yes	France	French	Orleans	Orleans	le Chatel - France	Wm New York	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates home permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	BELFER	Riska	53			single	none	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	NY	Brooklyn	
2	Debarred		Loba	19			single									Father Etienne	New France	NY	New York
3	Debarred	BOURNAT	Aimee	28			single	French		French		French				Father Etienne	New France	NY	New York
4	Debarred	GOLDIN	Mabel	20			single	Yiddish		Yiddish		Yiddish				none	none	none	none
5	Debarred	NAYLOR	James	24			single	Eng		Eng		Eng				Birmingham Eng	Mass	Boston	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Arthur J. Higgins

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

100

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or violence as a means of accomplishing any purpose, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government as such, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or violence as a means of accomplishing any purpose, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any citizens or citizens, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	3749	ERRINGTON	Edmonton	25	16	M	Chick	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	England	My	My
2	141500	O'CONNELL	Jeremiah	21	10	M	Lab	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	U.S. at New York	Conservatory	Ireland	Canada	
3	5-5	POOL	Ernest E	34	10	M	Printer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Witford	England	England		
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December, 1925

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Feet.	Inches.								Country.	City or town.					
1	m	414639 Self	9 ⁰⁰		Quaterman Edith Tomnaend New York Mills, Quebec Co. N.Y. a-71795 ✓ (See Col 1x)	m	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5' 4"	Med	br	gn	none	Eng	Lunston
2		416478	2 ⁰⁰												6' 0"	gray	br	bl		Ireland	County Kerry
3		413592	0	✓											5' 11"					Eng	Wimpton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	11/27	baseandra	Dec 5
	Quebec	11/27	baseandra	Dec 15
	Mont. Q. P. R.	11/27	baseandra	Nov 19
	Halifax	11/27	baseandra	1944
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0370 100

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Transit Group	CARDILLO	Giuseppe	27	m	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Canada Montreal	none		Italy
2	"	FORTE	Nicola	28	m	"		"		"	"	"	"		"
3	"	MAGLIULO	Giovanni	51	m	m		"		"	"	"	"		"
4	"	MICCO	Augusto	25	m	"		"		"	"	"	"		"
5	"	RATTI	Adriano	20	m	"		"		"	"	"	"		"
6	"	BERTI	Baradette	44	m	m		"		"	"	"	"		"
7	"	GHID	Marco	23	m	"		"		"	"	"	"		"
8	"	QUEIROLO	Paolo	25				"		"	Canada	Montreal			"
9	"	MAGIOLO	Gaetano	46	m	m		"		"	"	"	"		"
10	"	VINZONE	Geoballa	24	m	"		"		"	"	"	"		"
11	"	BEELENO	Geoballa	46				"		"	"	"	"		"
12	"	DELLA CORTE	Stefano	16	m	"		"		"	"	"	"		"
13	"	GIOACHINO	Anselmi	38	m	m	no	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	BERTOLLOTTI	Belindo	28	m	book		"		"	Italy	Solar			"
15	"	MAMBIONI	Enrico	41	m	Seaman		"		"	"	Genoa			"
16	"	DENTONE	Alessandro	30				"		"	"	Montreal			"
17	"	ROZZIO	Ettore	19	m	Seaman		"		"	"	"			"
18	"	BENAZZIO	Lindo	44	m	Seaman		"		"	Italy	"			"
19	"	POLUMBO	Antonio	41	m	Seaman		"		"	"	Pranda			"
20	"	DEFRANCESCO	Fortunato	46	m	"	no	none	no	"	"	"			"
21	"	QUITIANO	Giuliano	32	m	Seaman	no	none	no	"	"	"			"
22	"	PAMPINELLA	Giovanni	32	m	"	no	none	no	"	Genoa	"			"
23	"	CEFALU	Gaetano	30	m	former	yes	Italian	yes	"	Canada	Montreal			"
24	"	BALISTRIERI	Giovanni	33	m	"	no	none	no	"	"	"			"
25	"	SINI	Giuseppe	23	m	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	"	Italy	Alghero			"
26	"	NICOLAS	William	40	m	"	no	none	no	"	Canada	Montreal			"
27	"	GARZIANO	Leonard	50	m	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"			"
28	21312	HALDERAKER	Arne	19	m	Seaman		Norwegian		Norway	Scand	Leaves U.S. at New York	Leaves U.S. at New York	Leaves U.S. at New York	Foreign
29	21311	ANDERSSON	Harold	45	m	"		Eng		Sweden	"	"	none		"
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
89 U.S. citizens

Arthur J. Eugene
J. Leonard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLAN

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF December/1922, 19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any class or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Inc. Mongu	Nov 19	Dec 4	
2	Gaspe	Bele 1922	1922	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	Montau	11/19/22	Bele 1922	
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Inc. Bec	11/13/22	Alada	Dec 18
28	Inc. Bec	11/13/22	blansen	1922
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	19327	LEIGH	Mary	20	f	single	Refuse	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father, Walter	NY	New York
2	14137	JOYCE	John	47	m	single	Long	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	U.S. at Portland, Me	Portland, Me	Bro. Thomas Joyce	Me	Portland
3	22059	INDAHL	Marie R	34	f	single	nurse	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	U.S. at Montreal	Montreal	Brother, Peter Indahl	NY	New York
4	14075	SHEEHAN	Michael	54	m	single	work	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	U.S. at Albany, Vermont	Albany, Vermont	Brother, Peter Sheehan	Mass	Boston
5	14076	JOY	David	44	m	single	work	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	U.S. at Albany, Vermont	Albany, Vermont	Brother, Peter Joy	Mass	Boston
6	15749	JOY	Thomas	44	m	single	work	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	U.S. at Albany, Vermont	Albany, Vermont	Brother, Peter Joy	Mass	Boston
7	14077	ENDRIC	Bernath	32	m	single	work	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	U.S. at Albany, Vermont	Albany, Vermont	Brother, Peter Endric	Mass	Boston
8	14078	KURLAND	Samuel	30	m	single	work	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	U.S. at Albany, Vermont	Albany, Vermont	Brother, Peter Kurland	Mass	Boston
9	14079	CAROTO	Francisco	30	m	single	work	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	U.S. at Albany, Vermont	Albany, Vermont	Brother, Peter Caroto	Mass	Boston
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Regan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December* 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.						Whether other than to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	412886	300	yes	1921	Sept	Market Garden 340 W 14 St	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Med	br	none	Eng	Bournemouth
2	no	412893	81	no	1911-22	Apr 20	Leopoldine Lecha, Jany	yes							5	6	Med	br	none	Ireland	Limerick	
3	yes	412865	80	yes	1909-22	Dec 12	Pleasant St Portland Me								5	3	Med	gr	none	Norway	Kroger	
4	yes	411675	150	yes	1909-22	Oct 23	Home 89 East Canton St Boston Mass								5	4	Med	gr	none	Ireland	Chapel	
5	yes	391247	200	yes	1911-13	Apr 4	Prater Mary Joy 491 Bellingham St								5	4	Med	br	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	
6	yes	416965	100	yes	1920-22	Jan	Comer Abraham Kurland								5	1	Med	br	none	Lithuania	Ezreman	
8	no	Illiterate	100	yes	1912-21	May 21	1315 N. State St Syracuse NY								5	8	Med	br	none	Italy	Silvia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	Rejected	MOSHINSKY	Moses	69		M	none	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife (Rachel) (Suzanne) (Blanche) (Mortimer) (Suzanne) (Blanche) (Mort										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*0*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more in money or its equivalent at the time of entry.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is in place or position, or holds office, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by anyone? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by anyone, which is prohibited by law of the United States. Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by anyone, which is prohibited by law of the United States. Whether alien is known to be a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by anyone, which is prohibited by law of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	L.P.C.	80		Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Obesity	623	56	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Block
2	no	Contract Laborer	150		Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	5	gray	gray	none	Russia	Teofipol
3	no	Under 18	10		Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	5	gray	gray	none	Eng	Folkeston
4	no	Contract Laborer	100	1919-20	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	53	5	gray	gray	none	Caribbean	Wfled
5	no	Contract Laborer	100		Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	56	5	gray	gray	none	Bay of Islands	Wfled
6	no	Contract Laborer	100		Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Block
7	no	L.P.C.	70		Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	55	5	gray	gray	none	Romania	Kischuff
8	no	L.P.C.	115	yes 1914-18	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	56	5	gray	gray	none	Italy	Afriso
9	no	L.P.C.	75	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	55	5	gray	gray	none	Greece	Navos
10	no	L.P.C.	75		Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	50	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
11	no	L.P.C.	75		Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	50	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
12	no	Asylum	18	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
13	no	Criminal	80	yes 1919-20	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	58	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
14	no	Asylum	0	yes 1919-20	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	58	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
15	no	Contract Laborer	15	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	50	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
16	no	Contract Laborer	15	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	50	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
17	no	Contract Laborer	77	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	58	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
18	no	Contract Laborer	100	yes 1919-20	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	58	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
19	no	L.P.C.	60	yes 1919-20	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	52	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
20	no	L.P.C.	32	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	51	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
21	no	Criminal	100	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	53	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
22	no	Immoral	80	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	53	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
23	no	L.P.C.	76	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	54	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
24	no	Immoral	120	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	52	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
25	no	L.P.C.	200	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	50	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
26	no	Insane	0	yes 1911-17	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	53	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
27	no	Immoral	30	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	55	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
28	no	L.P.C.	200	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	56	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
29	no	L.P.C.	200	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	53	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna
30	no	L.P.C.	155	no	Bro Jadar 1705 Lexington	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	55	5	gray	gray	none	Poland	Bresna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jan			Oct 30
1	Halifax	1920	Agutana	1922
2	Quebec	1921	Canada	Nov 13
3	Halifax	1921	Manitoba	Nov 22
4	Halifax	1921	Manitoba	Nov 21
5	Halifax	1921	Manitoba	1922
6	Jan 19	1921	Munich	Nov 20
7	Jan 19	1921	Munich	Nov 25
8	Jan 19	1921	Munich	Nov 25
9	Jan 19	1921	Munich	Nov 10
10	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
11	Jan 19	1921	Munich	Nov 24
12	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
13	Jan 19	1921	Munich	Nov 24
14	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
15	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
16	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
17	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
18	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
19	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
20	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
21	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
22	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
23	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
24	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
25	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
26	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
27	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
28	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
29	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922
30	Halifax	1921	Poland	1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	WOLFSON ^{BSI} ✓ (Shana)	66	f	no	yes	Yiddish	yes	Rumanian	Habs.	Canada	Montreal	Mother Rachel Yasas Rumanian	my	Brooklyn	
2	Rejected	TEMKIN ✓ (Leiba)	28	m	single				Poland				Mother Jozef Stolen	my	Brooklyn	
3	Rejected	SILBERMAN ✓ (Jacob)	21	m	single								Mother Jozef Stolen	my	Brooklyn	
4	Rejected	SOSNOVSKY ✓ (Anna)	3	f	no				Russian	Russian	Russian		Mother Anna	my	Brooklyn	
5	Rejected	SIDOVETSKY ✓ (Liorna)	27	m	single				Rumanian	Habs.			Mother Anna	my	Brooklyn	
6	Rejected	✓ (Shana)	27	f	no											
7	Rejected	✓ (Mordcha)	2	m												
8	Rejected	SCHACTER ✓ (Mordcha)	11	m	single				Eng	French	French		Mother Anna	my	New York	
9	Rejected	RIN ✓ (Mordcha)	21	m	single				Yiddish	Russian	Habs.		Mother Anna	my	New York	
10	Rejected	POTHITOS ✓ (George)	24	m	single				Greek	Greek	Greek		Mother Anna	my	New York	
11	Rejected	POTOC ✓ (Mordcha)	3	m	single				Yiddish	Rumanian	Habs.		Mother Anna	my	New York	
12	Rejected	✓ (Rosa)	21	f	no											
13	Rejected	NIMENSKI ✓ (Leiba)	21	m	single								Mother Anna	my	New York	
14	Rejected	NOWICKI ✓ (Mordcha)	22	m	single								Mother Anna	my	New York	
15	Rejected	LERNER ✓ (Frank)	22	m	single								Mother Anna	my	New York	
16	Rejected	IANOVER ✓ (Max)	21	m	single								Mother Anna	my	New York	
17	Rejected	GENIUK ✓ (Basia)	22	f	single				Russian	Russian			Mother Anna	my	New York	
18	Rejected	HALPERIN ✓ (Mendel)	26	m	single				Yiddish				Mother Anna	my	New York	
19	Rejected	FABER ✓ (Lor Sam)	21	m	single								Mother Anna	my	New York	
20	Rejected	DINDOUE ✓ (Jules)	35	m	single				French	Belgium	French	Inverness N.S.	Mother Anna	my	New York	
21	Rejected	CHUCHEM ✓ (Mordcha)	35	m	single				Yiddish	Russian	Habs.	Ottawa Ont	Mother Anna	my	New York	
22	Rejected	✓ (Freda)	27	f	no								Mother Anna	my	New York	
23	Rejected	BIDERMAN ✓ (Bous)	40	m	single								Mother Anna	my	New York	
24	Rejected	✓ (Eva)	35	f	no								Mother Anna	my	New York	
25	Rejected	✓ (Jacob)	8	m									Mother Anna	my	New York	
26	Rejected	✓ (David)	6	m									Mother Anna	my	New York	
27	Rejected	ARSCHINOV ✓ (Joseph)	23	m	single				Yiddish				Mother Anna	my	New York	
28	Rejected	✓ (Pauline)	22	f									Mother Anna	my	New York	
29	Rejected	MILLER ✓ (Isidor)	30	m	single				Eng	Russian		Shubank's Inc	Mother Anna	my	New York	
30	Rejected	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Arthur J. McGuire

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

COVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the subversion of law, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1921	Canada	Dec 22
2	Montreal	Nov 14 1921		Dec 22
3	Halifax	Nov 28 1921	Poland	Nov 22
4	My	1903		Dec 4
5	Quebec	1921	Czechoslovakia	Dec 22
6		1906	Switzerland	Dec 22
7	Quebec	1906	Switzerland	Dec 22
8	Que	1906	Switzerland	Dec 22
9	Quebec	1921	Canada	Dec 22
10	My	1916	Thomson	Dec 5
11	St. John N.B.	1921	Scand	Dec 22
12		Dec 5		Dec 22
13	My	1921	Germany	Dec 22
14	Halifax	1921	Germany	Dec 22
15	Quebec	1921	Canada	Dec 22
16		1921	Czechoslovakia	Dec 22
17	Halifax	1921	Mexico	Dec 22
18	Quebec	1921	Canada	Dec 22
19	Halifax	1921	Germany	Dec 22
20	Quebec	1908	Virginia	Dec 22
21	Halifax	1921	Germany	Dec 22
22		Dec 18		Dec 19
23	St. John N.B.	1921	Scand	Dec 22
24				
25				
26				
27	Quebec	Nov 1 1921	Melita	Nov 11
28	St. John N.B.	1921	France	Dec 20
29	New York	1913	Prussia	Dec 22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11172	ABRAMOWICZ	Daniel	21	M	P	Labr	y	yiddish	Poland	Hebr	Canada	Montreal	father Lazar Lubawa	NY	New York
2	27346	MAZUR	Aron	18	M	P	butler	10-28-35	W.D.					Iskolka Brodus Poland	Conn	Newark
3	14108	NOZIK	Zachari	18	M	P	Labr	10-24-22	200	Russia				father Joseph Barsow Russia	NY	New York
4	18217	SCHWARTZBERG	Lern	24	M	P	Electrician	Eng		Russia						Brooklyn
5	14110	TEMKIN	Rachel	57	F	P	none	yiddish		Poland				father Joseph Petrikow		New York
6	22373	WOGMAN	Bert	23	M	P	farmer			Russia				Minsk Russia		
7	27345	PIONTEK	Joseph	43	M	P	Labr	Polish		Poland				Wroclawek Poland	Mich	Stetion
8	27346		Anne	42	F	P	none									See 84/21
9	14118	NITSCH	Pauline	29	F	P	Eng			German				none	Pa	Spensburg
10	14120	GORODECKA	Etya	33	F	P	none	yiddish		Russia				Hebrew Canada Montreal	Ill	Chicago
11	Under 16		Landy	13	M	P	none									
12	Under 16		Anna	10	F	P	none									
13	Under 16		Luza	3	M	P	none									
14	19334	POSENICKI	Joseph	27	M	P	Labr	yiddish		Poland				father Schlegel Lomski	NY	New York
15	22077	GOLDBERG	Greta	9	F	P	none							Pinaty Poland		
16	22078	GELFAND	Solde	19	F	P	none							Bro Sam Bailey		Watertown
17	21254	FISZBEIN	Joseph	22	M	P	Labr			Russia				233 Colonial Ave Montreal		
18	22347	MALIS	Leib	16	M	P	none			Rumania				Uncle Mattie Russels		New York
19	18283	ROMPAEV	Joseph	34	M	P	Eng	French		Belgium				Phak, Neemey Poland		
20	21283	KRAWIEC	Gura	31	F	P	none	yiddish		Poland				father Edel Glocow		Brooklyn
21	Under 16		Wolf	10	M	P	none			Ukraine				London Ont		
22	21285	ZILMAN	David	24	M	P	Teacher			Russia				ukraina Russia		
23	11174	LEFSZYC	Benjamin	18	M	P	maker			Poland				none	NY	New York
24	21990	GILIK	Shana	23	F	P	none			Russia						Boston
25	21995	ZABLOTSKY	Alta	18	M	P	Tailor			Russia						Baltimore
26	21995	DERLACHTER	Yzmul	22	M	P	Labr			Rumania						St Louis
27	18227	NIRON	Volod	22	M	P	maker			Poland				Leones Jankel Buschinsky	NY	New York
28	21030	KUSZELEWICZ	Chaim	32	M	P	Prosser			Poland				Wolp Poland	Pa	Phila
29	25585	PRATT	Arthur	34	M	P	Prosser			France				Verdyne Luc Caray	Mass	Lowell
30	Under 16		Nicola	25	M	P	Labr			Italy				father Francesco Stambisi		Italy
NOT USED																
Total	Admitted	Debarred	Under 16	Transit Groups	Gov't Officials	In Transit	In Transit	Legal dom	In 8	From ins.	headshots					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Arthur J. Regane
Edward J. Smith
A. C. Gammal

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*22*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.													
														Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
														Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	413582 Self	104		Bro Hyman Abramowitz 232 Bay 28th St New York	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 4	blk	gray	Poland	Shchetyrje
2		413583 Self	80		Consul Samuel Taylor 237 Myrtle Normal Conn											5 6	br	gray	Poland	Shchetyrje
3		413584 Self	105		237 Myrtle Normal Conn											5 0	br	gray	Russia	Borisov
4		413615 Self	270		41 Prospect Park New York											5 6	blk	br	Poland	Naradok
5		413588 Self	270		Uncle Benjamin Wallman 113 E 7th St Brooklyn											4 10	gr	gray	Russia	Minak
6		413590 Self	100		Don Harry Benken 2499 88th St New York											5 4	br	blk	Poland	Koralek
7		413597 Self	200		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 6	br	gray	Poland	Koralek
8		"	"		Bro John Piontek 1334 Fairfield Detroit											5 4	br	gray	Germany	Westphalen
9	no	413694 Self	500		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 3	br	gray	Russia	Kieff
10	no	414600 Self	500		4707 N. Drake St Chicago											4 10	sk	br		
11		"	"													1				
12		"	"																	
13		414603 Self	103	1911	Consul Harry Rosenkrantz 676 Lexington New York											5 8	br	gray	Poland	Swanki
14		414604 Self	150	1913	Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 4	br	gray	Poland	Swanki
15		414607 Self	500	1920	Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 1	br	gray	Poland	Swanki
16		414571 Self	100		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 4	br	gray	Russia	Podole
17		414571 Self	100		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 5	br	gray	Russia	Podole
18	no	415004 Self	400	1915	Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 6	br	gray	Belgium	Raust
19		415003 Self	582		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 3	br	gray	Poland	Stolin
20		"	"		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											1	br	gray		
21		415005 Self	90		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 7	br	gray	Russia	Blusk
22		415006 Self	95		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 0	br	gray	Poland	Kieck
23		415007 Self	168		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 0	br	gray	Russia	Blusk
24		415008 Self	170		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 3	br	gray	Russia	Blusk
25		415010 Self	130		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 6	br	gray	Russia	Blusk
26		415011 Self	170		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 5	br	gray	Russia	Blusk
27		415015 Self	220		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 5	br	gray	Poland	Stolin
28		413578 Self	50		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 7	br	gray	Canada	Montreal
29		"	"		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York											5 7	br	gray	Italy	Sanza
30	yes	Self	50		Bro Sander Wogman 321 W 4th St New York															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally; of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	64K	Primary	273468 SAMOKIYA	Stefan	28	M	Lib.	Polish	Russian	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Tekla	Russia	Montreal	Italy	Italy
2	64K	Primary	MANCINI	Antonio	40	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Anna	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
3	64K	Primary	VILLA	Pietro	45	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
4	64K	Primary	MASI	Barnum	38	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
5	64K	Primary	FUOCO	Giuseppe	52	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
6	64K	Primary	D'ETTORE	Giuseppe	47	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
7	64K	Primary	HINKE	Arnold	45	M	Lib.	German	German	German	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Germany	Montreal	Italy	Italy
8	64K	Primary	ALBERICO	Paglo	50	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
9	64K	Primary	VALENTE	Antonio	21	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
10	64K	Primary	LUCCISANO	Giuseppe	48	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
11	64K	Primary	DI MARIO	Luigi	38	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
12	64K	Primary	FOURNIER	Paul	28	M	Lib.	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	France	Montreal	Italy	Italy
13	64K	Primary	TAGLIAPIETRA	Giuseppe	33	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
14	64K	Primary	PAGURA	Isidoro	30	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
15	64K	Primary	BRIMER	Las Alaf	29	M	Lib.	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	France	Montreal	Italy	Italy
16	64K	Primary	LAURILO	Paquale	36	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
17	64K	Primary	BARBUTZA	Constantin	32	M	Lib.	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Rumania	Montreal	Italy	Italy
18	64K	Primary	FAVRIN	Antonio	51	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
19	64K	Primary	DRI	Giuseppe	56	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
20	64K	Primary	KATSIKAS	Demetris	34	M	Lib.	Greek	Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Greece	Montreal	Italy	Italy
21	64K	Primary	GROCOTT	Lydney	31	M	Lib.	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	England	Montreal	Italy	Italy
22	64K	Primary	TROMEUR	Jean	30	M	Lib.	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	France	Montreal	Italy	Italy
23	64K	Primary	JAOUEN	Alain	32	M	Lib.	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	France	Montreal	Italy	Italy
24	64K	Primary	PERREAU	Maurice	58	M	Lib.	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	France	Montreal	Italy	Italy
25	64K	Primary	WOWCZUK	George	48	M	Lib.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Poland	Montreal	Italy	Italy
26	64K	Primary	LOTEK	Sedor	62	M	Lib.	Polish	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Poland	Montreal	Italy	Italy
27	64K	Primary	VEXIAU	Flavien	53	M	Lib.	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	France	Montreal	Italy	Italy
28	64K	Primary	PISACRETA	Henric	36	M	Lib.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy
29	64K	Primary	JUILLARD	Francis	57	M	Lib.	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	France	Montreal	Italy	Italy
30	64K	Primary	BARDINIER	Justave	66	M	Lib.	French	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria	France	Montreal	Italy	Italy
Total		Admitted	Debarred	Under 16	Transit Groups	Govt. Officials	Transit	In Transit	From Ins. Concerning								
30		NOT USED					29	0	0	0							

Arthur J. Breguere

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after having secured temporary admission pending his removal to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in place of business, or in any occupation, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is known to be in the United States by force or violence, or by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or by force or violence of the Government of any other country. Whether alien is known to be in the United States by force or violence, or by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or by force or violence of the Government of any other country. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	414355 Self 1800.70	50		Peter Kopuch 2250 Alton and Detroit Mich Lumber 12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Russia Constantinople
2	yes	414366 Self 50	50		French								Underage	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy Englin
3		414366 Self 50	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Mignano
4		414668 Self 200	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Russia
5		414668 Self 200	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Saravento
6		414619 Self 50	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Germany
7		414661 Self 10	50	1910									Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy Gallin
8		415051 Self 200	50	1910									Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy Gallin
9		415051 Self 80	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy Gallin
10		414653 Self 60	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy Gallin
11		414605 Self 100	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France (au) Lias
12		414482 Self 50	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy Zappala
13		414482 Self 50	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy Zappala
14		414673 Self 60	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Denmark
15		414673 Self 175	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy
16		414673 Self 200	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy
17		414673 Self 70	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Rumania
18		414673 Self 100	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy
19		414673 Self 300	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Italy
20		414680 Self 150	50	1913									Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Greece
21		414661 Self 50	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	Eng
22		411795 Self 50	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France
23		411796 Self 40	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France
24		414500 Self 100	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France
25		414685 Self 300	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France
26		414684 Self 100	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France
27		414499 Self 200	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France
28		414498 Self 200	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France
29		414495 Self 200	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France
30		411789	50										Good none	1330	51	Med br	blue	none	France

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. (11)	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residents.)	
						Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5358	BESNARD	Emile	31	M	Seaman	France	Paris	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Mathilde	France	France			
2	5358	PEDERSEN	Peder Oscar	34	M	Farmer	Norway	Oslo	Leaves U.S. at New York	Father Mathias Fjeldstrand	Norway	Norway			
3	"	PALOMBI	Angelo	45	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Elena	Italy	Italy			
4	"	COMMISSO	Giuseppe	43	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
5	"	RICCI	Eligio	31	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
6	"	CALLIGARI	Giovanni	38	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
7	"	ORSI	Paquale	35	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
8	"	"	Mary	28	F	Domestic	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
9	"	SALVADOR	Giovanni	36	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
10	"	FUOCO	Giovanni	31	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
11	"	DI PALMA	Antonio	31	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
12	"	GIOMMI	Luigi	49	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
13	"	DIAMANTI	Vito	37	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
14	"	CARDONI	Giovanni	39	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
15	"	CIUFFREDA	Francisco	31	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
16	"	"	Rafael	58	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
17	"	FRATIPETRO	Samuel	28	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
18	"	VINCELLI	Elisandro	38	M	Laborer	Italy	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
19	"	FAYREAU	Leon	50	M	Laborer	France	Paris	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	France	France			
20	"	GUIBERT	Jean Leon	44	M	Laborer	France	Paris	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	France	France			
21	16696	TOURNEUX	Adrienne	58	F	Domestic	France	Paris	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	France	France			
22	16697	"	Andree	31	F	Domestic	France	Paris	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	France	France			
23	21599	LEMAIRE	Charles	30	M	Mechanic	France	Paris	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	France	France			
24	19824	DECOSTA	Anthony	31	M	Laborer	France	Paris	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	France	France			
25	25592	AMY	Janet	25	F	Domestic	France	Paris	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	France	France			
26	17285	STEVANOFF	Mate	42	M	Laborer	Bulgarian	Sofia	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria			
27	17299	KNUDSEN	Harold	53	M	Laborer	Denmark	Copenhagen	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Denmark	Denmark			
28	17299	WAKSCHUL	Schier	28	M	Laborer	Polish	Warsaw	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Poland	Poland			
29	17299	CARLINO	Giuseppe	26	M	Laborer	Italian	Verona	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Italy	Italy			
30	17299	ESTERSOHN	Samuel	75	M	Laborer	Yiddish	Warsaw	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Maria	Poland	Poland			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1911

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	✓	414552	0		a-72387 ✓	French	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	gr	grey	none	France	Bordeaux
2		414568	30	1917	See Col 12										5	7	br	blue		Norway	Christiansund
3		415023	150	no											5	7	gr	br		Italy	Prose di
4	no	415026	100	no											5	3	br	br			Soderino
5		415027	100	no											5	4	br	br			Picardi
6	✓	414588	20	no											5	9	dk	br			Queme
7	✓	414587	20	no	20 y French, May 1910										5	5	med	br			Prague
8															5	4					at St. Louis
9	✓	414589	30	no											5	9		gr			Campogiano
10	✓	414586	210	1907	210 y French, May 1907										5	5		blue			Valozona
11		414593	50	no											5	7		br			Leofasima
12	✓	414591	40	1907-10											5	9		gr			Sag. Pietro
13	no	415020	100	no											5	6		gr			Fin
14		415028	100	no											5	6		br			Navlora
15		"	150												5	6		br			Italy
16		415021	50												5	6		gr	blue		Prose di
17		415023	100												5	3		br			Matthias
18	✓	411785	✓												5	8	med	gr	br		Canopin
19	✓	411788	✓												5	7		br			Italy
20		413490	50												5	4	dk	gr	blk		France
21		"	50												5	3					St. Helier
22		413461	25												5	9	fair	br	blue		Guadeloupe
23	✓	414553	100												5	3	med	br	br		France
24		414554	20												5	5		gr			France
25		413596	100												5	5	med	br	br		Guam
26		412635	180	1897-01	1901										5	6		blue			France
27		391336	200												5	3		br			France
28	no	391250	40	1908-21	1921										5	7					Russia
29		391657	50	no											5	5					Italy
30																					Russia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1901	Shore	Nov 28
2	New York	1904	Burgess	Nov 28
3		1920	Regina	
4	NY	1920	Panama	
5			Amelia	
6	Quebec	1920	Granville	
7	NY	1920	Lorraine	
8		1912	Provinc	
9	Quebec	1920	Stonian	
10	New York	1920	Upk	
11		1920	Stonian	
12		1913		
13		1920	Leaside	
14	Quebec	1920	Bureau	
15		1908		
16		1912		
17				
18	NY	1912	Adriatic	Nov 28
19	Quebec	1892		1922
20		1896		
21	New York	1917	Panama	Nov 21
22		1911		
23	Halifax	1905		Nov 17
24	Halifax	1918	Chatham	Nov 28
25	Quebec	1922	Munich	Nov 20
26	Halifax	1916		Nov 28
27	New York	1899	unk	Nov 15
28	Quebec	1920	American	Jan 17
29	New York	1913	Chicago	Apr 3
30	New York	1913	Stonian	Feb 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEC 5 1922

DEC 5 1922

DEC 5 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	5-5	Primary	NIELSON	Anderson	29	M	Label 70	Eng	Leaves US at New York	Norwegian	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father Nils	Bergen Norway	Norway
2					29	M	Label 70	Eng	Leaves US at New York	Norwegian	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father Nils	Bergen Norway	"
3			DI SIMONE	Paquale	39	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Port William Ont.	Wife Mary	Castello Italy		"
4	17213	DR	TYSON	John	49	F		Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father John	London England		Illinois
5	17313	DR	ZIEGLER	Irma Olga	35	F		German	Swiss	German			Father John	London England	NY	New York
6	13733	DR	BYRNE	Rose	28	F		Ireland	Ireland	Ireland			Father John	London England	RI	Providence
7	1118	DR	MACDONALD	Isabella	29	F		Scottish	Scotland	Scotland			Father John	London England	RI	Ridgfield
8	5-5	DR	MARCIANO	Attalio	59	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Port William Ont.	Father John	Castello Italy		Italy
9				Paquale	18	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Port William Ont.	Father John	Castello Italy		"
10		DR	CRESENTINI	Giovanni	51	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Port William Ont.	Father John	Castello Italy		"
11	24857	DR	BARRY	William	32	M		Irish	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father John	London England	MA	Massachusetts
12	5-5	Primary	TOURNOUR	Uron	32	F		Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Father John	Stockholm Sweden		Italy
13			ELIASSON	Anders	38	M		Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Father John	Stockholm Sweden		Sweden
14			GUADAGNOLI	Antonio	39	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Port William Ont.	Father John	Castello Italy		Italy
15			PORTA	Francisco	51	M		Spanish	Spain	Spain	Spain	Port William Ont.	Father John	Castello Italy		"
16			MARTANI	Augusto	35	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Port William Ont.	Father John	Castello Italy		"
17	19289	DR	PENNEL	Theodore	51	M		French	Belgium	French	Belgium	Belgium	Father John	Brussels Belgium	MA	Massachusetts
18	5-5	Primary	BICKFORD	Andrew A	22	M		Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father John	London England		Guatemala
19			CHENE	Elenore	32	F		French	France	France	France	France	Father John	Paris France		France
20			CANTONI	Vincenzo	39	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Port William Ont.	Father John	Castello Italy		Italy
21			OLSON	Olaf	31	M		Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Father John	Oslo Norway		Norway
22			MAZZILLI	Gaudenzio	33	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Port William Ont.	Father John	Castello Italy		Italy
23			HALVORSEN	Halvor	32	M		Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Father John	Oslo Norway		Norway
24	11163	DR	MCCULLOCH	Isabella	18	F		Scottish	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Father John	Edinburgh Scotland	NY	New York
25	14151	DR	TAYLOR	Elizabeth	25	F		Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father John	London England	RI	Providence
26		Group	ERCOLINO	Raffaello	36	F		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father John	Castello Italy		Italy
27			CERVASIO	Domenico	65	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father John	Castello Italy		"
28			DE JULIO	Domenico	35	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father John	Castello Italy		"
29				Maria	41	F		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father John	Castello Italy		"
30			DE MEO	Lizzaro	38	M		Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Father John	Castello Italy		"
31			NOT USED													
32			NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Reguire
G. E. Gamsail
G. E. Gamsail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 191

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Myrtle	1910	Hale	Dec 5
2	Myrtle	1919	Gude	1922
3	Quebec	1919	Stangford	Dec 5
4	Quebec	1921	Campana	Dec 5
5	Quebec	1921	Empire	Dec 5
6	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
7	Quebec	1921	Admiral	Dec 5
8	Quebec	1921	Empire	Dec 5
9	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
10	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
11	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
12	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
13	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
14	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
15	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
16	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
17	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
18	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
19	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
20	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
21	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
22	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
23	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
24	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
25	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
26	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
27	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
28	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
29	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
30	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
31	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
32	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
33	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
34	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
35	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
36	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5
37	Quebec	1921	France	Dec 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Transit	VISCARDI	Raffaelli	33	m	m	Labor	no	none	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Katherine Sambiasi	Italy	Italy
2	"	DIAMANTI	Domenico	39	m	m		no	none	no	Italy	Lo Italy	"	"	Wife Giuseppe	"	"
3	"	MISERICORDIA	Angelo	40	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasolina Riggs	"	"
4	"	DE LEO	Domenico	46	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	"	"
5	"	BUCCERI	Arnaldo	46	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
6	"	DE CAROLIS	Giovanni	32	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
7	"	DI FLORIO	Rasquale	21	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
8	"	PADULA	Giuseppe	28	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
9	"	FOLINO	Giovanni	12	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
10	"	RUSSO	Antonio	39	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
11	"	D'IORIO	Antonio	32	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
12	"	VILLA	Giuseppe	39	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
13	S-S	SIGVARTSEN	John	37	m	m		no	none	no	Norwegian	Norwegian	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosaria	Norway	Norway
14	"	GRANCHELLI	Ottavio	26	m	m		no	none	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Wife Rosaria	Italy	Italy
15	"	PICHILLI	Giuseppe	26	m	m		no	none	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Wife Rosaria	Italy	Italy
16	"	PAROLIN	Silvio	31	m	m		no	none	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Wife Rosaria	Italy	Italy
17	"	DI CECCO	Luigi	37	m	m		no	none	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Wife Rosaria	Italy	Italy
18	"	BUREAU	Yvon	59	m	m		no	none	no	French	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosaria	France	France
19	"	HOWSON	William	35	m	m		no	none	no	English	English	England	England	Wife Rosaria	England	England
20	"	MYKLEBUST	Arnd	30	m	m		no	none	no	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Wife Rosaria	Norway	Norway
21	273494	WILLIAMS	William	26	m	m		no	none	no	Welsh	Welsh	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosaria	Wales	Wales
22	3-S	DAM	Carl	25	m	m		no	none	no	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Wife Rosaria	Denmark	Denmark
23	"	ERICKSSON	Martha	18	f	m		no	none	no	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Wife Rosaria	Sweden	Sweden
24	"	CALZETTI	Manlio	33	m	m		no	none	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Wife Rosaria	Italy	Italy
25	8PR	KOLANSKY	Schloma	23	m	m		no	none	no	English	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosaria	Russia	Russia
26	248680	SCHICHVARG	Isaac	32	m	m		no	none	no	Yiddish	Yiddish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosaria	Russia	Russia
27	248681	"	"	21	m	m		no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria	"	"
28	15356	SHERWOOD	Charles	37	m	m		no	none	no	English	English	England	England	Wife Rosaria	England	England
29	141377	MOLIN	Rafael	38	m	m		no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Rosaria	Poland	Poland
30	3-S	BIRKAAS	Omnund	67	m	m		no	none	no	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Wife Rosaria	Norway	Norway
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Regan
A. C. Gammal
D. O. Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-448

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 1922, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Myrk	1919	Argentine	Nov 23
2		1920	Pescaro	Dec 4
3		1912	Amara	Dec 12
4	my	1912	Berlin	Dec 5
5	my	1913	Rodriguez	1922
6	my	1914	Palermo	Dec 4
7		1922	Malaga	1922
8		1913	England	Dec 8
9	Quebec	1912		1922
10	Myrk	1907		Dec 1
11	Halifax	1912		1922
12	Myrk	1912	British	Nov 24
13	Myrk	1912	British	1922
14	Myrk	1912	British	1922
15	Myrk	1914	Napoli	Dec 4
16		1914	Europe	1922
17		1914		Dec 5
18	Myrk	1922	Argentina	1922
19	Myrk	1922	Argentina	Dec 6
20	Halifax	1912	Ireland	Dec 5
21	Halifax	1912	Ireland	Dec 5
22	Halifax	1912	Ireland	Dec 5
23	Myrk	1922	Stockholm	Dec 7
24	Myrk	1912	Stockholm	Dec 6
25	Halifax	1912	Stockholm	Dec 7
26	Halifax	1912	Stockholm	Dec 7
27	Halifax	1912	Stockholm	Dec 7
28	Halifax	1912	Stockholm	Dec 7
29	Halifax	1912	Stockholm	Dec 7
30	Myrk	1920	Stockholm	Dec 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	19341	ZARUCHES	Ilza	23	m	Unskilled	Yiddish	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn	my	Brooklyn		
2	19342	"	Maja	27	f	none							my Mother Pina Moskowitz	Pa	Phila	
3	19344	GELLER	Armand	24	m	mechanic		Rumania	Poland	Ottawa, Ont.			my Mother Pina Moskowitz	Pa	Phila	
4	193502	ZIVINAKIEVICUS	Matieus	32	m	mechanic	Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuanian	Poland	Montreal	Brooklyn	my	Brooklyn		
5	193501	LABOVITZ	Anna	37	f	none							my Mother Pina Moskowitz	Pa	Phila	
6	14132F	LEBOVITZ	Daesa	17	f	student	Yiddish				Montreal		my	Brooklyn		
7	21294	SCHLUGER	Leik	25	m	Electrician							my	Brooklyn		
8	141450	CAGNIN	Ferdinando	42	m	laborer	Italian	Italy	Italian				my	Brooklyn		
9	141451	FINKELSTEIN	Shap	34	f	none							my	Brooklyn		
10	141451	"	Abraham	7	m								my	Brooklyn		
11	141451	"	Leit	4	m								my	Brooklyn		
12	141451	"	Jankel	16	m								my	Brooklyn		
13	141451	ROSENBERG	Rosa	20	f	none							my	Brooklyn		
14	141451	SILBERMAN	Isaac	30	m	mechanic							my	Brooklyn		
15	141451	"	Ester	12	f	none							my	Brooklyn		
16	141451	"	Mendel	5	m								my	Brooklyn		
17	141451	Molders	Gerard	43	m	miner	German	Germany	German				my	Brooklyn		
18	141451	SEIDENYARG	Welvel	28	m	mechanic	Yiddish	Rumania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Brooklyn	my	Brooklyn		
19	141451	"	Reiga	26	f								my	Brooklyn		
20	141451	"	Roke	46	f								my	Brooklyn		
21	141451	"	Mamie	26	f								my	Brooklyn		
22	141451	GOLDMAN	Peasu	60	f	none							my	Brooklyn		
23	141451	WEISMAN	Annie	19	f	none							my	Brooklyn		
24	141451	"	Shimen	17	m								my	Brooklyn		
25	141451	FELDMAN	Joseph	31	m	laborer							my	Brooklyn		
26	141451	"	Mausche	20	f	none							my	Brooklyn		
27	141451	TROSSMAN	Samuel	50	m	mechanic							my	Brooklyn		
28	141451	KOGAN	Guce	21	m	student	French						my	Brooklyn		
29	141451	LEVIN	Jessyja	19	m	mechanic	Yiddish	Poland					my	Brooklyn		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Arthur T. Regane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(over)

MONTH OF _____, 191

Norm 1—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct 21 1921	Barman	Nov 21 1921
2				DEC 8 1922
3	Quebec	Oct 21 1921	Regente	Dec 9 1922
4	Quebec	4/20/21	Munro	Dec 8 1922
5				DEC 8 1922
6	Quebec	Nov 14 1921	Canada	Nov 18 1921
7	Halifax	Nov 14 1921	Canada	Nov 14 1921
8	ny.	12/13	Aucora	12/14/22
9	Quebec	Oct 16 1921	Canada	Nov 8 1921
10				DEC 12 1922
11				DEC 12 1922
12				DEC 12 1922
13				DEC 12 1922
14	Quebec	Nov 21 1921	Canada	Dec 13 1922
15	Quebec	Sept 15 1921	Canada	Dec 13 1922
16				DEC 13 1922
17	Halifax	Nov 19 1921	Canada	Dec 13 1922
18	Halifax	Nov 19 1921	Canada	Dec 13 1922
19	Quebec	Nov 21 1921	Canada	Dec 15 1922
20				DEC 15 1922
21				DEC 15 1922
22				DEC 15 1922
23	Quebec	Sept 15 1921	Victoria	Nov 14 1921
24		Nov 21 1921	Canada	Nov 21 1921
25				DEC 18 1922
26	Halifax	Oct 9 1921	Polonia	Oct 27 1921
27	ny	1906	Lithuania	Dec 15 1921
28	ny	1910	Burma	Dec 15 1921
29	Quebec	Nov 21 1921	Regente	Dec 20 1922
30	Halifax	Nov 21 1921	Canada	Dec 20 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K. 24
L to Z. 2

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	22085	MINTZ	Mordach	52	m	Teacher	y	Yiddish	y	Poland	Heb	Canara Montreal	Grand Sam Boukhar	my New York
2	22184	"	Genyama	41	f	none							Patent Mrs Rachel (Legation)	my New York
3	22255	BREGMAN	Vron	23	m	clerk				Russia			Petruska Russia	my New York
4	22343	CHAIT	Herschel	28	m	freeman							Myther Gals	my Milwaukee
5	15367	KOGEN	Abraham	24	m	freeman				Rumania			Ekaterinopol. Kiev Russia	my Newark
6	15368	"	Ester	21	f	none							none	see 523/16
7	Under 16	"	Herschel	9	m									
8	22252	Katz	Abraham	25	m	Cutter	y	Yiddish	y	Russia		Can. Montreal	Isaiah Lerner Michael	my New York
9	15319	RUBINSTEIN	Joseph	28	m	Tailor	y	Yiddish		Poland			Smithy Goma	my my city
10	15371	MACKOFF	Philip	26	m	clerk				Russia			Luller Poland	my West N.Y.
11	22344	RUSINSKA	Feiga	18	f	Dom				Poland			none	Ill Chicago
12	22345	LARMOUR	Leah	21	f	Dom		Eng		Eng	Eng		James Sam St. Monfield	Pa Pittsburgh
13	14163	DUBIN	Joseph	27	m	freeman		Yiddish		Rumania	Heb		Polish, Rumania	Phila
14	22594	PULTUSKER	Wolf	24	m	Tailor				Russia			Podgala Dub. Russia	my St Louis
15	21635	COJAN	White	17	f	Student		Eng		Rumania			Kashner Russia	my Brooklyn
16	21300	HACKSHAW	Henry	41	m	freeman				Eng	Eng	Kenogami Ind.	Myer Mary 61 (Gutle Ave)	my Washington
17	21321	"	Jesse	21	m	none							Myer Park London Eng	
18	Under 16	"	Henry	14	m									
19	"	"	Isabel	9	f									
20	"	"	Joy	5	f									
21	21323	RUBENSTEIN	Max	19	m	Tailor	y	Yiddish	y	Russia	Heb	Can. Montreal	none	my New York
22	19363	ZARETSKY	Abraham	21	m									
23	21626	VERBA	Barnet	20	m	Lab								Brighton B.
24	193	NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Arthur J. Ferguson
The record of these two aliens was taken on Enr
and the Consul record in that of Abale Katz. See
Montreal Post record.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1911

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	12/21	Barman	Dec 1 1922
2	Halifax	11/4/21	Edith	Dec 1 1922
3	Halifax	11/4/21	Regan	Dec 1 1922
4	Halifax	11/4/21	Regan	Dec 1 1922
5	Quebec	11/21/21	Benjamin	Dec 1 1922
6				Dec 2 1922
7	Halifax	11/21/21	Canada	Dec 2 1922
8	Halifax	11/21/21	Polonia	Dec 2 1922
9	Halifax	11/21/21	Regan	Dec 2 1922
10	Halifax	11/21/21	Regan	Dec 2 1922
11	Halifax	11/21/21	Regan	Dec 2 1922
12	Quebec	11/21/21	Munich	Dec 2 1922
13	Quebec	11/21/21	Victorian	Dec 2 1922
14	Halifax	11/21/21	Regan	Dec 2 1922
15	Quebec	11/21/21	Regan	Dec 2 1922
16	Quebec	11/21/21	Munich	Dec 2 1922
17	Quebec	11/21/21	Munich	Dec 2 1922
18				Dec 2 1922
19				Dec 2 1922
20				Dec 2 1922
21	Halifax	11/21/21	Regan	Dec 2 1922
22	Quebec	11/21/21	Victorian	Dec 2 1922
23	Halifax	11/21/21	Regan	Dec 2 1922
24				Dec 2 1922
25				Dec 2 1922
26				Dec 2 1922
27				Dec 2 1922
28				Dec 2 1922
29				Dec 2 1922
30				Dec 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

Quota DEC 2 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	JAKOBSON	Res.	47			for 12 mos. in 1924	Russian	Latvia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	none	NY	New York
2	Debarred	SMITH	Appealed	47			for 12 mos. in 1924	Eng	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Montreal	Dist. Mrs. W. H. Haine		
3	Debarred	SMITH	Appealed	47			for 12 mos. in 1924	Eng	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Montreal	Dist. Mrs. W. H. Haine		
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Walter F. Greig

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

Reject

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jacobs	Dec 1	Negro	Dec 13
2	Ref. In	7/19/13	Italian	Sept 18
3	Ref. In	7/19/13	Mexican	1913
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1000 TON
1000 TON

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	DAGENEIS	Arthur	49	m	Shoe cutter	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Toronto Ont	Bro Alfred 366 St John	Mass	Boston
2	Rejected	ROULEAU	Loretta	22	f	none		Eng				Leeds at St. Albans	Father Edouard Esplanade	Mass	Gardner
3	Rejected	LAPORTE	Joseph	36	m	Lab.						Hoping Sask	Bro Charles, Quebec	Mass	Dehenetady
4	Rejected	LAMBERT	Alphonse	55	m	farmer	no	none	no			Optonvale P Que	Bro Evariste	Mass	Manchester
5	Rejected	SMITH	Quila A	20	m	Lab.	yes	French	yes			St. Roseau Que	Father Jean Baptiste	Mass	Holyoke
6	Rejected	Duby	Joseph	33	m	man		Eng				banes Montreal	Wife Erna 170 St. Jacques	Mass	Holyoke
7	Rejected	FEOLI	Rancesco	37	m	Lab.	no	none	no			Lo. Ital.	Wife Anna	Mass	Holyoke
8	Rejected	BARSKY	Max	21	m	man	yes	Eng	yes			Montreal	Father Ben 98 St. Louis St	Mass	Holyoke
9	Rejected	GIDLOW	Lara	21	f	none		Eng				Canada Verdun	Father Samuel 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
10	Rejected	CADIEUX	Lysandra	21	m	mechanic	no	none	no			French	Father Henry 539 St. Lawrence	Mass	Holyoke
11	Rejected	SIMON	Rosy	30	f	none	yes	Eng	yes			Montreal	Wife Rose	Mass	Holyoke
12	Rejected	JEAN	Ernest	41	m	farmer		French				French	Father Joseph 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
13	Rejected	COTE	Phillippe	45	m	Lab.						Boysencon	Father Eugene	Mass	Holyoke
14	Rejected	COMTOIS	Albertine	26	f	Lab.						Brandon Que	Father Joseph 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
15	Rejected		Theodore	22	m	Lab.						Brandon Que	Father Joseph 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
16	Rejected		Maude	21	f	none	yes	Eng	yes			Brandon Que	Father Joseph 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
17	Rejected	PAQUETTE	Joseph	48	m	farmer	no	none	no			St. Cesar Que	Father Joseph 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
18	Rejected		Mathilde	51	f	none	no	none	no						
19	Rejected		Edward	23	m		yes	French	yes						
20	Rejected		Isene	18	f										
21	Rejected		Romeo	17	m										
22	Rejected	COTE	Edgar	25	m	Lab.						St. Cyrille Que	Father Ladger St. Cyrille	Mass	Holyoke
23	Rejected	MASSE	Adrien	20	m	Lab.						St. Cyrille Que	Father Ladger St. Cyrille	Mass	Holyoke
24	Rejected	GIFFEN	Leonard	25	m	Chaffin		Eng				Irish banes Montreal	Wife Mary 74 St. John	Mass	Holyoke
25	Rejected	KLEIN	Becky	19	f	none		Hebrew				Hebrew	Father Joseph 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
26	Rejected	RAJOTTE	Antonin	24	m	carpenter		French				French	Father Joseph 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
27	Rejected		Rosie M	24	f	none									
28	Rejected	GAGNE	Paul	49	m	Lab.	no	none	no			Montreal	Wife Maryline	Mass	Holyoke
29	Rejected	NOEL	Richard	20	m	man						St. Roseau Que	Father Joseph 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
30	Rejected	BERGERON	Palmer	26	f	man	yes	French	yes			St. Roseau Que	Father Joseph 824 Verdun	Mass	Holyoke
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Arthur P. Fregani

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any work, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any work, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any work, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any work, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.							Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any work, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social club, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a secret society.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Contract Laborer	Self	200	1898	1916	333 Summer St Boston Mass	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Med	br	br	none	Canada	Montreal
2	no	L.P.C.	0	1900	1900	Mass Depor	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	✓				Randolph Mass	
3	L.P.C.	1200	1888-07	1907	546 (Lebratons	6 mos											58	Med	blue			Lebanon N York	
4	Illiterate	10	1906-12	1912	124 Main St Manchester N.H.	Perm											56	blue				St. Perpetua Que	
5	L.P.C.	31	1902-06	1906	Consul General St. Louis	Perm											56	br	br			Yamaska Que	
6	Contract Laborer	800	✓	✓	4617 Specter St. Detroit Mich	Perm											56		gr			Lake Superior Que	
7	Illiterate	100	✓	✓	1500 St. Louis Mo	Perm											510	br	br			Italy Saluzzo	
8	L.P.C.	30	✓	✓	117 E 6 St	Perm											56					Russia Kiev	
9	Contract Laborer	800	1921-21	1921	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											52	Yr	gr			Eng Yorkshire	
10	Illiterate	12	1916-21	1921	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											57	dk	br			Canada Montreal	
11	Illiterate	800	1919	2 mos	Waterloo Ont	Perm											53	Med				Immensee Ont	
12	Illiterate	40	1907-12	1912	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											57		gr			St. Mathew Que	
13	Physically Defective	1200	1917-19	1920	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											56	gr	br			St. Perpetua Que	
14	Contract Laborer	300	1915-19	1919	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											52	br	gr			St. Perpetua Que	
15	Contract Laborer	74	1915-19	1919	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											52	✓	br			St. Perpetua Que	
16	L.P.C.	✓	✓	✓	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											52	br	br			St. Perpetua Que	
17	Illiterate	500	1893-96	1896	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											56	Med	blue			Large Guardian Que	
18	Illiterate	100	1891	1891	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											54		br			Troy New York	
19	L.P.C.	no	✓	✓	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											56					Large Guardian Que	
20	L.P.C.	no	✓	✓	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											54	fin				Canada Montreal	
21	L.P.C.	no	✓	✓	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											56	dk				Canada Montreal	
22	Physically Defective	56	1917-20	1920	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											54	fin	blue			St. Leger Wendover	
23	Contract Laborer	270	no	✓	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											53	dk				St. Leger Wendover	
24	L.P.C.	0	no	✓	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											57		blue			Canada Montreal	
25	L.P.C.	0	no	✓	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											54	br	br			Russia St. Petersburg	
26	Contract Laborer	50	1912	1 day	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											55	dk	br			St. Leger Wendover	
27	L.P.C.	no	✓	✓	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											53	Med	dk			St. Leger Wendover	
28	Illiterate	27	1894-1909	1909	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											55	dk	br			St. Leger Wendover	
29	Illiterate	455	1914-21	1921	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											52	dk	br			St. Leger Wendover	
30	Contract Laborer	0	1909-20	1920	119 Thomas St Worcester Mass	Perm											52	dk	br			St. Leger Wendover	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State, or who is affiliated with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	TETREAULT	Passanna	47	f	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles	RD	Worcester
2	Rejected	"	Emile	21	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
3	Rejected	"	Janne	17	f	f	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
4	Rejected	"	Angela	16	f	f	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
5	Rejected	"	Etienne	15	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
6	Rejected	"	Gerard	11	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
7	Rejected	"	Ernest	8	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
8	Rejected	DEMERS	Julien	47	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
9	Rejected	SHERAGA	William	47	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
10	Rejected	MONAST	Alice	27	f	f	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
11	Rejected	GOURRE	Marie	47	f	f	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
12	Rejected	DESROSIERS	Cyril	27	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
13	Rejected	"	Phillippe	24	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
14	Rejected	BLAIS	Walter	27	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
15	Rejected	LABRECQUE	Octave	27	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
16	Rejected	PAQUETTE	Philomon	47	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
17	Rejected	FOURNIER	Fred	27	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
18	Rejected	DUPRE	Adelard	47	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
19	Rejected	"	Alexandre	19	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
20	Rejected	"	Emilia	45	f	f	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
21	Rejected	"	Adelard	15	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
22	Rejected	DAIGLE	Adelia	55	f	f	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
23	Rejected	MITHET	William	29	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
24	Rejected	VINCENT	Jack	31	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
25	Rejected	ETHIER	Frederic	37	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
26	Rejected	"	Lodina	37	f	f	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
27	Rejected	COMTOIS	Bedard	22	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
28	Rejected	"	Becile	20	f	f	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
29	Rejected	ZUCKERMAN	Morris	16	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
30	Rejected	PALERMO	Salvatore	37	m	m	Appealed 11/29/29	no	French	French		St. Charles	St. Charles	St. Charles		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Arthur J. Freyre

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or for a temporary stay, or for a visit, or for a purpose of study, or for a purpose of employment, or for a purpose of pleasure, or for a purpose of other kind.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1220		L.P.C.	100	1920	Mrs. Arthur, 4271 Park St. Wrentham, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	St. Lawrence, Que.
2		L.P.C.																		
3		L.P.C.																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5		L.P.C.																		
6		L.P.C.																		
7		L.P.C.																		
8		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	Artabasca, Can.
9		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	Russia, Bessarabia
10		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	St. Vincent de Paul, Canada, Montreal
11		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	St. David de Yamaska
12		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	St. Elizabeth, Que.
13		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	St. John, Quebec
14		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	Kingcross, Que.
15		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	St. Roch, Quebec
16		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
17		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
18		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
19		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
20		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
21		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
22		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
23		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
24		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
25		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
26		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
27		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
28		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
29		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
30		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
31		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
32		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	
33		Contract Laborer	100	1908-13	Pro. L. J. G. Kenneth, 1046 St. Louis, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	Med	bl	gr	none	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. (Read what language [or, if occupation claimed, on what ground].)	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	ST CYR	William	41	m	farmer	no	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Lynn
2	Rejected		Rose	41	f	none								
3	Rejected		Eva	5	f									
4	Rejected		Jane	3	f									
5	Rejected	LASSONDE	Philipp	29	m	open	yes	Eng	yes		Canada	Montreal	Mass	New York
6	Rejected	PERRAULT	Alfred	21	m	open								
7	Rejected	MARTIN	James	50	m	laborer								
8	Rejected	WILLARD	Rufus	27	m	laborer								
9	Rejected		Ado	29	f	none								
10	Rejected	MACDONALD	Flora	40	f	farmer								
11	Rejected	DUPUIS	Herve	27	m	Lab	French							
12	Rejected		Rodrigue	18	m	none								
13	Rejected		Honora	19	m									
14	Rejected	TANNEBAUM	Nyman	18	m	Artist	Eng							
15	Rejected		Lillian	13	f	none								
16	Rejected		Joseph	9	m									
17	Rejected	VOLESKO	Michael	33	m	Miner	yes	Eng	yes					
18	Rejected	WILES	Marquette	18	f	Dom								
19	Rejected	PEARSON	Vera	20	f	none								
20	Rejected	MATHIEU	Albert	24	m	Lab	French							
21	Rejected	DESLANDES	Daniel	21	m									
22	Rejected	ROY	Yvonne	32	f	none								
23	Rejected	LAVERDIERE	Joseph	50	m	Lab	no	no	no					
24	Rejected		Camille	17	f	none	French	yes						
25	Rejected		Becile	12	f									
26	Rejected	ROY	Rheodora	34	m	Domestic	no	no	no					
27	Rejected		Imelda	33	f	none	French	yes						
28	Rejected	THERRIEN	Mathias	24	m		no	no	no					
29	Rejected		Mare	21	f		French	yes						
30	Rejected	VILTRAKIS	Engenia	6	f	none								
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

And Apollone 16 } U.S.
Blanche 12 }

Arthur J. Regane

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

MONTH OF														YEAR													
14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of any kind, or whether reported by family to be insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to receive any other education, training, or apprenticeship, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	Self	800 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	Bro. Phillip 161 3rd St. Leominster Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Ashton Quebec			
2	-	-	-	1916-19			Leominster Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
3	-	-	-	1916-19			Leominster Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
4	-	-	-	1916-19			Leominster Mass	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
5	Physically Defective	L.P.C.	40 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
6	Physically Defective	L.P.C.	35 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
7	Physically Defective	L.P.C.	40 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
8	Physically Defective	L.P.C.	40 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
9	Physically Defective	L.P.C.	40 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
10	Physically Defective	L.P.C.	40 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
11	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	17 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
12	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	17 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
13	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	17 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
14	Contract Laborer	L.P.C.	17 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
15	Under 16 yrs.	L.P.C.	5 y	1894-1914	1916-19	1917	James Saml Bunduck 85 Greenwich St New York	yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	br	blue	none	Leominster Mass			
16	Under 16 yrs.	L.P.C.																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful killing of persons without due regard for the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, under the authority of such other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	1900	RIDDLE	Andrew	39	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	Bahama										
2	1900	HARRISSON	Samuel	35	M	Married	French	Can	French	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
3	1900	GUERTIN	Joseph	32	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
4	1900	DE SHIELDS	Janice	60	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
5	1900	"	George	4	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
6	1900	HARE	Arthur	29	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
7	1900	DES JARDINS	Rosario	58	M	Married	French	Can	French	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
8	1900	MURRAY	Arthur	48	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
9	1900	DECELLES	Armand	46	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
10	1900	COLMAN	Robert J	45	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
11	1900	GAGNE	Francis	69	M	Married	French	Can	French	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
12	1900	PROVOST	Euclide	36	M	Married	French	Can	French	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
13	1900	NOLET	Jean Louis	26	M	Married	French	Can	French	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
14	1900	COUILLARD	Caroline	47	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
15	1900	QUINET	L Ernest	48	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
16	1900	BAILEY	Elizabeth	38	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
17	1900	"	Dawn E	16	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
18	1900	DUSSAULT	Yvonne	20	F	Married	French	Can	French	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
19	1900	DESMARIS	Yvonne	28	F	Married	French	Can	French	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
20	1900	PAULHUS	Marie L	19	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
21	1900	PIONTEK	Joseph	2	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
22	1900	AUBRY	Alfred	28	M	Married	French	Can	French	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
23	1900	"	Landia	24	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
24	1900	"	Blanc Ange	2	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
25	1900	"	Francis	0 8	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
26	1900	TOMINBERG	Leo	38	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
27	1900	"	Maria	37	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
28	1900	"	Mavis	7	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
29	1900	"	Sam	4	M	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										
30	1900	"	Freda	3	F	Married	Eng	Can	Eng	Canada	White	Leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal	12119 Burt	"										

NOT USED

Admitted

Debarred

Under 18

Transit Groups

Gov't. Officials

In Transit

Under 18

In Transit

Local com

In U.S.

From Ins.

possession

Frank J. Regan
A. C. Gamson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1906	Kanichua	Nov 14
2	St John	1913	Steffen	Nov 15
3	—	—	—	Nov 14
4	—	—	—	Nov 14
5	New York	1893	Penn	Nov 15
6	—	—	—	Nov 27
7	—	—	—	Nov 19
8	—	—	—	Nov 15
9	—	—	—	Nov 15
10	Quebec	1907	Illand	Nov 15
11	—	—	—	Nov 15
12	—	—	—	Nov 15
13	—	—	—	Nov 9
14	—	—	—	Nov 16
15	—	—	—	Nov 16
16	—	—	—	Nov 16
17	—	—	—	Nov 17
18	—	—	—	Nov 17
19	—	—	—	Nov 17
20	—	—	—	Nov 17
21	—	—	—	Nov 17
22	—	—	—	Nov 17
23	—	—	—	Nov 17
24	—	—	—	Nov 17
25	—	—	—	Nov 17
26	My	1913	Baltic	Nov 25
27	Quebec	1914	Pentland	Nov 25
28	—	—	—	Nov 25
29	—	—	—	Nov 25
30	—	—	—	Nov 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	59R	GAGNE	Adrien	58	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Don't Abraham bap that	not	Manchester
2	59R	"	Marie	57	f	no	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon		
3	59R	MARTINEAU	Albert	43	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Napoleon		
4	Under 16	"	Helene	15	f	no									
5	"	"	Lucien	10	m										
6	"	"	Armand	9	m										
7	"	"	Leone	8	m										
8	"	"	Emilien	5	m										
9	59R	Primary	Georgianne	4	f								Father Anguste		
10	14153	DUTREMBLE	Adelard	33	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Anguste	Mass	Leominster
11	14154	"	Emma	31	f	no									
12	Under 16	"	Yvonne	8	f										
13	59R	CA 505-10-2-29	Joseph	1	m										
14	14155	PATTERSON	Thomas W	31	m	no	Eng	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Thomas	England	
15	Under 16	NITSCH	Edward	4	m	no									
16	59R	"	Joseph	1	m										
17	59R	GAMELIN	Joseph	41	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Elodie	not	Manchester
18	59R	"	Joseph	16	m										
19	14154	ST ONGE	Eva	16	f	no									
20	18220	RABINOVITCH	Ann	40	f	no	Hebrew	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Anguste	not	Manchester
21	18221	Primary	Ray	16	f	no									
22	18222	BATSTONE	Stephen	38	m	no	Eng	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Anguste	not	Manchester
23	18223	CROSS	Hubert	39	m	no									
24	18224	MANCHIP	Frank	54	m	no									
25	18225	VALOIS	Adolphe	33	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Anguste	not	Manchester
26	18226	COTECAH	Armand	20	m	no									
27	18227	ST LAURANT	Frank	37	m	no									
28	18228	AUBIN	Emile	32	f	no									
29	18229	WHEELER	William	26	m	no									
30	18230	COHEN	Bertha	26	f	no									

Total passengers
U. S. citizensFrank
Wm Dwyer
Arthur J. McGuire
A. C. Gammal.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(b) (5) DPP

CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1977

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 19 1922
2				Nov 27 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				Nov 7 1922
11				
12				
13				
14	Montreal	Nov 1917	Detention	Nov 27 1922
15				Nov 27 1922
16				
17				
18				
19	Portland	Feb 1918	Bygone	Nov 23 1922
20				Nov 27 1922
21				Nov 16 1922
22				Nov 29 1922
23				Nov 29 1922
24	Jackson	1907	Royal George	Nov 29 1922
25				Nov 29 1922
26				Nov 29 1922
27				Nov 29 1922
28				Nov 29 1922
29				Nov 29 1922
30				Nov 29 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mes.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
26880	1907	MORIN	Theophile	19	m	single	Labourer	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Lamela la Barbe Inc	NY	Trappes Lake	
26881	1907	ALLARD	Joseph (Jean)	55	m	single	Admitted Jan 4, 1936			Canada		Canada	Montreal	none	RD	Woonsocket	
26882	1907	ALLARD	Malcolm (Maud)	55	f	single	none										
26883	1907	NESS	Thomas	17	m	single	Labourer	Eng		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father Harry 121 Beaubien	NY	New York	
26884	1907	DESILETS	Antoine	30	m	single	Plasterer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Philomen 941 Phillips	NY	Yonkers	
26885	1907	MURRAY	Mary	36	f	single	Domestic	Scotch		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father William 107 and St	Cal	Oakland	
26886	1907	PEKELNIK	Russell	52	m	single	Labourer	Hebrew		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Father 83 Colonne Ave	NY	Yonkers	
26887	1907	FAUBERT	Mario	18	m	single	Labourer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Emory	Mass	North Bedford	
26888	1907	PALEN	Victor	37	m	single	Labourer	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father 115 Lamer	NY	New York	
26889	1907	HATTON	John	42	m	single	Labourer	Irish		Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father 65 Lamer		Bahamas	
26890	1907	BURDY	Arthur	39	m	single	Labourer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father 65 Lamer			
26891	1907	HICKEY	Edith	27	f	single	Domestic	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father 115 Lamer	Cal	Bridgman	
26892	1907	HUNT	Merrie	46	f	single	Domestic	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father 1041 Delancey		Yonkers	
26893	1907	FLETCHER	William	45	m	single	Labourer	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce	NY	New York	
26894	1907	WHITTET	Fred B	39	m	single	Labourer	Scotch		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce			
26895	1907	DICKER	Edward	19	m	single	Labourer	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce	Cal	Greenville	
26896	1907	LARENTE	Alfred	31	m	single	Labourer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce	Mich	Detroit	
26897	1907	GOUIN	Olivia	30	m	single	Labourer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce	Mass	Springfield	
26898	1907	SAVARD	Louise	19	m	single	Labourer	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce			
26899	1907	MARTIN	John	36	m	single	Labourer	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce	NY	New York	
26900	1907	DUMAS	Frederic	56	m	single	Labourer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce	Cal	Manville	
26901	1907	BLANCHARD	Emma	30	f	single	Domestic	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce	Mass	Woburn	
26902	1907	PAULHUS	Alfred	01	m	single	Labourer	Eng		Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce			
26903	1907	MAG KAY	Ellen	60	f	single	Domestic	Eng	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce	Cal	Adamsville	
26904	1907	GAMACHE	Mathias	48	m	single	Labourer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce	Cal	Manchester	
26905	1907	GAMACHE	Marie (Peg)	21	f	single	Domestic	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce			
26906	1907	GAMACHE	Marie (Peg)	21	f	single	Domestic	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father 681 Bruce			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

106

Walter J. McGuire
Asst. Comm. Smith
A.C. Ginnail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

MONTH OF November 1912, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the United States or of any State thereof, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State thereof, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				DEC 2 1922
2				DEC 2 1922
3				DEC 2 1922
4				DEC 2 1922
5				DEC 2 1922
6	Montreal	7/24/11	Thompson	DEC 2 1922
7	Halifax	6/19/13		DEC 2 1922
8				DEC 2 1922
9				DEC 2 1922
10	Jarvis	1892	Sadima	DEC 2 1922
11				DEC 2 1922
12				DEC 2 1922
13				DEC 2 1922
14	Jarvis	1910	Whoman	DEC 2 1922
15				DEC 2 1922
16	Jarvis	1911	Lake	DEC 2 1922
17				DEC 2 1922
18				DEC 2 1922
19				DEC 2 1922
20				DEC 2 1922
21				DEC 2 1922
22				DEC 2 1922
23				DEC 2 1922
24				DEC 2 1922
25				DEC 2 1922
26				DEC 2 1922
27				DEC 2 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	5-5	BOMBEN	✓	182	m	none	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leaves U.S. at New York	Princeton, N.J.	Italy			
2	under 16	ORSI	✓	6	m	none	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"		
3	"	"	✓	4	f	no	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	✓	2	f	no	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	✓	0 10	m	no	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Under 16	MAC DONALD	✓	1	f	no	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	See D 5 Line 7	NJ	Ridgeford Pt.	
7	"	TAYLOR	✓	3	f	no	✓	✓	✓	Eng	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 75	Me	Portland
8	"	"	✓	1	m	no	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Transit Group	DE JULIO	✓	8	f	no	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Leaves U.S. at New York	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	Italy	
10	"	PENNACCHIETTI	✓	35	m	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
11	"	COTRUZZOLO	✓	36	m	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
12	Under 16	MARINACCI	✓	8	m	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
13	6 P.R.	alias Remy PSI	✓	7	m	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
14	248679	RAIMER	✓	36	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
15	Under 16	"	✓	9	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
16	"	ZARUCHES	✓	0	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
17	140264	LACHAMBERG	✓	41	m	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
18	140261	BIBEAU	✓	33	m	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
19	140262	"	✓	33	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	✓	2	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
21	"	"	✓	4	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
22	216716	MONTREUIL	✓	35	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
23	Under 16	"	✓	14	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
24	141389	SOBEL	✓	30	m	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
25	Under 16	"	✓	8	m	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
26	"	"	✓	6	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
27	"	"	✓	4	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
28	"	"	✓	2	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
29	"	"	✓	3	f	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	
30	6 P.R.	Primary 100	✓	18	m	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	See D 5 Line 7	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

107

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1952, 19

CLASS E

0320	104
0320	104

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Yonkers	Apr 1907	Basco	Dec 1
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				Nov 25 1922
8				
9				Nov 23 1922
10	NY	1906		Dec 5 1922
11	NY	1906		Dec 6 1922
12	NY	1906		Dec 5 1922
13				
14	Sept 18	1922		Dec 6 1922
15				
16				Dec 8 1922
17				Oct 27, 1922
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				Dec 7, 1922
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				Dec 6, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	G.I. 140760	Primary wd	GIROUARD	JOSEPH E.	31	m	m Carpenter	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ours P.Q.	Mother, Elvire, — St. Ours, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
2	G.I. 141321	"	"	Marie R.	25	f	m none		French								
3	Under 16	"	"	Robert	3	m	s										
4	G.I. 141382	B.S.S.	COURCHESNE	THEODORE	42	m	m Seaman	y	French	y			St. Ignace	Bro. Willie, — St. Ignace de Loyola P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
5	G.I. 141383	"	"	Albina	32	f	m none										
6	Under 16	"	"	Delphis	15	m	s										
7	"	"	"	Exilia	14	f	s										
8	"	"	"	Jeanette	11	f	s										
9	"	"	"	Jeanne d'arc	6	f	s										
10	"	"	"	Willie	2	m	s										
11	G.I. 141311	Primary B.O.	BOURRE	Pierre	39	m	m Carpenter	y	English	y			St. Denis P.Q.	Sister, Albertine St. Germain, St. Denis, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River	
12	G.I. 140583	"	CHULAK	Max	30	m	m Painter		yiddish		Hebrew		Montreal	Wife, Rebecca, — 546 A St. Dominique St. Wtl.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
13	G.I. 141310	"	"	ROBBECCA	22	f	m none		English					Father, Max Hoff, 727 St. Dominique Wtl.			
14	Under 16	"	"	Esther	2	f	s										
15	G.P. 1478495	"	LANCETTE	Armand	30	m	s Carpenter		French		French		Three Rivers P.Q.	Half Bro. Alcide Grenier, Three Rivers P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
16	G.I. 141280	"	BEAUREGARD	Albert	42	m	s Laborer						St. Hubert.	Bro. Joseph Pierre, St. Victor, Sask.	Me.	Bridford	
17	Under 16	"	CHULAK	Lazar	9	m	s none				Hebrew		Montreal	Bro. father, Max Hoff, 727 St. Dominique Wtl.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18	S.S. Ticket	"	STEWART	Norman	40	m	m Contractor	y	English	y	Scotch		Montreal P.Q.	none in Canada	Scotland		
19	"	"	"	Margaret	34	f	m none										
20	Under 16	"	"	Mary	3	f	s										
21	"	"	"	John	5	m	s										
22	G.I. 141280	"	DEL SONS	Henri	20	m	s Student	y	French	y			St. Hubert.	Uncle, Ernest Nitolo, 6330 W. Ave., Notre Dame de Grace	Italy		
23	"	"	"	PARIS	21	m	s										
24	"	"	CANALE	DEMETRIO	40	m	m Laborer										
25	Under 16	"	CAGNIN	Alberta	4	m	s none										
26	S.S. Ticket	"	FIOMENGO	Jack	34	m	s Fisherman	y	Croatian	y			Ladner, B.C.	Bro. in law, John C. Hague 544 Lebrun Ave., Montreal	Pa.	Erie	
27	G.P. 143490	"	"	Ernest E	42	m	m Carpenter		English		English		Montreal				
28	G.P. 143489	"	"	Margaret	43	f	m none										
29	Under 16	"	"	John	13	m	s										
30	"	"	"	Hallie	11	f	s										

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

* note applies to Delphis only.

Total passengers

108

U. S. citizens

Wm. Dwyer
Arthur P. Regan
A. C. Samuels
J. O. Pina

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-8

Memo for Mr. Charles.

Delphis Courchesne admitted by BSI
12/8/82 with father Theodore and
family. Now C I V and H T departed
U S April 2.1928.

O'Brien.

See 93 -

~~noted~~

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self 414700	250 y	1914-21 Mich. 1922	Uncle, Peter, 299 Grove St., Woonsocket R.I.	no Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	Bro Blue	none	Canada St. Paul P.R.
2		Husb	20																L. Lake on Cas. P.R.
3		Father 416366	500 y	1915-1917	Bro-in-law, Jos. St. Martin, Holyoke, Mass.								Alma 8-31		5 1		Hazel		
4	y	Self	500 y	1915-1917									Good		5 2		Blue		
5		Husb		1915-17															St. Joseph de Soul, P.R.
6		Father		1915-17															St. Ignace P.R.
7		"																	
8		"																	
9		"																	
10		"											Blind I. Eye		5 8		Grey Bro	Defective I. Eye	St. Louis, P.R.
11	no	Self 414633	215 y	1898-1922	Bro-in-law, Mike Sweet 75 Heffers St., Fall River Mass.								Good		5 6		Bro. Grey	none	Roumania Kikiasse
12	y	410197	500 no		Sister, Sarah Doctor, 430 Custer Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.										5 1		Bro.		Russia Nicolais
13	no	415156	150																Canada Montreal
14		"																	Canada St. Louis P.R.
15	y	415125	200 y	1905-1917	Mother, Stephanie, 147 Notre Dame St., Quebec											5 10	OB. Grey		Canada P.R.
16	y	414584	250	1905-1917	Sister, Frank Tiddette, 50300 St., Biddeford Me.												no Bro		Montreal
17	no	415156		1905-1917	Aunt, Sarah Doctor, 430 Custer Ave., Los Angeles											5 8		Grey	Scotland Glasgow
18	y	Self 414578	500		To no one											5 7	Fair	Blue	Barmidhall
19		Husb																	Jrome
20		"																	Canada Montreal
21		414596			Father, P. Allegriano Italy.											5 7	med	Bro.	
22		Self 414545	500													5 4			
23		414590	100													5 2	St. Bek.		Italy Bellina
24		414594	50														med Bro.		Canada Montreal
25		Father 415111		1905-1917	Father, Anton, Jugo Slavia.											5 7		Bro	Jugo Slavia Romija
26		Self 415110	40 y	25. 1913	Sister-in-law, Sadie, Trigan	no Perm.										5 2		Bro Blue	England London
27	no	"	10 no	25. 1913												5 3			Canada Montreal
28		Husb		1913															
29		Father																	
30		"																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				12/7/22
2				
3				
4				12/8/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				Dec. 5, 1922
12				Nov. 7, 1922
13				Dec. 5, 1922
14				
15				
16				12/4/22
17				12/5/22
18	Montreal	1911	Athenia	12/2/22
19		1916		
20				
21				
22	Montreal	May 1922	Carista	
23				
24	N.Y.C.	Aug. 1902 Nov. 1909 Nov. 1922	California Reserve	12/4/22
25				
26	N.Y.C.	1906	2	
27	N.Y.C.	1913	Louisiana	
28	Quebec	1905	St. Montreal	
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	141107	HOPPMAN	Morris	43	-	m	Cap	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Israel, 683 Colonial Ave, Montreal.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	141106	"	Becky	37	27	f	none										
3	141105	"	Fannie	20		f	S										
4	Under 16	"	Lilly	11		f	S										
5	19323	DOYLE	Joseph	52		m	Farmer	French				Irish	St. Gabrielle P.Q.	Bro. Phillip, St. Didace, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	
6	19323	"	Eddie	16		m	Labr	1-119180	10/30/33								
7	Under 16	"	Lucella	50.5		f	none	8/12/37	J.F.G.								
8	"	"	Pacifique	8		f	S										
9	"	"	Andre	6		m	S										
10	"	"	Jeanette	4		f	S										
11	"	"	Armand	3		m	S										
12	141042	QUELLETTE	JEAN B.	52		m	Farmer					French.	St. Damore P.Q.	Cousin, J.A. Ouellet, St. Damore, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
13	141043	"	Artemise	49		f	none										
14	141044	"	Corinne	23		f	S										
15	141046	"	Edilbert	18		m	S										
16	141045	"	Anatole	17		f	S										
17	Under 16	"	Irene	15		f	S										
18	"	"	Cecile	14		f	S										
19	"	"	Leo	13		m	S										
20	"	"	Emile	11		m	S										
21	"	"	Armand	10		m	S										
22	19309	MENARD	Ernest	38		m	Rubber shoe maker	1-155423	4/5/35				Granby, P.Q.	Father, Charles, Stanbridge Station, P.Q.	Mass.	New Bedford	
23	19308	"	Denise	36		f	none										
24	Under 16	"	Simonne	4		f	S										
25	"	"	Isai	6		m	S										
26	"	"	Lionel	1	6	m	S										
27	140172	LAFOND	Arthur	23		m	Farmer						Carmel, P.Q.	Brother, Theodore Lafond, St. Cyrille, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
28	140171	"	Florina	22		f	none										
29	"	"	Fernand	2		m											
30	"	"	Leonel	1	6	m											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Joe. Trussell
Frank
Arthur J. Regan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-9

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	quebec	1907	2	11/25/22
2				
3				
4	✓	✓	✓	
5				11/27/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				11/23/22
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				11/24/22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				11/24/22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	C.P. 255883	Primary ju.	BALLANTYNE	William	60	m	laborer	no	Priscilla Lussier	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lachine P.Q.	Oth. Jennie, — Gen. Hosp., Montreal P.Q.	Pa.	New Castle
2	C.P. 255884	B.S.2	Trances	54	f	none	y	English	y		Scotch		St. Germain P.Q.	Father, Alfred, — St. Germain P.Q.	Conn.	Blueville	
3	B.S. 141088	Primary ju.	RABIDAS	Alma	17	f					French			Father, Hercule, — St. Germain P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
4	B.S. 140910	Primary ju.	NEVEU	Hermaine	38	m	farmer										
5	B.S. 141071			Rosaline	37	f	none										
6	Under 16			Roméo	15	m											
7				Simone	11	f											
8				Alonge	9	m											
9				Marie Rose	5	f											
10				Lucien	3	m											
11				Jeanne	2	f											
12	C.P. 373469	Under 16	STEWART	Keneth B.	27	m	Prigler		English		English		Montreal	Father, David B., — Charlottesville B.C.	N.Y.	Tarrytown	
13	B.P.R. 6PR	Primary ju.	POUPARD	Harold	14	m	student							Father, Alfred, — Camelford P.Q.		New York	
14	B.P.R. 255914		BERGERON	Amelie	23	f	none	yes	French	yes	French	Eastman Ind.		Father, Alphonse, — Eastman Ind.	Mass.	Springfield	
15	B.P.R. 141403		LAYALLEE	Antoine	24	m	none	yes	French	yes		Eastman Ind.		Father, Alphonse, — Eastman Ind.	Mass.	Springfield	
16	B.P.R. 141401		SALMOND	Glen	31	m	farmer		Eng		Scotch	Griffiths, Ark. Alta.		Father, Alphonse, — Griffiths, Ark. Alta.		Ditchburg	
17	B.P.R. 141402		TALBOT	Dorothy	17	f	none		French		French	Leaves, Montreal		Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
18	B.P.R. 141404		CADOTTE	Gaul	49	m	farmer		Decused	notes 2-16-31		Leaves, Montreal		Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
19	B.P.R. 141405			Therese	50	f	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
20	B.P.R. 141406			Emile	16	m	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
21	B.P.R. 141407			Abel	15	m	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
22	B.P.R. 141408			Priscille	13	f	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
23	B.P.R. 141409			Beithe	11	f	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
24	B.P.R. 141410			Marie A.	10	f	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
25	B.P.R. 141411			Gerard	8	m	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
26	B.P.R. 141412			André	7	m	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
27	B.P.R. 141413			Chardene	21	f	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
28	B.P.R. 141414			Ernest	2	m	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
29	B.P.R. 141415			Ernest	2	m	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
30	B.P.R. 141416			Ernest	2	m	none							Father, Alphonse, — Leaves, Montreal		New York	
31	PAID -	Primary ju.	NEVEU	IRENE	17	f	S				Canada	French	Canada	St. Germain P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property of or affiliated with any such organisation, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Greece	1912	Athenia	11/24/22
2				
3	none			
4				11/24/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				11/29/22
13				1922
14				1922
15				1922
16				Dec 8
17				Dec 9
18				1922
19				1922
20				1922
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				Nov 27
29				1922
30				
31	—	—	—	11-24-22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	6PR	VERGEAU	Camille	51	M	Married	Labo	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Thru	Rome	Bro. Gennaro	St. Joachim	Que.	Manchester
2	193506 6PR	"	Eva	48	F	Married	none											
3	193505 6PR	"	Alice	20	F	Married												
4	193504 6PR	"	Doree	17	F	Married												
5	193513 6PR	"	Yvonne	16	F	Married												
6	Under 16	"	Maud B	15	F	Married												
7	"	"	Simone	12	F	Married												
8	"	"	Germaine	10	F	Married												
9	"	"	German	9	F	Married												
10	5-S 6PR	LUNI	Eugene	47	M	Married	Labo	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Leaves U.S. at New York	Wife Augustina	San Francisco	Italy	St. Louis	
11	273518 6PR	PHANEUF	Orsa	29	F	Married	none		French		Canada	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro. Arthur	Montreal	Que.	Montreal	
12	273519 6PR	"	Blanche	26	F	Married	none											
13	5-S 6PR	DESROCHERS	Isaac	35	M	Married	Labo	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro. Arthur	Montreal	Que.	Montreal	
14	141427 6PR	SYLVESTRE	Ephraim	48	M	Married	Labo	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro. Arthur	Montreal	Que.	Montreal	
15	141428 6PR	"	Idelima	46	F	Married	none											
16	Under 16	"	Beaulieu	10	F	Married	none											
17	"	"	Leonel	9	M	Married	none											
18	"	"	Aline	7	F	Married	none											
19	"	"	Raymond	5	M	Married	none											
20	"	"	Laurie	4	F	Married	none											
21	"	"	Annette	1	F	Married	none											
22	274R 141431 6PR	BORDELEAU	Patrick	28	M	Married	Labo	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro. Arthur	Montreal	Que.	Montreal	
23	141430 6PR	"	Emilia	20	F	Married	none											
24	Under 16	"	Senai	4	M	Married	none											
25	"	"	Leo	3	M	Married	none											
26	"	"	Yvette	1	F	Married	none											
27	"	"	Alce	0	F	Married	none											
28	274R 141434 6PR	RICHARD	Phillippe	24	M	Married	Labo	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro. Arthur	Montreal	Que.	Montreal	
29	141435 6PR	"	Helen	24	F	Married	none											
30	Under 16	"	Gilles	1	M	Married	none											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Eugene

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.
1	m	411393 (Self)	700				Bro. Lm. Henry Morrison Bro. Mc. Gregory Manchester, N.H.	Perm	m	m	m	m	m	Good	59	Med	br	br	none	Spain de Loude
2		"												Good	50				La Rochelle, Ind	
3		"													59					
4		"													53	Med			St Bonaventure, Ind	
5		"													54	Med			St Marys, Ind	
6		"													53					
7		"																		
8		"																		
9		"																		
10	yo	411393 (Self)	50				Consul, St. Louis, Mo. 9 West French Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Transit							59	Med	gr	br	Italy	
11		"													57	Med	br	br	St. Martin, Ind	
12		"													5	Med	br		St. Martin, Ind	
13		416382					Bro. Lm. Achille Poreau	Transit							59		br		St. Martin, Ind	
14	m	415064	500	1902			55 Allan St. Chicago, Ill.	Perm							56		br		St. Martin, Ind	
15		"													54				St. Martin, Ind	
16		"																	Rander, Ind	
17		"																		
18		"																		
19		"																		
20		"																		
21		"																		
22	m	415070 (Self)	200				Bro. Lm. Romulus Bordelieu 149 Daniel St. Fitchburg, Mass.	Perm							510		br		Rosden, Ind	
23		"													54		br			
24		"																		
25		"																		
26		"																		
27		"																		
28		416952	90	1902			Uncle Bernabe Brissette Pascoy R.I.								56		br		Canada Montreal	
29		"													410		br			
30		"																	Joliet, Ind	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 11 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	My	14/1923	France	Dec 11 1922
11				Dec 11 1922
12				
13				Dec 11 1922
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	21033 BPR	CARTER	Frederick	40	m	Married	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	St. Agathe (Que)	Montreal (Que)	Pa	Phila	
2	14145 BPR	HEBERT	Antonie	23	m	Married		French			French	St. Louis	Blancfort (Que)	Mass	Lynn	
3	14147 BPR	LEBLANC	Marcel	50	m	Married						St. Jacques de Lac Beau	St. Jacques de Lac Beau		Holyoke	
4	14147 BPR	"	Albina	50	f	Married										
5	14147 BPR	CA 1-14879 1/4/35 CW	Armand	17	m	Married										
6	Under 16	"	Diana	15	f	Married										
7	"	"	Eduard	12	m	Married										
8	"	"	Beatrice	11	f	Married										
9	"	"	Eugene	10	m	Married										
10	"	"	Rosane	7	f	Married										
11	14148 BPR	CARDIN	Ernest	43	m	Married	Yes	French	Yes			St. Anne de Lac Beau	St. Anne de Lac Beau	Pa	Manville	
12	14149 BPR	"	Margaret	43	f	Married										
13	14149	"	Gracia	19	f	Married										
14	Under 16	"	Lucile	15	f	Married										
15	"	"	Lucas	13	m	Married										
16	"	"	Joseph	11	m	Married										
17	"	"	Christiana	9	f	Married										
18	"	"	Mario	8	f	Married										
19	"	"	Rodolphe	6	m	Married										
20	"	"	Arthur	4	m	Married										
21	14134 BPR	SEGAL	Nancy	43	m	Married	Yes	French	Yes			St. Anne de Lac Beau	St. Anne de Lac Beau	Pa	Los Angeles	
22	14135 BPR	MOLCHODSKY	Joseph	65	m	Married						St. Anne de Lac Beau	St. Anne de Lac Beau	Pa	Los Angeles	
23	14137 BPR	LEROUX	Rose	34	f	Married		Eng			French	St. Anne de Lac Beau	St. Anne de Lac Beau	Pa	Los Angeles	
24	14136 BPR	THIBAUT	Emile	34	m	Married		French				St. Anne de Lac Beau	St. Anne de Lac Beau	Pa	Los Angeles	
25	14136	"	Rose	30	f	Married										
26	Under 16	"	Emilie	6	f	Married										
27	"	"	Margaret	5	f	Married										
28	"	"	Yvette	1	f	Married										
29	"	"	Stanislas	01	m	Married										
30	14126 BPR	GRENIER	Albini	23	m	Married	Yes	French	Yes			St. Anne de Lac Beau	St. Anne de Lac Beau	Pa	Los Angeles	
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Arthur F. Fregane

Total passengers

112

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS *E*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or is in possession of a permit, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or is in possession of a permit, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or is in possession of a permit, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is in possession of a license, or is in possession of a permit, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	Self	150	✓	1913-14	7/19/16	2634 N. Third St. Phila Pa	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	Eng	Manchester
2		Self	50	✓	1913-14		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	Aston for Que	
3		Self	80	✓	1882		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
4		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
5		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
6		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
7		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
8		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
9		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
10		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
11		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
12		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
13		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
14		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
15		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
16		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
17		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
18		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
19		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
20		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
21		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
22		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
23		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
24		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
25		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
26		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
27		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
28		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
29		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	
30		Self	80	✓	1890		23-6th St. Leominster, Mass.	no	Rem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	10	br	gr	none	St Jacques de La Haye	

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the place (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF _____

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	6PR	MILLETTE	Armand	27	m	m	Lab	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Three Rivers Que	Three Rivers Que	W. Manchester	no									
2	6PR	"	Bella	26	f	none																			
3	Under 16	"	Simone	5	m																				
4	"	"	Yvette	3	f																				
5	"	"	Rosie	3	f																				
6	6PR	TALBOT	Pyroeste	48	m	m	carpenter		French				Leas Montreal	Don Sylvester 95 Atlantic	W. New York										
7	6PR	LATOUR	Madeline	58	f	none							St Ignace Que	Don Augustin	Rd. Marmille										
8	6PR	"	Philosophie	20	m																				
9	6PR	"	Laura	17	f																				
10	6PR	"	Alexandre	21	m																				
11	6PR	"	Nelle	27	f																				
12	Under 16	"	Mary	4	f																				
13	6PR	SCANSO	Francesco	33	m	Lab	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro. Rosario	France										
14	6PR	PAYETTE	Louise	31	f	none		Eng		French			Leaves U.S. at New York	Bro. Rosario	France										
15	6PR	"	Blaise	5	f																				
16	6PR	"	Philomena	32	f		yes	Eng	yes																
17	6PR	"	Raymond	8	m																				
18	6PR	"	Louis	6	m																				
19	6PR	"	Helmer	3	m																				
20	6PR	CAMPBELL	Joseph	25	m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes			Roston Falls Que	St. Valere Que	Mass East Hampton										
21	6PR	"	Islandia	24	f	none																			
22	6PR	"	Andee	26	m																				
23	6PR	"	Symone	1	m																				
24	6PR	WILLIARD	Charles	83	m			no	Ita	no			Leaves U.S. at New York	Leaves U.S. at New York											
25	6PR	ARCOUETTE	Malvina	59	f			yes	French	yes			Worcester Mass	Leaves U.S. at New York	Roston Falls Que										
26	6PR	TESSIER	Ernest	26	m	Lab							Leaves U.S. at New York	Leaves U.S. at New York	Roston Falls Que										
27	6PR	PERRON	Alfred	55	m	m	farmer						Leaves U.S. at New York	Leaves U.S. at New York	Roston Falls Que										
28	6PR	"	Islandia	50	f	none																			
29	6PR	OUELLETTE	Gabrielle	18	f								Leaves U.S. at New York	Leaves U.S. at New York											
30	6PR	DUFRESNE	Orla	41	m	Br							Leaves U.S. at New York	Leaves U.S. at New York											
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

113

Arthur J. Reguire
J. O. Connor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who belongs to or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 6 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				Dec 6 1922
7				Dec 6 1922
8				
9				
10				Dec 7 1922
11				
12				
13	Jackson	5/11	Laki	Dec 6 1922
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				Dec 6 1922
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				Dec 7 1922
25				
26				Dec 6 1922
27				
28				
29				
30				Dec 6 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	6PR	Primary	TESSIER	Philomon	39	m	m	French	French	French	French	St. Basile (Que)	St. Basile (Que)	St. Basile (Que)	Que.	Woonsocket
2	6PR	"	"	Georgianna	44	f	m	none								
3	6PR	"	"	Helen	16	f	s									
4	6PR	"	"	Hildeg	17	f	s									
5	6PR	"	"	Juliette	9	f	s									
6	6PR	"	"	Gabrielle	8	f	s									
7	6PR	"	"	Holland	5	f	s									
8	6PR	"	PERRON	James	18	f	s	none				St. Louis de Lourdes	none	Mass.	Holyoke	
9	6PR	"	"	Lucienne	12	f	s									
10	6PR	"	"	Leopold	9	m	s									
11	6PR	"	CHAMPAGNE	Marthe	28	f	s	French				Montreal	23 St. James St. Montreal	Que.	Stamford	
12	6PR	"	GAGNON	Renée	20	f	s	French				St. Basile (Que)	St. Basile (Que)	Que.	Stamford	
13	6PR	"	"	Annette	21	f	s									
14	6PR	"	MAZURETTE	Thos	51	m	m	Eng				Montreal	24 Murray St. Montreal	Que.	Stamford	
15	6PR	"	PADMORE	Bertram	30	m	m	Eng				St. Louis de Lourdes	St. Louis de Lourdes	Que.	Stamford	
16	6PR	"	LACHARITE	Henri	74	m	m	French				St. Basile (Que)	St. Basile (Que)	Que.	Stamford	
17	6PR	"	WILSON	James	27	m	m	Eng				Edmonton Alta	Edmonton Alta	Can.	Stamford	
18	6PR	"	"	Jane	76	f	s	none								
19	6PR	"	"	James	18	m	m									
20	6PR	"	SCHAEFFER	Bernard	37	m	m	Eng				Montreal	134 St. James St. Montreal	Que.	Stamford	
21	6PR	"	BINTLIFF	James	31	m	m	Eng								
22	6PR	"	"	Catherine	14	f	s									
23	6PR	"	SCHACHTER	Moses	51	m	m	Yiddish								
24	6PR	"	"	Rebecca	48	f	s									
25	6PR	"	DODGE	Adelard	34	m	m	French				St. Basile (Que)	St. Basile (Que)	Que.	Stamford	
26	6PR	"	"	Marie L	76	f	s	none								
27	6PR	"	"	Alde	5	m	s									
28	6PR	"	"	Allette	3	f	s									
29	6PR	"	"	Hubert	1	m	s									
30	6PR	"	GAMACHE	Gelix	44	m	m	French				St. Basile (Que)	St. Basile (Que)	Que.	Stamford	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVE B)

CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1922

[illegible]

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Sheet No. 32

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	Under 16	BERNIER	Amard	15	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
2	BAR	GAMACHE	Ludovic	17	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
3	BAR	GAMACHE	Yvonne	17	f	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
4	BAR	GAMACHE	Emelda	16	f	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
5	BAR	GAMACHE	Mellie	9	f	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
6	Under 16	GAMACHE	Amard	10/31/34	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
7	"	GAMACHE	Amard	10/31/34	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
8	"	GAMACHE	Amard	10/31/34	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
9	"	GAMACHE	Amard	10/31/34	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
10	"	GAMACHE	Amard	10/31/34	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
11	Under 16	TALEVI	Emilio	29	m	no	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Italian	Italy	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
12	BAR	PENNEY	Peter	31	m	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
13	BAR	DAWSON	Richard	30	m	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
14	BAR	ROBIDOU	Edgar	37	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
15	BAR	ROBIDOU	Marie L	15	f	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
16	Under 16	FAIVRE	Emile	38	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
17	BAR	FAIVRE	Emile	38	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
18	BAR	QUESNEL	Alfred	18	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
19	BAR	DAUST	Pierre	32	m	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
20	BAR	TANGUAY	Laurie	24	f	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
21	BAR	CARRIERE	Jane	21	f	no	French	yes	Canada	French	French	France	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
22	BAR	JONES	John W	22	m	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
23	BAR	ALBERT	Solomon	40	m	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
24	BAR	PINCUSOFF	Anna	24	f	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
25	Under 16	LIGHTBOURN	Francis	31	m	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
26	Under 16	LIGHTBOURN	Alfred	39	m	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
27	Under 16	LIGHTBOURN	Helene	5	f	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
28	Under 16	LIGHTBOURN	Francis	3	f	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
29	Under 16	LIGHTBOURN	Reuben	41	m	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									
30	Under 16	ISACCS	Reuben	41	m	no	English	yes	Canada	English	English	England	485 Main	Manchester, N.H.	no	Manchester									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Arthur J. Regan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	ADMR	RUBIN	Esther	41	f	none	no	no	no	Canada	Montreal	689 St. Urbain	Montreal	NY	New York	
2	Under 16		Lily	9	f											
3	ADMR	POWELL	Lucy	28	f			yes	yes	English	English	John Henry Powell	27 Victoria	Montreal	MA	Worcester
4	ADMR	CHANTEL	Joseph	28	m	Painter		yes	yes	French	French	Uncle David Brown	7 Rockland St.	Montreal	MA	Worcester
5	ADMR	HAYES	John	46	m	carpenter		yes	yes	English	English	Bro. Pierre	St. Ignace	Quebec	MA	Worcester
6	ADMR	THIBAUT	Arthur	43	m	Labr		yes	yes	French	French	Bro. Ignace	St. Ignace	Quebec	MA	Worcester
7	ADMR		Alvina	42	f											
8	Under 16		Louisa	15	f											
9	"		Rose B	"	f											
10	"		Joseph	9	f											
11	"		Georgiana	7	f											
12	"		Ferdinand	5	m											
13	"		Roland	3	m											
14	ADMR	PAULHUS	Joseph	58	m	farmer	no	no	no	French	French	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	Quebec	MA	Worcester
15	ADMR		Marina	55	f	none	yes	yes	yes	French	French					
16	ADMR	AS-14-29	Leonel	17	m											
17	ADMR		Bernadette	16	f											
18	Under 16		Maud I	10	f											
19	"		George	10	m											
20	"		Welfred	7	m											
21	"		Antonie	6	m											
22	ADMR	LACOMBE	Louis	24	m	Mechanic		yes	yes	French	French	St. Louis	St. Louis	Quebec	MA	Worcester
23	ADMR		Melina	45	f											
24	Under 16		Henri	15	m											
25	ADMR	PELLERIN	Walter	16	m					French	French	St. Monique	St. Monique	Quebec	MA	Worcester
26	ADMR	BAZINET	Louis	20	m					English	English	St. Emile	St. Emile	Quebec	MA	Worcester
27	ADMR	DERY	Marie	41	f					French	French	St. Louis	St. Louis	Quebec	MA	Worcester
28	ADMR	CORMIER	Germaine	57	f											
29	ADMR	BERTHIAUME	Alexis	57	m											
30	ADMR		Marie	57	f											

NOT USED

NOT USED

116 U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	✓	40951 Self	200	1919	1 m	Home (Albany) 307 E 95 St New York N.Y.	no	Perm	m	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5 2	Red	br	br	none	Russian	Kier	
2		37171 Mother	243	m		Mother Mary Lee Silva 242 E 42 St New York N.Y.											5 5	sk	br	br		Irish	Montreal	
3		411451 Self	100	1918	1/2	Wife Mary Nashua N.H. Bro Charles 45 Phillips St Weymouth Mass											5 7	br	gr			Irish	Albany	
4		411451 Self	100	1918	1/2	Wife Mary Nashua N.H. Bro Charles 45 Phillips St Weymouth Mass												5 6	flw	blue			Irish	Albany
5		411451 Self	100	1918	1/2	Wife Mary Nashua N.H. Bro Charles 45 Phillips St Weymouth Mass												5 6	Red	br	br			Irish
6		"	250	m		no address N. Ampton Mass												5 2	-	-	-			Irish
7		"																						
8		"																						
9		"																						
10		"																						
11		"																						
12		"																						
13		411451 Self	200	m		Sts blanda 196 Collins Worcester Rd																		
14		"																						
15		"																						
16		"																						
17		"																						
18		"																						
19		"																						
20		"																						
21		412168 Self	100	m		Self for work Dalyke Mass	no	Perm																
22		"																						
23		"																						
24		412867 Self	40	1904	2	Apr Cousin Fred Lemay 1920 60 Madison St Manhattan																		
25		413439 Self	200	1915	4	Apr Cousin Fred Lemay 1920 60 Madison St Manhattan																		
26		413560 Self	200	1915	4	Apr Cousin Fred Lemay 1920 60 Madison St Manhattan																		
27		413554 Self	32	1920	62	Apr Cousin Fred Lemay 1920 60 Madison St Manhattan																		
28		413553 Self	100	m		Apr Cousin Fred Lemay 1920 60 Madison St Manhattan																		
29		"																						
30		"																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1902	-	Oct 21 1922
2	-	-	-	-
3	Halifax	1910	Deane	Nov 15 1921
4	-	-	-	Nov 23 1922
5	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	Aug 16 1922
7	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	Nov 23 1922
15	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	Nov 23 1922
22	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	Nov 23 1922
27	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 34

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2/6/37	NOSEWORTHY	Archibald	20	m	Machine	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Montreal Canada	Montreal	Detour	
2	2/14/38	CAS-23-2911	Elser	20	f	none				French	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Que	Manchester	
3	2/15/31	AUDETE	Lamette	18	f	none				French	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Que	Manchester	
4	Under 16		Jean Louis	16	m	none				French	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Que	Manchester	
5	35.00	DICK	Mary	34	f	none				Eng	Canada	Montreal	none	Ohio	Bedford	
6	Under 16		Jesse	6	m	none										
7			Eden	4	f	none										
8			James	3	m	none										
9	5-5	TOLLEFSON	Jacob	36	m	farmer	Eng	Yes		Scand	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Que	Manchester	
10		BOUMANSOUR	Joseph	45	m	farmer	French	Yes		French	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Que	Manchester	
11	25.00	PELLETIER	Alfred	58	m	farmer	Eng	Yes		French	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Que	Manchester	
12	5-5	CETRISANO	Frank	48	m	farmer	Italian	Yes		Italian	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Que	Manchester	
13	27.05	LAVIGNE	Alfred	45	m	farmer	Eng	Yes		French	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Que	Manchester	
14	27.05		Mary Jane	4	f	none										
15	Under 16		Manuel	15	m	none										
16			Helen	13	f	none										
17			Raymond	11	m	none										
18			Armand	9	m	none										
19			Madeline	7	f	none										
20			Albion	6	m	none										
21			Henri	4	m	none										
22	11/1/31	WINTER	Larry	31	m	farmer	Eng	Yes		Eng	Canada	Montreal	454 St. Dominique, Mont. Que	new York		
23	27.34	NEMAROFKY	Sarah	36	f	none				Heb	Canada	Montreal	454 St. Dominique, Mont. Que	Cleveland		
24	Under 16		Samuel	15	f	none										
25			Nathaniel	11	f	none										
26			Max	9	m	none										
27	505-2/12/35 C.D.		Nathan	7	m	none										
28			Annie	5	f	none										
29	14/1/18	VANDAL	Stamolas	31	m	farmer	French	Yes		French	Three Rivers	Que	Three Rivers	Que	Manchester	
30	Under 16	VADREUIL	Sever	56	m	farmer										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Wasserman Eugene
Arthur J. Eugene
J. C. Baunsel
J. C. Baunsel

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 22 1922
2				
3				Nov 20 1922
4				
5	Montreal	9/15	Victorian	Oct 9 1922
6				
7				
8				
9	Boston	3/10/4	Grete	Nov 22 1922
10	New York	7/9/22		Nov 23 1922
11				Nov 19 1922
12	Boston	1910	Costello	Nov 24 1922
13				Dec 14 1922
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax	1910	Domineau	Nov 25 1922
22	Halifax	4/9/19	Corona	Nov 25 1922
23	Quebec	1907		Nov 25 1922
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				Nov 27 1922
30				Nov 24 1922
31				Nov 24 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	193501	BRIZARD	Joseph	40	m/m	farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
2	193501	"	Regina	40	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
3	Under 16	"	Eva	15	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
4	5-8	"	Estelle	11	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
5	Under 16	WESTON	Norald	28	m	farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
6	"	NIELSEN	Carl R	29	m	Butler	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
7	193601	LAW	Lillian	24	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
8	Under 16	"	Reginald	5	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
9	193457	REDGELL	Alfred	22	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
10	141061	GAMACHE	Napoleon	20	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
11	141047	PELLETIER	Emile	29	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
12	141048	"	Onedine	19	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
13	19310	CHASSEUR	David	47	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
14	193070	McDUFF	William	53	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
15	22071	"	Isabella	51	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
16	22069	HUGHES	Hazel	20	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
17	Under 16	"	Hazel	11	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
18	59R	Primary	Phola	5	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
19	141119	GOSSELIN	Marie Rose	42	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
20	141120	"	Marie Blanche	18	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
21	Under 16	"	Ylva	14	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
22	"	"	Marie J	13	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
23	"	"	Alfreda	10	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
24	"	"	Jean P	9	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
25	"	"	Gerard	5	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
26	"	"	Marguerite	10	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
27	141116	RICARD	Joseph	31	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
28	141117	"	Lydia	30	f	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
29	141118	HUGHES	Thomas	31	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts
30	141118	MORRISON	Peter	49	m	none	no	Eng	no	Canada	French	Quebec	Massachusetts

NOT USED

NOT USED

Thanking
Arthur J. Regaure
A. C. Gammell.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December* 19*17*, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yo	416980 (Self)	200	yo 1892-17 ✓	1917	Father: Thomas Joseph 50 Dudley St. Leominster, Mass	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	dk	blk	W	Barford Inland
2		"	"	yo 1893-17 ✓	1917	"									53	gr	gr	Montmagny Ind Leominster Mass	
3		"	"	no															
4		"	"	no															
5		416330	50	yo Canada		Thomas Anna (See Act 1-2)									59	dk	blk	Sweden Rostok	
6		413630	80	no		"									58	fair	blk	Denmark Copenhagen	
7	no	413660	150	no		"									54	lgh	lgh	Eng Leicester	
8		"	"	"															
9	yo	399130	160	no		Grand Friend Anna Inland									57	fair	br	Montreal Canada	
10		399138	80	yo 1917-18 ✓	1917	475 Main St. Manchester, N.H. Mrs. Anna Friend Inland									58	br	blk	St. Jean Port Joli Ind	
11		"	40	no		460 Main St. Manchester N.H.									52			St. Roch des Aunais	
12		"	"	"											52			St. Damase Ind	
13	no	414471	35	yo 1917-18 ✓	1917	Wife: Clara Chassard 188 Central St. New Bedford Mass									58	gr	gr	St. Luc Ind	
14		413672	100	yo 1893-14 ✓	1904	832 Perimeter Place Wash. D.C.	Perm								55			Perth Scotland	
15		"	"	"											52				
16	yo	412878	85	yo 1917-18 ✓	1918	Wife: Thomas Troy New York									57	fair	br	Montreal Can	
17		"	"	"															
18		"	"	"															
19	no	413647	150	no		Wife: Joseph 21 Wilcox St Worcester R D									53	med	gr	St. Joseph Ind	
20		"	"	"											51	gr	blk	Pierre Baptiste	
21		"	"	"															
22		"	"	"															
23		"	"	"															
24		"	"	"															
25		"	"	"															
26		413646	200	yo 1907-18 ✓	1907	391 Broad St Manchester N.H.									57	med	br	St. Etienne de Beau	
27		"	"	"											52	lgh	br	St. Etienne de Beau	
28		"	"	"											55	br	br	Leaves Montreal	
29	yo	412878	45	yo 1917-18 ✓	1917	237 Grand St Schenectady NY									55	br	br	Murray Harbor Ind	
30		"	100	yo 1898-20 ✓	1917	97 Pearl St. Portland Me									510	med	gr		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 13 1922
2				
3				
4				
5	New York	April 1912	Baltus	Dec 5 1922
6	Shanghai	1912	Shanghai	Nov 25 1922
7	Montreal	1912	Barman	July 25 1922
8				Nov 2 1922
9				Nov 23 1922
10				1922
11				
12				Oct 11 1922
13				Nov 27 1922
14				1922
15				Nov 27 1922
16				1922
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				Nov 27 1922
29				1922
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	141125	VAILLANCOURT Alfred	47	m	Labr	Yes	French	yes	Canada	1-144062	1/28/35	Watersbury Conn	Watersbury Conn		
2	143115	LAYALLEE Rosa	30	f	none				Canada	1-151720	4/29/31	Manville	Manville		
3	248664	MUIR William	37	m	none		Eng	yes	Canada	Montreal		Montreal	Baltimore		
4	Under 16	Halifax	0	m	none										
5	141016	COTE Jean	31	m	farmer	Yes	French	yes	Canada	1-154198	1/10/35	Stonewall Que	Stonewall Que		
6	141017	" Eva	31	f	none										
7	Under 16	" Paul	9	m	none										
8	"	" Sylvio	8	m	none										
9	"	" Alice	5	f	none										
10	"	" Corine	4	m	none										
11	15350	MIRON Germaine	14	f	none		Under 16	no				Montreal	Plattsburgh		
12	140965	DESROSIERS Joseph	67	m	farmer	Yes	French	yes	Canada	1-154198	1/10/35	Stonewall Que	Stonewall Que		
13	140962	" Amel	28	m	none										
14	140963	" Aldea	27	f	none										
15	248649	VANASSE Joseph	50	m	Printer				Canada	Montreal		Bro Ernest	Manville		
16	248650	" Anna	42	f	none										
17	248651	Sapreniere Marie Anne	20	f	none										
18	248652	VANASSE Germaine	19	f	none										
19	248653	" Hermance	17	f	none										
20	Under 16	" Eugene	6	m	none										
21	"	" Gilberte	3	f	none										
22	141968	DESROSIERS Alfred	50	m	farmer	Yes	French	yes	Canada	1-154198	1/10/35	Stonewall Que	Stonewall Que		
23	141969	" Leontine	47	f	none										
24	141970	" Eloise	19	f	none										
25	140971	" Chaire	17	f	none										
26	Under 16	" Blanche	15	f	none										
27	"	" Joseph	13	m	none										
28	"	" Alfreda	11	f	none										
29	"	" Louis George	6	m	none										
30	11164	TARDIF Andre	21	m	black	Yes	Eng	yes				Shawmigan Que	Shawmigan Falls Que		

119

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Arthur J. Reigane

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

4

36-37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				not 27 1922
2				Oct 30 1922
3	Duck 1908		Adcam 1942	Nov 16 1922
4	✓	✓	✓	not 27 1922
5				1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				Sept 17 1922
11				Nov 21 1922
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				not 10 1922
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				not 27 1922
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
27101	137395	BIDAUD	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Exeter
27102	137396	LARAMEE	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27103	137397	LAMBERT	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27104	137398	MACINTOSH	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27105	137399	PELOQUIN	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27106	137400	LEMOINE	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27107	137401	BRIE	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27108	137402	BOULET	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27109	137403	TRUDEL	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27110	137404	ST PIERRE	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27111	137405	CHAGMAN	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27112	137406	HALLEE	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27113	137407	HENRY	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27114	137408	BROWN	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27115	137409	CARDIN	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27116	137410	LEMOINE	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27117	137411	LAROCHELLE	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27118	137412	VEZINA	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27119	137413	BELANGER	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27120	137414	DRISCOL	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27121	137415	BACHAND	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27122	137416	LAFERTE	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27123	137417	GERMAIN	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk
27124	137418	LACROIX	19	M	P Labor	French	Can	French	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	St Francis de La	Donk

NOT USED
NOT USEDWm Doyas
Arthur J. Kraynie* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

120

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

over,

MONTH OF December 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who induces the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the teaching of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any judges or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their racial characteristics.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				DEC 1 8 1922
2				DEC 1 8 1922
3				DEC 1 8 1922
4				DEC 1 8 1922
5				DEC 1 8 1922
6				DEC 1 8 1922
7				DEC 1 8 1922
8				DEC 1 8 1922
9				DEC 1 8 1922
10				DEC 1 8 1922
11				DEC 1 8 1922
12				DEC 1 8 1922
13				DEC 1 8 1922
14				DEC 1 8 1922
15				DEC 1 8 1922
16				DEC 1 8 1922
17				DEC 1 8 1922
18				DEC 1 8 1922
19				DEC 1 8 1922
20				DEC 1 8 1922
21				DEC 1 8 1922
22				DEC 1 8 1922
23				DEC 1 8 1922
24				DEC 1 8 1922
25				DEC 1 8 1922
26				DEC 1 8 1922
27				DEC 1 8 1922
28				DEC 1 8 1922
29				DEC 1 8 1922
30				DEC 1 8 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	137470	LAMBERT	Octave	25	m	mechanic	French	yes	French	Yamaska	Que	Springfield
2	137471		Beatha	21	f	none						
3	137472		Raoul	11	m							
4	137473	BRAULT	Joseph	66	m	informed	yes	French	yes	Belgum de Lou	Montreal Canada	Rd Womank
5	137476		Julie	54	f							
6	137475	CAV-397438	Joseph	17	m							
7	137475		Beatha	9	f							
8	137484	RICHARD	Jean B	28	m	barber				Can Montreal	Emile de L'energe	Que Chippew
9	137485		Rose	28	f							
10	137485		Henny	5	m							
11	137486		Beatrice	2	f							
12	137486	SOUTHALL	Arthuro	31	m	smith	yes	Eng	yes	Eng		
13	137488	SIMARD	Henry E	24	m	Butcher						
14	137494	MOSELEY	William	22	f	Dom						
15	137512	BRUNEAU	Engene	26	f	none		French				
16	16642	JODOIN	Azelda	65	f							
17	16643	RYAN	Theresa	24	f	farm		Eng				
18	16761	DESROSIERS	Ernest	22	m	hand		French				
19	167616		Rosella	22	f	none						
20	167629	FONTAINE	Theodule	56	m							
21	167630		Caroline	56	f							
22	141551	KELLEY	Howard	64	m	officer		Eng				
23	141550		Carla	54	f	none						
24	141549	LEBLANC	Alphonse	73	f	Dom		French				
25	141507	RICHARD	Joseph	32	m	Labor						
26	170253	TELLIER	Archille	26	m							
27	19017	REGAN	Mathew	30	m	fisher		Eng				
28	19018	HART	Frank	42	m	Labor						
29	19019	PURCELL	Patrick	40	m							
30	19020	WILSON	William	50	m							
		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Franklin
Arthur J. Gregoire

Total passengers

121 U.S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				April 29 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
13	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
14	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
15	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
16	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
17	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
18	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
19	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
20	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
21	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
22	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
23	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
24	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
25	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
26	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
27	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
28	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
29	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922
30	✓	✓	✓	April 29 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED/RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	269979	BERTRAND	Lena	28	f	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
2	269979	ASSALY	Simon	38	m	none	mechanic	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
3	261336	GAUTHIER	Genevieve	24	m	none	teacher	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
4	141450	LUSSIER	Ernest	24	m	none	farmer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
5	141451		Lama	24	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
6	141451		Lama	24	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
7	18369	DANCE	James	34	m	none	merchant	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
8	18370		Blanc	27	f	none		Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
9	141446	BRUNEAU	Francis	46	m	none	farmer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
10	141447		Clodie	47	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
11	141448		Onegene	24	m	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
12	141449		Antonio	17	m	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
13	Under 16		Lucanna	15	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
14			Thapoleon	9	m	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
15			Romeo	6	m	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
16	51286	MACKENZIE	Louis	27	m	none	mechanic	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
17	141228	BECHARD	Joseph	41	m	none	farmer	French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
18	141229		Eva	41	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
19	141230		Albina	18	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
20	141231		Jeane	17	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
21	Under 16		Maria	15	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
22			Yvonne	14	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
23	CA 4-4-29		Eveline	13	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
24			Maria R	12	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
25			Maria Ange	11	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
26			Leda	10	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
27	11/10/37		Beaulieu	9	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
28			Jean Paul	6	m	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
29	11/10/37		Thusee	5	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
30			Boella	2	f	none		French		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	213 Fullerton St. Montreal	NS	Manchester	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
122 U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Arthur J. Gregoire
J. Leonard

E2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	417531	Self	10	✓	1917	✓	1917	Manuel 56 St. Maurice	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	Med br	br	none	Canada	Montreal
2	417528	Self	20	✓	1917	✓	1917	Manuel 56 St. Maurice	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med br	br	none	Spain	Pashaya
3	417527	Self	50	✓	1917	✓	1917	Manuel 56 St. Maurice	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Med br	br	none	St Bartholomew Is	
4	417523	Self	100	✓	1917	✓	1917	Manuel 56 St. Maurice	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med br	br	none	St Thomas & St John	
5																		53	Med br	br	none	St John & St Thomas	
6																		54	Med br	br	none	St John & St Thomas	
7	416984	Self	100	✓	1917	✓	1917	Manuel 56 St. Maurice	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Med br	br	none	Eng	Canford
8	417516	Self	200	✓	1917	✓	1917	Manuel 56 St. Maurice	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Med br	br	none	Rowden	Quebec
9																		58	Med br	br	none	St Damien	Que
10																		54	Med br	br	none		
11																		56	Med br	br	none		
12																		57	Med br	br	none		
13																		55	Med br	br	none		
14																		54	Med br	br	none		
15	414615	Self	200	✓	1917	✓	1917	Manuel 56 St. Maurice	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Med br	br	none	Scotland	Lochmoran
16	414620	Self	200	✓	1917	✓	1917	Manuel 56 St. Maurice	Permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Med br	br	none	St Pascal	Que
17																		54	Med br	br	none		
18																		55	Med br	br	none		
19																		54	Med br	br	none	St Helen	Que
20																		52	Med br	br	none		
21																		51	Med br	br	none		
22																		51	Med br	br	none	St Pascal	Que
23																		51	Med br	br	none		
24																		51	Med br	br	none		
25																		51	Med br	br	none		
26																		51	Med br	br	none		
27																		51	Med br	br	none		
28																		51	Med br	br	none		
29																		51	Med br	br	none		
30																		51	Med br	br	none		
31																		51	Med br	br	none		
32																		51	Med br	br	none		
33																		51	Med br	br	none		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Dec 14 1922
2	My	1899		
3	✓	✓		
4				
5				
6				
7	My	1907	Und	Dec 18 1922
8	✓	✓	✓	
9				Dec 17 1922
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	My	1914	Empress	Dec 1 1922
17	✓	✓	✓	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	18231	MOTRIS	33	M	Married	Eng	Eng	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
2	26132	CHARBONNEAU	17	F	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
3	14122	SEVIGNY	30	M	Married	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
4	14122	BLAIS	30	F	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
5	14122	BLAIS	30	F	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
6	26959	BLAIS	33	M	Married	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
7	26958	BLAIS	32	F	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
8	Under 16	BLAIS	1	F	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
9	Under 16	BLAIS	5	F	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
10	Under 16	BLAIS	3	M	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
11	3-5	RUGGIERO	26	M	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
12	13727	MULLETT	40	F	Single	Eng	Eng	Eng	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
13	13728	LARENTE	33	M	Married	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
14	13728	BEAUDRY	31	M	Married	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
15	1564	BEAUPRE	43	M	Married	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
16	Under 16	KOGEN	1	F	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
17	"	HACKSHAW	11	F	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
18	"	"	1	M	Single	French	French	French	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York	Leaves 1/20/21 New York
19	1/1	NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

123

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Arthur J. Gregory
Asst. Dir. Smith
A.C. Gaimard

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December* 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											
										Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	RR pass 411799	300	1905	1917	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		br	br	none	Jamaica Port
2	no	Self 500	500	1892	1916	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	51		br	br	none	St. Blouphas Isd
3		Self 600	500	1892		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56		br	br	none	St. Blouphas Isd
4			500	1892		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55		br	br	none	St. Blouphas Isd
5			500	1892		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59		br	br	none	St. Blouphas Isd
6		414539	500	1905	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	St. Blouphas Isd
7						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	St. Blouphas Isd
8						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	St. Blouphas Isd
9						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	St. Blouphas Isd
10						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	St. Blouphas Isd
11	yes	411800	900	1905		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53		br	br	none	Italy San Carlo
12	no	39124	50	1905		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57		br	br	none	Eng Bristol
13	no	39138	50	1905		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53		br	br	none	Can Montreal
14	no	391243	50	1905		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59		br	br	none	Can Montreal
15	yes	Self 416454	100	1894	1901	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52		br	br	none	Can Montreal
16	no	414539				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
17		Self				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
18						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
19						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
20						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
21						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
22						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
23						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
24						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
25						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
26						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
27						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
28						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
29						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal
30						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no					none	Can Montreal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	My	1913	✓	Dec 1 1922
2	✓	✓		
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 41

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	Rejected	WAINER	BSI ✓ Israel	27		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yiddish	yes	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Minnie 1070 City Hall Montreal, Canada	my	New York							
2	Rejected	DOYLE	✓ Thomas	23		m	m	Salesman		Eng			Irish			Uncle John Doyle Presque Isle, Pa. (Refused to appear)	my	Stetson							
3	Rejected	HOFFMAN	✓ Meyer	48		m	m	Business					Hebrew			715 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles							
4	Rejected		✓ Minnie	43		f	f	none																	
5	Rejected		✓ Jack	13		m	m																		
6	Rejected		✓ Susan	11	6	f	f																		
7	Rejected		✓ Abie	10		m	m		no	under 16	no														
8	Rejected		✓ Ruth	7		f	f																		
9	Rejected	GAUTHIER	✓ Ferdinand	33		m	m	farmer	Yes	French	yes		French			Wife: Eulie Bn Fortunat St. Bernard, Que. (Refused to appear)	my	Syracuse							
10	Rejected		✓ Bernard	18		m	m	Lab						St. Bernard, Que.		Aunt: Mrs. Agnes Taylor (Refused to appear)	my	New York							
11	Rejected	ROWE	✓ Herbert	29		m	m			Eng			Eng	Canada	Montreal	Brother: John Laune (Refused to appear)	my	New York							
12	Rejected	LAVOIE	✓ Auguste	46		m	m	farmer		French			French	St. Philippe, Que.		St. Philippe de l'An, Que.	my	Massachusetts							
13	Rejected		✓ Marie	42		f	f	none																	
14	Rejected		✓ Augustin	50		m	m	Lab																	
15	Rejected		✓ Marie R	18		f	f																		
16	Rejected		✓ Yvonne	17		f	f																		
17	Rejected		✓ Gerard	16		f	f																		
18	Rejected		✓ Paul Emile	13		m	m																		
19	Rejected		✓ Anne Marie	12		f	f																		
20	Rejected		✓ Luke	11		m	m																		
21	Rejected		✓ Camille	9		m	m																		
22	Rejected		✓ Roland	7		m	m																		
23	Rejected		✓ Annette	4		f	f																		
24	Rejected		✓ Eugene	2		m	m																		
25	Rejected		✓ Jean Paul	0 2		m	m																		
26	Rejected	DOCHERTY	✓ Alexander	23		m	m	Ship builder	Yes	Eng	yes		Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father: William 148 Theodora Ave. Montreal, Canada	my	Quebec							
27	Rejected	FIELDING	✓ Fred	23		m	m	Bookbinder					Eng			Father: Frederick 2409 St. Dominique Montreal									
28	Rejected	ROBITAILLE	✓ Lena	26		f	f	Actress					French			Father: George 951 Deseronto Montreal, Canada	my	Cleveland							
29	Rejected	McKNIGHT	✓ Harry	26		m	m	black					Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Wife: Mildred 25 r Stewart St. Ottawa, Canada	my	New York							
30	Rejected	LEVESQUE	✓ Eva	11		f	f	none					French	St. Pascal, Que.		Uncle: Joseph Riviere du Loup, Que.	my	Quebec							
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

Arthur J. Ferguson

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7/19/13	Palmira	Dec 21 1922
2	✓	✓	✓	1922
3				Dec 19 1922
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				
101				
102				
103				
104				
105				
106				
107				
108				
109				
110				
111				
112				
113				
114				
115				
116				
117				
118				
119				
120				
121				
122				
123				
124				
125				
126				
127				
128				
129				
130				
131				
132				
133				
134				
135				
136				
137				
138				
139				
140				
141				
142				
143				
144				
145				
146				
147				
148				
149				
150				
151				
152				
153				
154				
155				
156				
157				
158				
159				
160				
161				
162				
163				
164				
165				
166				
167				
168				
169				
170				
171				
172				
173				
174				
175				
176				
177				
178				
179				
180				
181				
182				
183				
184				
185				
186				
187				
188				
189				
190				
191				
192				
193				
194				
195				
196				
197				
198				
199				
200				
201				
202				
203				
204				
205				
206				
207				
208				
209				
210				
211				
212				
213				
214				
215				
216				
217				
218				
219				
220				
221				
222				
223				
224				
225				
226				
227				
228				
229				
230				
231				
232				
233				
234				
235				
236				
237				
238				
239				
240				
241				
242				
243				
244				
245				
246				
247				
248				
249				
250				
251				
252				
253				
254				
255				
256				
257				
258				
259				
260				
261				
262				
263				
264				
265				
266				
267				
268				
269				
270				
271				
272				
273				
274				
275				
276				
277				
278				
279				
280				
281				
282				
283				
284				
285				
286				
287				
288				
289				
290				
291				
292				
293				
294				
295				
296				
297				
298				
299				
300				
301				
302				
303				
304				
305				
306				
307				
308				
309				
310				
311				
312				
313				
314				
315				
316				
317				
318				
319				
320				
321				
322				
323				
324				
325				
326				
327				
328				
329				
330				
331				
332				
333				
334				
335				
336				
337				
338				
339				
340				
341				
342				
343				
344				
345				
346				
347				
348				
349				
350				
351				
352				
353				
354				
355				
356				
357				
358				
359				
360				
361				
362				
363				
364				
365				
366				
367				
368				
369				
370				
371				
372				
373				
374				
375				
376				
377				
378				
379				
380				
381				
382				
383				
384				
385				
386				
387				
388				
389				
390				
391				
392				
393				
394				
395				
396				
397				
398				
399				
400				
401				
402				
403				
404				
405				
406				
407				
408				
409</				

G-150
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Dec-1922

5. ENDING DATE

Dec-1922

6. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

124

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-26-1957

C. Colman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~LIST OF PASSENGERS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7501 AND 7502~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (1-1-54) FORMS 1-100~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-2-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

22. ALBANY, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1. PORT OF AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~CANADIAN BORDER PORTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DAC-1922

6. ENDING DATE

DAC-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

116

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

651

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

to K -----
to Z -----

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. F. S. Ltd LINE S.S. CO.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y., MONTH OF December, 1922.

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	40.	No	-	-	-	In transit	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro.	Bro.	None	Italy	Sonvieto.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. Ryan
U. S. IMMIGRANT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	02 Dubce, Ck 1722		N.Y.C.R.R.	12-13-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R.

New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

C to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- ada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C.R.R. 15558	HIRSCH.	HYMAN.	29		M	Professional Dancer	Yes	English & Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States, Brooklyn, NY	Friend: Mr. Sinclair. Dancing Academy, St. Urbain, St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	
2	Slit	CARLOTTA.	SILVESTRO.	43		M	Laborer	Italian	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	William, Ont.	522 McLaughlin St., Port William, Ont.	Friend: Constantino Bassotta.	Italy			
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922.

(OVER)

Class C.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether an alienist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alienist in United States.	Whether alienist in United States.						Whether alienist in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.	Yes	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home; 187 Pulaaki St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt-br. Blue	156 lbs.	Russia	Kovno
2	"	"	100.	Yes	1922	Transit N.Y. to Canada	In transit	3 days									5	4	Med.	Bro.	None	Italy	Milano
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Whether the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lawrence H. ...
John D. ...
William ...
 U.S. IMMIGRANT

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 1912	N.Y.C.R.R. Patricia	12-8-22
2	New York	May 1922	N.Y.C.R.R. America	12-13-22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	26	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	St. ticket	BOSETTI,	EGUIDIO.	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No	Italian	Canada	Raleigh, Ont.	Brother: Charles Bosetti, Ignace, Ont., Canada	Italy	No
2	St. ticket	COVA,	ANTONIO.	38	M													
3	12811	GUILLANI, or JULIANI,	MARIA.	19	F													
4	St. ticket	BASEOTTA,	ADELE.	28														
5	Under 16		CHRISTINA.	9	S													
6	St. ticket	DEL BEN,	GIOVANNI.	45	M	M	Laborer		Italian									
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922.

Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.						Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	---	---	In transit	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	None	Italy	Mornago, Milano.
2	"	"	100	Yes	1919	1919	Transit N.Y. to Canada	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6	Dark	Black			Mornago, Milano.	
3	Pass R.R. pass	"	---	---	1912	12/9/12	Transit Boston-Montreal	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue		Presedo, Gorge.	
4	Yes	Self	50.	---	1919	Nov.	Transit New York-Canada	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5	"	Father	---	---	---	---	Transit New York-Canada	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	8	---	---	Hazel	---	Tamal Halls.	
6	Self	100.	---	---	1920	Aug.	Transit New York-Canada	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lyneva K. Harriek
John D. Ryan
William C. Robie
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	3-20-20	Campania	11-26-22
2	New York	1919	Campania	11-26-22
3	Boston	12-9-12	Campania	12-18-22
4	New York	Nov. 1919	Orina	12-13-22
5	New York	Nov. 1919	Orina	12-13-22
6	New York	Aug. 1920	Unknown	12-13-22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R.

New York Central Railroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.);" Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Malone, N. Y.

Dec. 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs here in the U. S.	Tourists	V. S. ars.	Govt. ment. of funds.	In Transit
CLASS B	1	1	-	-					1
CLASS C	2	2	-	-					1
CLASS D	6	6	-	1					4
CLASS E	29	29	-	7					5
TOTAL	38	38	-	9					11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B									
U. S.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. A. T.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	17
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	22
Total	45

651/1

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4.

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	27	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, as what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
569		Primary J.R.R.												
1	Under 16	BARBOTA, LENA	8	M	S	None			Canada	No. Italian	Seaves 1st at New York Port William, Ont. Canada	Father: Constantino Bassotta, 522 McLaughlin St., Port William, Ont.	Italy	
2	Under 16	ALDEA	6	F							Seaves 1st at New York		Italy	
3	Under 16	ORPHEO	4	M							Seaves 1st at New York		Italy	
4	18-7-3	BELOIR, JOHN	37	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	French	U.S.	Mass.	West Warren.	Wife: Mary Belair, same date on file 12/3/22 St. Agnes, Que., Canada Son: James Dawson,	Mass. West Warren	
5	14669	DAWSON, MARY	46	F	Housewife			English	Canada		Tryon, Que.	Tryon, Que.	N.Y. Sarnac Lake,	
6	15562	DUMAS, WILBERT	21	M	S	laborer	French	French			Athelstan, Que.	Glen Elm, Que.	Malone.	
7	15562	DUMAS, REGINALD	26	M	S	house manager	English	English			Vernon, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Duncan, Vernon, B.C. Wife: Winifred Ferns,	England	
8	14670	FERNS, HERBERT W.	35	M	Farmer			Irish			Huntingdon, Que.	Huntingdon, Que.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
9	14648	GENEST, JULIEN	34	Wid	Carpenter	French		French			Three Rivers, Que.	Father: Edward Genest, St. Gertrude, Que.	Tupper Lake,	
10	15546	GERVAIS, SYLVESTER	27	S	foreman	English		English	U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	264 Willibroad Ave., Montreal, Que. Father: Louis Gignac,	Brooklyn.	
11	15616	GIGNAC, EDWARD	23	M	Laborer	French		French	Canada		St. Godfroy, Que.	St. Godfroy, Que. Son: Amie Goden,	Tupper Lake.	
12	14671	GODEN, MARIE	62	F	Wid	None					Paquetville, N.B.	Paquetville, N.B. Bro-in-law: W. O. Carlson, Harrowgate, B. C.	Sweden	
13	14671	GODFREYSON, CARL	37	M	M	employees	English	Swedish			Golden, B.C.	Brother: As above.	Sweden	
14	14671	SIGNA, JOHN	31	F	Housewife							Uncle: As above.	Sweden	
15	Under 16	JOHN	7	M	S	None							Sweden	
16	Under 16	HAROLD	5	M	S	None							Sweden	
17	15620	KUSHNER, DAVID B.	40	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	Hebrew			Montreal, Que.	Wife: Mrs. D. B. Kushner, Montreal, Canada. Mother: As above	Ohio Cleveland Russia	
18	Under 16	GARCON, EUGENE	11	S	None							Mother: Mrs. Antonio Lalonde, 675 Adam St., Montreal, Canada.	N.Y. Owls Head Canada	
19	15701	LALONDE, EUGENE	22	M	LABORER	French		French			Athelstan, Que.	Mother-in-law: As above.	N.Y. Owls Head Canada	
20	15702	MILDRED	22	F	HOUSEWIFE	English							N.Y. Mineville.	
21	15745	MINER, DELOR	40	M	Laborer				U.S.		Mineville, N.Y.	None.	N.Y. Mineville.	
22	11980	NESSITT, FLORENCE	16	F	S operator			Irish	Canada		Glen Elm, Que.	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Nesbitt, Glen Elm, Que. Brother: James Kirby, Port Louis, Que.	Sarnac Lake,	
23	15628	NESSITT, MARGARET	52	Wid	Domestic							Bro.: Joe Perri, Field, B.C.	Italy	
24	15739	PERRI, FEDERICO	27	M	S	Inspector	Italian	So. Italian			Field, B.C.	Wife: Marie Pitre, Valleyfield, Que.	N.Y. Sarnac Lake, Canada	
25	15614	PITRE, LEON	58	M	Cook	French		French			Valleyfield, Que.	Father: Frank Robideau, c/o Oliver Robideau, Huntingdon, Que.	Malone,	
26	15647	ROBIDEAU, PEARL	17	F	S Domestic						Huntingdon, Que.	Husband: G.E. Squire, 32 Chomedy St., Montreal, Que. Friend: Charles Bogatti, Ignace, Ont.	Rochester, U.S.	
27	15601	SQUIRE, VERNIEZ C.	27	M	Housewife	English		English			Montreal, Que.	Grand-mother: Mrs. Antonio Lalonde, 675 Adam St., Montreal, Que.	Italy	
28	Under 16	VANONI, ANGELO	46	M	Laborer	ITALIAN		No. Italian			Port William, Ont.		Italy	
29	Under 16	LALONDE, Paulina	3	F	S	None		French			Athelstan, Que.		N.Y. Owls Head Canada	
30														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

+ Accompanying mother. See Sheet 3, Line 4
o Accompanying parents. See Sheet 4, Lines 19-20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1922.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Walden	12-13-22	N.Y.C.R.R.	12-13-22
2		12-13-22	N.Y.C.R.R.	12-13-22
3		12-13-22	N.Y.C.R.R.	12-13-22
4	8-4-22	W.R.		11-22-22
5	4-30-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		4-30-22
6	12-19-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		12-19-22
7	11-26-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		11-26-22
8	4-30-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		4-30-22
9	5-6-22			5-6-22
10	12-3-22			12-3-22
11	5-10-22			5-10-22
12	5-9-22			5-9-22
13	1912	Britain		12-5-22
14	1914	Walden		12-5-22
15	12-5-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		12-5-22
16	12-5-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		12-5-22
17	1914	Negative		5-23-22
18	1914	Negative		5-23-22
19	11-25-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		11-25-22
20	11-25-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		11-25-22
21	12-18-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		12-18-22
22	5-22-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		5-22-22
23	5-20-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		5-20-22
24	1912	America		12-11-22
25	11-25-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		11-25-22
26	11-25-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		11-25-22
27	5-9-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		5-9-22
28	11-25-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		11-25-22
29	11-25-22	N.Y.C.R.R.		11-25-22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-38

N.Y.C.R.R. — New York Central Railroad
W.R. — Wagon road.

Board

Newristown, N. Y.

Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal donee in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	24	24	-	7				-		
TOTAL	24	24	-	7				-		

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

651
2

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Morristown

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
												Final destination.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Under 16, <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. MORROW	15	f	s	domestic retired farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brookville	Aunt, Mrs. Agnes Anderson Wife, Sarah Knowlton	N.Y.	Theresa
2	16135 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. HENKELTON	56	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	Scotch	Ashino	Brother, James Moore		Maple View	
3	16138 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. HILLIARD	19	m	s	barber	9-26-33	2001	Scotch	Irish	Perth	Brother, Matthew Allen	Perth, Ont., R. R. 1.		Ogdensburg	
4	16139 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. GULLEN	28	m	s	farmer			Irish	Thompson	Brother, James Kelly	Spencer, Ont.		Buffalo		
5	16140 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. KELLEY	26	f	s	domestic			Eng.	Danvers	Brother, James Kelly	Canada, Ont.	Com.	Harford		
6	P.O. F. Co. 145 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. FLORENCE	23	f	m	none	Res. N. Y. 5-2990/42-5-2884, N. Y. 11/16/16		Irish	Brookville	Brother, Mrs. Minnie Arnold	St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Canton		
7	Under 16, <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. BETTY		f	s	none	Res. N. Y. 5-2990/42-5-2884, N. Y. 11/16/16		"	Brookville	Brother, Michael Byrne	Perth, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago		
8	16654 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. CLIFFORD BENEDICT	19	m	s	elect-rician	Yes	English	Yes	Brookville	Brother, Mrs. Robert Byrnes	44 Elm St., Brookville, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg		
9	16141 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. DEBINA ELIZABETH	20	f	s	nurse			Eng.	Brookville	Brother, Mrs. J. D. Thompson	42 Abbott St., Brookville, Ont.		Watertown		
10	16656 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. MARY VICTORIA	48	f	m	none			Irish	Brookville	Brother, Mrs. J. D. Thompson	134 Church St., Brookville, Ont.		Watertown		
11	Under 16, <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. EDWARD AUSTIN	14	m	s	student			Irish	Brookville	Brother, Mrs. J. D. Thompson	134 Church St., Brookville, Ont.		Watertown		
12	Under 16, <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. LEONARD NELSON	10	m	s	student			Irish	Brookville	Brother, Mrs. J. D. Thompson	134 Church St., Brookville, Ont.		Watertown		
13	16660 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. BURLEIGH	72	f	w	none			Eng. & Dutch	Sanauogus	Brother, George B. McTaggart	Canada, Ont.		Brooklyn		
14	16661 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. FLORENCE ESTHER	21	f	m	none			Scotch & Irish	Sanauogus	Brother, Ernest Charlton	Canada, Ont.		Hammond		
15	16143 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. CHARLTON	48	f	w	domestic			Irish	Sanauogus	Brother, Alice Doughton	31 Broad St., Brookville, Ont.		Syracuse		
16	16144 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. THOMAS PATRICK	36	m	m	maker			Irish	Brookville	Brother, Salas Blanchard	Lombardy, Ont.		Watertown		
17	16146 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. HERBERT	20	m	s	fireman			Irish	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. Florence Stinson	Ashino, Ont.		Watertown		
18	16666 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. HAVANAN LAWSON	32	m	m	cheese-maker			Scotch	Ashino	Brother, M. J. Kehoe	Brookville, Ont.		Syracuse		
19	16148 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. ALICE	27	f	m	none			Irish	Brookville	Grandfather			Syracuse		
20	Under 16, <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. PATRICK	3	m	s	none			Irish	Brookville	Brother, Julia Garrison	Toronto, Ont.		Syracuse		
21	Under 16, <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. PATRICK	3	f	s	none			Irish	Brookville	Brother, Julia Garrison	Toronto, Ont.		Syracuse		
22	16244 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. WILLIAM	25	m	m	auto-mechanic			Irish	Toronto	Brother, Julia Garrison	Toronto, Ont.		Clayville		
23	16243 <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. FLORENCE	25	f	m	none			Eng.	Toronto	Brother, Julia Garrison	Toronto, Ont.		Clayville		
24	Under 16, <u>Accep.</u>	Prim, J. J. F. DONALD WILLIAM	1	m	s	none	Yes		Eng. & Irish	Toronto	Brother, Julia Garrison	Toronto, Ont.		Clayville		
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922.

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell
Immigration Inspector,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mormon	11-16-22	Jerry	11-16-22
2		4-27-22		4-27-22
3		4-27-22		4-27-22
4		4-27-22		4-27-22
5		4-27-22		4-27-22
6		10-11-22		11-16-22
7		11-21-22		11-16-22
8		11-29-22		11-29-22
9		5-1-22		5-1-22
10		12-2-22		12-2-22
11		12-2-22		12-2-22
12		12-2-22		12-2-22
13		12-6-22		12-6-22
14		12-6-22		12-6-22
15		5-8-22		5-8-22
16		5-9-22		5-9-22
17		5-11-22		5-11-22
18		12-13-22		12-13-22
19		5-18-22		5-18-22
20		5-18-22		5-18-22
21		5-18-22		5-18-22
22		9-24-22		9-24-22
23	Quincy	May 14, 1922	Emp. of Borden	9-24-22
24	Mormon	9-24-22	Jerry	9-14-22
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quincy - Brookville - Mormon Louis A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Newport, Vermont,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.		City or town.
1		Bernard	Salive	62	m													
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF Dec, 1922

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14		15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also intended to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily, whether permitted to return.)	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under any legal restraint, or incarcerated by court? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any duty, necessity, or propriety of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B

Form 2-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific O.S. Ltd* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	Transit 188935	Taulkner	Herbert	32	M	Accountant	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	218 St. Louis St. Montreal Que	Montreal	Canada	
2	Transit D.S. Ticket	Phuasne	Paullette	43	F	Modiste	French	Yes	England	French	England	London	443 Conduit St. London Eng	London	England	
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

7

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**, MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS **B**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	Various Boston Mass	Yes 1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	58	4	fair	blue	Nil	Eng	Manchester
2	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	Friend Alice Lederfont - Residence 443 Conduit St London Eng	Transit Only	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	5	med	brn	Nil	France	Brugles

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR
A. J. Davis
Alfred Davis

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	17/6/22	6 P2210	
2	Bathie	8/6/22	Mine-Losa	12/6/22
3	"	12-21-22	6 P2210	
4	John	11/25/22	Emp Britain	12/21/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Visa 7367, Montreal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Gosse	Joseph	41	0	M	Man	yes	English	yes	Nfld	English	Can.	Montreal	Father Joseph Gosse	Nfld	Mass	Lynn
2	1884	Vayes	Allice	23	9	F	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Nfld	English	Can.	Montreal	Brother John Vayes	Nfld	Mass	Lynn
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-505

TO THE U

of the United States

MONTH O

14-413

14

15

16

No.
List

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

By whom
was
passage paid?

(Whether alien paid his
own passage, whether paid
by relative, whether paid
by any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)

Yes *Guatemala*

Yes *Salvador*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

[Signature]

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>INSTR. CASE</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>111</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol. 651 P. 9 to 15

OVERLAPPED

(CD)

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Debarred	Goss	Joseph	23	M	Grad. 1	Read	English	Yes	English	Canada	St. John's	1111 St. John's	Mass	St. John's
2	1884/63	Vayes	Charles	23	M	Grad. 1	Read	English	Yes	English	Canada	St. John's	1111 St. John's	Mass	St. John's
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

8

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether ever arrested or deported by any authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Criminal	100.00	No. 101	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	yes	Self	75.00	No. 102	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Seaport 11/18/22 1931 11/3/22
2. " 3/16/22 " 3/16/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1180
120

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

[illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

of the United States under the Immigration Act

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____

CLASS E 569 MEMO

[Signature]

14

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

St. Maria
Poco + Nona
Ottawa, Mass.
Died at Littleton
June 4, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Report	4/20/22	15 th M ⁷⁸	11-28-22 4/20/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	15 th M ⁷⁸	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	4/27/22	CP 210	4/27/22	11-28-22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	4/28/22	CP 210	4/28/22	"
13	4/29/22	CP 210	4/29/22	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	4/30/22	CP 210	4/30/22	12-1-22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	5/1/22	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	5/2/22	CP 210	5/2/22	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	5/1/22	"	"	"
27	5/2/22	CP 210	5/2/22	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	5/2/22	CP 210	5/2/22	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(11)
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	70	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.
266788	13986	Noël	Leontine	20	F	Domestic	yes	French	yes	Can.	French Can.	Armagh	Dur.	VT	Sumner	VT	
266256	188453	Marsh	Richard	23	M	Domestic	no	English	yes		English	Dorchester	Dorchester	Dur.	Mass	Charlestown	
266256	13988	Noyt	Philip H	17		Slabor		Eng			Rock Island	Rock Island	Dur.	VT	Holland		
266292	534038	Reid	William	20		Slabor		Eng			McLean	McLean	Dur.	VT	Lebanon		
266292	4415000	Ashman	John	22	M	S	yes	Eng			Hayes Mills	Hayes Mills	Dur.	VT	Holland		
266790	234029	Smith	John L.	39	M	Merchant		Eng			Hayes Mills	Hayes Mills	Dur.	VT	Holland		
"	Under 16		Pauline	10	F	S	nil				Hayes Mills	Hayes Mills	Dur.	VT	Holland		
"	"		Elmer	8	M						Hayes Mills	Hayes Mills	Dur.	VT	Holland		
"	"		Maljib	6				No	Nil	No							
"	"		W. L. L. L.	3													
266456	188453	Tetreault	Antoinette	18	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes		French	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266292	13988	Masse	Lidia	44	F	Domestic		Fr.			Can.	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266463	14000	Pouliot	Philomene	51	F	Domestic		Fr.			Can.	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266463	14000	Beaudoin	Benoit	19	M	Domestic		Fr.			Can.	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266292	188453	Doucette	Joseph	20	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes		Moncton	Moncton	Dur.	VT	Sumner		
266320	188453	Morin	Eugene	25		Slabor		French			Moncton	Moncton	Dur.	VT	Sumner		
266403	188453	Morin	Joseph Henri	30		Slabor		French			Moncton	Moncton	Dur.	VT	Sumner		
266404	188453		Nice	28	F	Domestic		English			Moncton	Moncton	Dur.	VT	Sumner		
"	Under 16		Armand	3	M	Domestic	no	English	yes		Moncton	Moncton	Dur.	VT	Sumner		
266470	188453	Courtney	Margaret	38	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes		English	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
"	Under 16		Edith	12	F	Domestic		English			English	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
"	"		Edna	2	F	Domestic		English			English	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266463	188453	Fournier	Malvina	31	F	Domestic	yes	French	yes		French	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266475	13600	Hetu	Paul	23	M	Domestic		Fr.			French	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266475	14010	Lesmarais	Alfred	47	M	Domestic		Fr.			French	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266476	188453	Webster	Norman C.	32	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes		English	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266477	188453		Viola	26	F	Domestic		Eng			English	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
"	Under 16		Norman	19	M	Domestic	no	English	yes		English	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266502	188453	Saulnier	Lidiane	27	F	Domestic	yes	French	yes		French	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
266503	188453	Libel	Armand	40	M	Domestic		Eng			French	Central Falls	Central Falls	Dur.	VT	Sumner	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
2	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
3	Highway	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
4	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
5	Highway	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
6	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
7	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
8	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
9	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
10	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
11	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
12	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
13	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
14	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
15	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
16	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
17	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
18	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
19	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
20	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
21	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
22	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
23	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
24	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
25	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
26	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
27	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
28	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
29	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	
30	Self	By whom	1914	1918	Bro. Alphonse Nail	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med bro blue	None	Canada	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James L. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Thomas Bertha
High B. M. M.
Solomon Dymman
Alfred D. Jones
Robert A. M.
Dana Rellenburg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Manifest
Newport 5/3/22 13th Mth 8 5/4/22
2 " 5/4/22 6 Pth 212 " "
3 " " " " " "
4 " " " " " "
5 " " " " " "
6 " 5/4/22 6 Pth 210 " "
7 " " " " " "
8 " " " " " "
9 " " " " " "
10 " " " " " "
11 " 5/6/22 " 5/6/22
12 " 5/7/22 13th Mth 8 5/7/22
13 " 5/8/22 " 5/8/22
14 " " " " " "
15 " " " " " "
16 " 5/2/22 13th Mth 8 5/2/22
17 " 5/9/22 " " " "
18 " " " " " "
19 " " " " " "
20 " 5/10/22 13th Mth 8 5/10/22
21 " " " " " "
22 " " " " " "
23 " 6 Pth 210 5/11/22
24 " 5/12/22 13th Mth 8 5/12/22
25 " 5/11/22 " 78 " "
26 " 5/13/22 6 Pth 210 5/13/22
27 " " " " " "
28 " " " " " "
29 " 5/15/22 13th Mth 8 5/15/22
30 " " 6 Pth 212 " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Of what country a citizen
										State.	City or town.	
1		Dupont, Maria	40	F	housewife	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. St. Simon	See Mass. Karlboro	No
2		son, Rita	5	F	Nil	No	infant	No				No
3		son, Girard	1	M								
4		Mooney, John	43	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Irish	Boston Center	Boston Center	Boston
5		Regoire, Paul	37	M	Farmer	French			French	St. Camille	St. Camille	St. Camille
6		wife, Laura	30	F	housewife	Fr			French			
7		Duguay, Wilhelmine	23	F						St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
8		son, Marie E.	1	F	Nil	No	infant	No				
9		Compton, Mathilda	38	F	Nil	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Ottawa	Ottawa	Campton, N.H.
10		Pracey, Harold	34	M	carpenter	Eng			English	Boston Center	Boston Center	Boston
11		Beaudoin, Georges	28	M	laborer	French			French	St. Sabre	St. Sabre	St. Sabre
12		son, Marion	31	F	housewife	yes	English	yes		Knowlton	Knowlton	Knowlton
13		son, Louis	11	M					English			
14		Gortin, Emil	15	M	guard	yes	Eng		French	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
15		wife, Yvonne	22	F	housewife				French			
16		son, Paul	9	M	Nil	No	infant	No				
17		Bison, Lucie	37	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke
18		son, Jeanette	15	F	Student							
19		Goodsell, John Chas.	21	M	machinist	yes	English	yes	English	Rock Island	Rock Island	Rock Island
20		Hartson, August	22	M	laborer				French	St. John's	St. John's	St. John's
21		Laguere, Arthur	18	M	laborer	yes	French	yes		Black Lake	Black Lake	Black Lake
22		Champaane, Paul	50	M	laborer					Victorville	Victorville	Victorville
23		Namel, Rose	22	F	domestic	yes	Fr	yes		Victorville	Victorville	Victorville
24		Liton, Romeo	20	M	laborer					Manorville	Manorville	Manorville
25		Neshaies, Edgar	25	M	laborer					Asbestos	Asbestos	Asbestos
26		Robinson, Margaret	58	F	None	yes	English	yes	Scotch	Sutton	Sutton	Sutton
27		Blanchette, Wilfred	30	M	carpenter				French	St. Edouard	St. Edouard	St. Edouard
28		wife, Angele	25	F	housewife							
29		sgood, Howard	25	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	English	Bishop's Crossing	Bishop's Crossing	Bishop's Crossing
30		Mae Tenzi, Cynthia	65	F	housewife				Eng	Novar	Novar	Novar

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E 569 MEMO

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George A. Norris
 Thomas H. Norris
 Belm B. Taylor
 Alfred J. Jones
 William H. Hawley
 David Rittenbury

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Manifested
Harper 5/13/22 08⁰⁰ 210 5/13/22
2 " " " " " "
3 " " " " " "
4 " 5/16/22 08⁰⁰ 210 5/16/22
5 " 5/13/22 15⁰⁰ 178 " "
6 " " " " " "
7 " 5/16/22 " " " "
8 " " " " " "
9 " " 6 P 212 " "
10 " 5/16/22 6 P 210 " "
11 " 5/13/22 15⁰⁰ 178 5/16/22
12 " 5/17/22 6 P 212 5/17/22
13 " " " " " "
14 " " 7 P 178 " "
15 " " " " " "
16 " " " " " "
17 " 5/18/22 752 5/18/22
18 " " " " " "
19 " 5/13/22 11⁰⁰ Rd 5/13/22
20 " 5/22/22 " " 5/22/22
21 " " 15⁰⁰ 178 " "
22 " " " " " "
23 " " " " " "
24 " 11⁰⁰ 178 " " " "
25 " 5/23/22 13⁰⁰ 178 5/23/22
26 " 5/23/22 6 P 212 " "
27 " 5/23/22 15⁰⁰ 178 " "
28 " " " " " "
29 " " 15⁰⁰ 178 " "
30 " 5/24/22 6 P 212 5/24/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA K
L to

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569	1	Supina	30	Y	Housewife	English	Cananda	French	St. Charles	Island	St. Charles	Mass	Island	
569	2	St. Germain	55	Y	Housewife	French			St. Charles	Island	St. Charles	Mass	Island	
	3	NOT USED												
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7	NOT USED												
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS E 549 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere as an alien for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Highway 100 yds	17m Boston 1921	100 yds	1899	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds	100 yds
2	Self	110 yds	1900	1900	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds	110 yds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Blanton Hyman
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lyons, France	3/24/32	M. K. D.	3/24/32
2	"	3/23/32	L. P. 12	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Dutier	Paul	31	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
2		Chen	Yip	28	M	None	Chinese			Shanghai	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
3		Viola	Paul	11	F	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
4		Paul	Paul	1	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
5		Duclos	Theodore	34	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
6		Beaudoin	David	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
7		Beaudoin	David	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
8		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
9		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
10		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
11		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
12		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
13		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
14		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
15		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
16		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
17		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
18		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
19		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
20		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
21		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
22		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
23		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
24		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
25		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
26		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
27		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
28		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
29		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec
30		Parusse	Yvain	64	M	None	French			Montreal	See Ann Montreal	Quebec

NOT USED
NOT USED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	100 yrs	1891	Canada	Permanent?	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	St. Anne
2	husb'd Nil	Var Lowell				5' 6"					U.S.A.	Lowell
3	Nil	Var Mass				5' 6"					U.S.A.	Lowell
4	Nil	Var Mass				5' 6"					U.S.A.	Lowell
5	Self	30 yrs	No	Residence	Permanent?	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Gray		U.S.A.	St. Bernard
6	husb'd Nil	25 yrs	No	as above		5' 6"					U.S.A.	Kingscroft
7	Self	65 yrs	1922	Mass	Permanent?	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Gray		U.S.A.	St. Bernard
8	husb'd Nil	Var				5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
9	Self	220 yrs	1922	Mass	Permanent?	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Gray		U.S.A.	St. Bernard
10	husb'd Nil	Var				5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
11	Father Nil	Var				5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
12						5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
13						5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
14						5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
15	Nil					5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
16						5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
17						5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
18						5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
19	Self	40 yrs	1922	Mass	Permanent?	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Gray		U.S.A.	St. Bernard
20	Self	35 yrs	1922	Mass	Permanent?	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Gray		U.S.A.	St. Bernard
21	Self	25 yrs	1922	Mass	Permanent?	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Gray		U.S.A.	St. Bernard
22	husb'd Nil	Var				5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
23	Highway	Var				5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
24	Highway	Var				5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
25	Highway	Var				5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
26	Self	100 yrs	1922	Mass	Permanent?	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Gray		U.S.A.	St. Bernard
27	husb'd Nil	Var				5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
28						5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
29	Nil					5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard
30						5' 6"					U.S.A.	St. Bernard

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Charles F. Mitchell
Solomon Hyman
Rocco A. M. S. INSPECTOR
Hugh C. McNeal
Alman F. Talho

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	11/20/22	11/20/22	M. 78	11/20/22
2				
3				
4				
5	11/20/22	11/20/22	M. 78	11/20/22
6	11/20/22	11/20/22	M. 78	11/20/22
7				
8				
9	11/20/22	11/20/22	M. 78	11/20/22
10	11/20/22	11/20/22	M. 78	11/20/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	11/27/22	11/27/22	M. 78	11/27/22
21				
22	11/29/22	11/29/22	M. 78	11/29/22
23	11/27/22	11/27/22	M. 78	11/27/22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
B&M
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	151211	Fontaine	George	65	M	Retired	yes	French	yes	French	Rock Forest	110 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
2	151211	Oye	Joseph	52	M	Domestic	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
3	16171	Fontaine	Anna	30	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
4	Under 16	Fontaine	Joseph	8	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
5	"	Fontaine	Joseph	5	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
6	"	Fontaine	Joseph	3	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
7	"	Fontaine	Joseph	2	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
8	"	Fontaine	Joseph	2	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
9	16171	Lovell	Edna	26	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	English	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
10	Under 16	Lovell	Edna	0	F	None	yes	English	yes	English	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
11	811113	Le Genessee	Charles	66	M	Domestic	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
12	189151	Brulic	Ginnette	23	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
13	Under 16	Brulic	Ginnette	3	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
14	Under 16	Brulic	Ginnette	2	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
15	254831	Dean	Charles	38	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	English	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
16	254831	Houle	Adèle	69	F	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
17	3479216	Rice	Emery	39	M	Minister	yes	Various	yes	English	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
18	3479217	Rice	Henrietta	33	F	Housewife	yes	Eng.	yes	English	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
19	Under 16	Rice	Margaret E.	7	F	None	yes	Eng.	yes	English	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
20	Under 16	Rice	Margaret E.	7	F	None	yes	Eng.	yes	English	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
21	15861	Marcoux	Charles	20	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
22	161687	Marcoux	Charles	27	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
23	Under 16	Marcoux	Charles	1	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
24	Under 16	Marcoux	Charles	1	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
25	16679	Seaton	Charles	20	F	Housewife	yes	Eng.	yes	English	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
26	16685	Seaton	Charles	19	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
27	16686	Seaton	Charles	15	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
28	16686	Seaton	Charles	14	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
29	Under 16	Seaton	Charles	7	M	None	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.
30	254830	Mercier	Wilfred	45	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	French	Leominster	100 St. Louis	Mr. L. L. L.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intended to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time, after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States. Even in prison or elsewhere, or whether he is a member of a political party, or whether he is a laborer or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	20.00	No	No	1917	None. Residence	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	fair	Gray	None	Canada	St. John's
2	Highway	20.00	Yes	Yes	1917	None. Residence	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	fair	Gray	None	Canada	St. John's
3	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	med	Bro	None	Canada	St. John's
4	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
5	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
6	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
7	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
8	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
9	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
10	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
11	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
12	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
13	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
14	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
15	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
16	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
17	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
18	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
19	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
20	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
21	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
22	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
23	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
24	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
25	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
26	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
27	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
28	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
29	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
30	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
31	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
32	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's
33	Self	20.00	No	No	1913	None	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 0			None	Canada	St. John's

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Charles F. Mitchell
INSPECTOR
Solomon Hughes
Rocco A. Nigro
Alfred Dymal

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	11/31/22	13th St	11/31/22
2	New York	11/6/22	13th St	11/6/22
3	"	11/30/22	"	11/30/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	11/30/22	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	New York	11/30/22	13th St	11/30/22
12	New York	11/30/22	13th St	11/30/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	New York	11/31/22	13th St	11/31/22
16	New York	11/31/22	13th St	11/31/22
17	New York	11/31/22	13th St	11/31/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	New York	11/11/22	13th St	11/11/22
22	New York	11/11/22	13th St	11/11/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	New York	11/11/22	13th St	11/11/22
25	New York	11/11/22	13th St	11/11/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	25 11 8 36	Pondeau	Joseph	31	0	M Labor	yes	English	yes	Canada	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
2	24 6 14 49	Whitney	Mildred	26	5	Steno typ	yes	Eng.		English	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
3	16 6 57	Risson	Adelard	43	m	labor		French		French	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
4	20 4 8 15	Boisvert	Alvina	23	9	Steno		French		French	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
5	25 4 8 16	Bedard	Anais	31	9	m None	yes						
6	Under 16	Dunsmore	Andrew	28	m	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Scotch	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
7	16 7 65	Lasnier	Arthur	17	m	labor		Fr Eng		French	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
8	25 4 8 38	St. Germain	Jodefroy	70	m	farmer	No	U.S. Citizen					
9	25 1 12 7	Nicholson	Ewen	24	m	maker	yes	English	yes	Scotch	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
10	16 6 8 8	Levesque	Eva	29	9	Steno	yes	French	yes	French	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
11	16 6 9 2	Pelletier	J. Rachel	6	9	None	No infant	No					
12	18 9 12 11	Belliveau	Joseph	24	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Scotch	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
13	18 9 12 5	Lewis	Frances	27	6	m	None						
14	11 11 17 7	Gaudreau	Allice	27	0	Steno	yes	Fr Eng	yes	French	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
15	11 6 6 1	Gressider	Charles	36	m	mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	Scotch	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
16	13 5 5 3	Ellen		30	9	m	None						
17	Under 16	Margaret		5	9	None	No infant						
18	Under 16	Patrick		11	m								
19	16 6 7 1	Dube	Sorome	13	m	mechanic	yes	French	yes	French	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
20	16 6 7 5	Dorila		23	9	Steno	yes	French					
21	16 6 8 1	Judson	Marie	26	9	m	None						
22	Under 16	Victor		2	m	Steno	No infant	No					
23	15 1 3 3	Pilodeau	Marcel	38	m	miner	yes	French	yes	French	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell
24	15 7 3 11	Evilina		31	9	Steno							
25	Under 16	Lovilas		12	m	Steno							
26	Under 16	Edmond		9	m								
27	Under 16	Edmond		5	m								
28	Under 16	Edmond		5	m								
29	Under 16	Edmond		5	m								
30	18 9 12 3	Gleason	Margaret	19	9	Steno	yes	Eng		Scotch	St. Charles	Quebec	Mass Lowell

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.
				If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	100	yes 1931 Mass 1931 #17 Hard St Lowell Mass	Mother Nermine London	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57	med bro blue	None	Con. St. Jean	
2	yes	Self	50	No No Nil Nil	Mother Mary Whitney									No	55	blk bro		Bolton	
3	yes	Self	42	yes 1921 Mass 1921 #138 Orange St Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville										54	dk bro haz		St. Charles	
4	Self	35	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											44	med "	bro	St. Leon	
5	Self	37	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #67 Stark St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											53	" "	"	St. Leon	
6	No	Nil	Nil	June 1920	Father										00	" "	bro blue	Magog	
7	yes	Self	50	No No Nil Nil	Father W. W. Danmore										57	med bro blue		St. Jurg	
8	Self	25	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											55	" "	"	St. Jurg	
9	Self	20	yes 1920 Mass 1920 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											53	" "	white blue	St. David	
10	Self	52	yes 1920 Mass 1920 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											57	" "	bro blue	St. David	
11	yes	Self	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville										51	" "	"	St. Andre	
12	No	Nil	Nil	No No Nil Nil	Uncle Pierre Labossiere										00	fair "	bro	St. Gabriel	
13	yes	Self	30	yes 1914 Mass 1914 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville										56	med white blue		St. Gabriel	
14	husband	yes	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville										55	" "	bro blue	Montreal	
15	Self	40	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											51	" "	"	St. Jurg	
16	Self	75	yes 1914 Mass 1914 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											510	" "	blue	St. Jurg	
17	husband	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											55	" "	"	St. Jurg	
18	No	Nil	Nil	No No Nil Nil	Uncle Benjamin Saville										00	fair "	"	St. Jurg	
19	Self	46	yes 1914 Mass 1914 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											57	med "	bro	St. Jurg	
20	husband	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											51	" "	bro	St. Jurg	
21	Self	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											51	" "	bro	St. Jurg	
22	Self	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											51	" "	bro	St. Jurg	
23	No	Nil	Nil	No No Nil Nil	Uncle Benjamin Saville										00	" "	"	St. Jurg	
24	Self	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											58	med bro blue		St. Jurg	
25	husband	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											51	" "	"	St. Jurg	
26	Self	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											00	" "	"	St. Jurg	
27	No	Nil	Nil	No No Nil Nil	Uncle Benjamin Saville										00	" "	"	St. Jurg	
28	Self	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											00	" "	"	St. Jurg	
29	Self	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											00	" "	"	St. Jurg	
30	Self	100	yes 1922 Mass 1922 #122 440 White St. Manchester NH	Uncle Benjamin Saville											55	fair bro blue		St. Jurg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Edwin C. Ayer
Inspector
Charles F. Mitchell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	12/1/22	P 210	12/2/22
2	"	12/2/22	" 276	"
3	"	11/28/22	157m 78	11/29/22
4	"	"	0 P 210	"
5	"	11/29/22	6 P 212	11/30/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	12/2/22	157m 78	12/2/22
8	"	12/4/22	6 P 210	12/4/22
9	"	11/30/22	6 P 214	12/1/22
10	"	12/1/22	157m 78	12/2/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	12/4/22	0 P 210	12/4/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	12/5/22	157m 78	12/5/22
16	"	12/5/22	"	12/5/22
17	"	4/3/22	"	4/3/22
18	"	5/3/22	"	5/3/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	12/1/22	"	12/1/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	12/2/22	"	12/2/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	11/29/22	"	11/29/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	12/6/22	6 P 212	12/6/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	16735	Cote	Joseph Henri	15	0	m	Student	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
2	16739	Nicol	Alfred	25	0	m	Farmer	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
3	16740	Leggett	John	43	0	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
4	16741	Ewan	John	42	0	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
5	16742	Gauthier	Theophile	45	0	m	mason	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
6	16743	Rivard	Alfred	49	0	m	Baker	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
7	16744		Ernestine	48	0	f	Housewife	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
8	16745		Albert	22	0	m	Worker	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
9	16746		Louissaint	19	0	m	Clerk	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
10	16747		Napoleon	17	0	m	Teacher	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
11	16748		Maureen	15	7	f	Student	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
12	16749		Edmond	13	0	m	None	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
13	16750		Augustine	10	0	f	None	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
14	16751		Gabrielle	8	0	f	None	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
15	16752		Gregoire	6	0	m	None	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
16	16753	Rechette	Delia	37	0	f	Housewife	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
17	16754		Thallada	40	0	f	Housewife	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
18	16755		Fernand	11	0	m	None	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
19	16756		Armand	8	0	m	None	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
20	16757		Leon	5	0	m	None	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
21	16758	Paquette	Alberline	21	0	f	Housewife	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
22	16759		Geoffrey	5	0	m	None	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
23	16760		Jason	2	0	m	None	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
24	16761	Dustin	Harry	25	0	m	Machinist	yes	English	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
25	16762	Redard	Armand	34	0	m	Worker	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
26	16763	Turcotte	Alfred	37	0	m	Farmer	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
27	16764	Labarre	Marie E	22	0	f	Housewife	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
28	16765	Bishop	Vertrude	42	0	f	None	yes	English	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
29	16766	Solis	Linus	28	0	m	Farmer	yes	English	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester
30	16767	Paritail	Antoine	26	0	m	Farmer	yes	French	Canada	Quebec	St. N. Manchester

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, or reward from the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Prolean	Nil	1920	1/4 Foster father Mederie Prolean	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	med bro blue	None	Canada, St. Louis	
2	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #5 Mast St. Manchester	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	dk blk gray	None	St. Philomena		
3	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	med bro gray	None	England, Suffolk		
4	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	fair blue	None	Scotland, Glasgow		
5	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	dk gray	None	Canada, St. Louis		
6	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	dk gray	None	Canada, St. Louis		
7	husb's	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med bro gray	None	"		
8	father	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	dk " blk	None	"		
9	Nil	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med " hazel	None	"		
10	Nil	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	fair "	None	"		
11	Nil	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med bro blue	None	"		
12	Nil	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	fair bro "	None	"		
13	Nil	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	" " gray	None	"		
14	No	None	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	" " "	None	"		
15	No	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	" " blue	None	"		
16	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	med blk gray	None	St. Louis		
17	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	" bro blue	None	St. George Windsor		
18	mother	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	med " bro	None	Magog		
19	Nil	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	" " "	None	"		
20	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	" " "	None	St. Louis		
21	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	" " blue	None	St. Louis		
22	Nil	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	" " bro	None	St. Louis		
23	Nil	Nil	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	" " "	None	"		
24	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	60	" " "	None	North Natick		
25	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	med " blue	None	St. Louis		
26	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	" " "	None	St. Louis		
27	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	" " bro	None	St. Louis		
28	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	" " gray	None	St. Louis		
29	Self	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	" " blue	None	St. Louis		
30	Highway	Self	Nil	1922	1/20 #22 Orchard St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	dk bro blue	None	St. Louis		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Charles F. Mitchell
INSPECTOR
Rocco A. Nizza

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

1	Newport	12/7/22	B. M. 78	12/8/22
2	"	1/28/22	"	1/29/22
3	"	12/7/22	C. P. 2.0	12/7/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	12/6/22	C. P. 2.0	12/6/22
6	"	12/6/22	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	12/2/22	B. M. 78	10/3/22
17	"	12/6/22	"	12/6/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	12/4/22	"	12/4/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	B. M. 78	"
25	"	12/2/22	C. P. R.	11/30/22
26	"	12/8/22	B. M. 78	12/8/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	12/11/22	M. Rd	12/11/22
29	"	12/12/22	"	12/12/22
30	"	June 1922	"	12/11/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	254862	Desrochers Hermingilde	55	0	M	labor	No	Nil	No	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
2	254863	wife Desrochers	51	5	F	housewife	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
3	254864	Descheneaux Victor	27	7	M	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
4	254865	wife Descheneaux	29	9	F	housewife	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
5	Under 16	son Descheneaux	7	7	M	Nil	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
6	"	daughter Descheneaux	6	9	F	Nil	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
7	"	daughter Descheneaux	4	9	F	Nil	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
8	"	son Descheneaux	3	9	M	Nil	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
9	"	son Descheneaux	1	9	M	Nil	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
10	254860	St. Germain Marie	62	0	F	housewife	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
11	254861	daughter St. Germain	17	7	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
12	16761	Lacasse Francois	52	7	M	farmer	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
13	16763	daughter Lacasse	24	9	F	domestic	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
14	16764	son Lacasse	19	11	M	labor	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
15	16765	daughter Lacasse	16	11	F	domestic	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
16	Under 16	daughter Lacasse	14	10	F	domestic	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
17	"	son Lacasse	12	6	M	Nil	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
18	70+ m	Roberts Joseph	26	9	M	carpenter	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
19	14512	Roberts Joseph	33	9	F	housewife	No	English	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
20	254606	Page Mattie	30	9	F	domestic	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
21	3208495	Beaulieu Marie D.	30	9	F	domestic	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
22	11788	Judson William	30	9	M	printer	No	English	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
23	16797	Archambault Joseph	49	9	M	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
24	Under 16	son Archambault	15	9	M	Nil	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
25	"	daughter Archambault	9	9	F	Nil	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
26	"	daughter Archambault	9	9	F	Nil	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
27	254866	Dubruil Adolphe	31	9	M	weaver	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
28	254868	wife Dubruil	31	9	F	housewife	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
29	254867	brother Dubruil	20	9	M	weaver	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me
30	16799	Roy Alfred	59	9	M	labor	No	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. David	Desrochers Pierreville	Des Vt Troy	Me

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 27, Dubruil, Under 16, 11/5/25
" " " " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

All

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	12/13/22	6 P 212	12/13/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	12/11/22	6 P 214	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	B 2178	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	9/8/22	"	12-9-22
20	"	9/12/22	6 P 214	9/9/22
21	"	9/7/22	9. Rd	12-7-22
22	"	11/2/22	B 2178	12-13-22
23	"	12/14/22	"	12/15/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	6 P 210	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	B 2178	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 P
B 211
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	25.1872	H. Cyr	Alexandre	35	0	m	Healer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Drummondville	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Manchester	NH	
2	25.1873	wife	Helene	43	9														
3	Under 16	CAI-146785	Nerve	12	5	m	nil												
4	"	CAI-146786	Anita	10	5														
5	"	CAI-146787	Albert	8	m														
6	"	CAI-146788	Lauretta	6	9			No infant	No										
7	"	"	Alexandrina	4															
8	"	"	Eva	2															
9	"	"	Helena	0	5														
10	16.776	Pomerleau	Clara	32	0	F	m	housewife	yes	French			Quebec City	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Lawrence	NH	
11	Under 16	"	Fernande	8	9	F	nil												
12	"	"	Rosaire	6	m			No infant	No										
13	"	"	Henriette	14	9														
14	"	"	Georgette	1	6														
15	Ex Order	Gravel	Yvonne	25	0	F	Stable	yes	French	yes			Granby	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Central Falls	NH	
16	"	"	Lillian	1															
17	Under 16	"	Albert	15	m		helper												
18	Ex Order	Lafontaine	Agnes	34	9	F	Stable	yes	French	yes	non mfg		St. Paul	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Manchester	NH	
19	80342	"	Frederica	30	9	F		yes											
20	80373	Laigle	Ludger	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Tr.	yes			Black Lake	No Relations	Massachusetts	U.S.	Manchester	NH	
21	80373	"	Yvonne	17	9	F	Stable		Tr.										
22	808020	Demers	Leonard	23	m	m	Stable	yes	Tr.				St. Louis	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Manchester	NH	
23	"	"	Lucia	24	F	m	housewife		Tr.										
24	Under 16	"	Lionel	0	3	m	nil		No infant	No									
25	15012	Labelle	Homer	54	0	m	laborer	yes	French	yes			Kindson Mills	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Chicopee Falls	NH	
26	15013	"	Betie	53	F	m	housewife		Tr.										
27	15177	Morin	Beatrice	25	m				Tr.				St. Lawrence	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Laconia	NH	
28	16108	Lemay	Margaret	21	F	m	housewife		Tr.				Can. Coaticook	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Chicopee	NH	
29	15141	Lubois	Therese	19	m	m	Stable		Tr.				St. Flavien	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Manchester	NH	
30	15176	Pare	Marie A	22	F	m	wife		Tr.				Black Lake	Quebec	Massachusetts	U.S.	Central Falls	NH	
16 1/3		NOT USED																	
16 1/3		NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

MONTH OF December, 1922

(OVER)

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	12/10/22	P 212	12/10/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	12/12/22	P 212	12/12/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/25/19	G F R 212	2/18/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	9/14/22	P 212	10/20/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/25/22	"	10/17/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/19/22	"	10/16/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	10/31/22	P 212	10/31/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	12/16/22	"	12/16/22
28	"	12/13/22	"	12/13/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	12/14/22	"	12/14/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60 P
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

47 N. Grand Street

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Place of birth.
				If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
1	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	1912	Teacher Gustave Parey	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	50 med	bro	Nil	Black Lake
2	Self	154	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	bro	St. Charles
3	husb'd	Nil	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	bro	Cowanville
4	Self	25	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	dk	bro	St. Charles
5	Self	39	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	med	bro	St. Pierre
6	husb'd	85	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"
7	father	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	"	bro	"
8	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	St. Charles
9	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	St. Charles
10	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	St. Charles
11	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	St. Charles
12	Bro law	Nil	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	dk	bro	St. Charles
13	Self	60	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med	"	St. Charles
14	husb'd	Nil	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	St. Charles
15	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	St. Charles
16	Self	30	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	"	bro	St. Charles
17	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	St. Charles
18	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	St. Charles
19	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	St. Charles
20	Highway	350	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	med	bro	St. Charles
21	Ant	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	fair	bro	St. Charles
22	Ant	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	"	"	St. Charles
23	husb'd	32	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med	"	St. Charles
24	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00	lgt	lgt	St. Charles
25	Self	30	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	47	dk	bro	St. Charles
26	husb'd	55	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	med	"	St. Charles
27	Self	40	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	dk	bro	St. Charles
28	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	fair	bro	St. Charles
29	Self	60	40	1913	Mass	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med	"	St. Charles
30	husb'd	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1913	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	41	"	blue	St. Charles

13

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
Charles F. Mitchell
INSPECTOR
Belm B. Ford
Hugh B. Mac Neal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	12/14/22	B P 210	12/14/22
2	"	12/15/22	B P 210	12/16/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	12/16/22	B P 212	"
5	"	11/30/22	B P 2178	12/1/22
6	"	12/15/22	"	12/15/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	9/19/22	"	12-20-22
13	"	9/21/22	B P 214	9/21/22
14	"	9/19/22	B P 2178	9/20/22
15	"	12/17/22	" 756	12/18/22
16	"	12/18/22	" 78	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	12/21/22	B P 210	12/21/22
21	"	12/16/22	B P 2178	12/16/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	12/19/22	B P 210	12/19/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	12/20/22	B P 2178	12/21/22
26	"	12/21/22	B P 210	12/21/22
27	"	"	B P 212	12/21/22
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	B P 210	12/22/22
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	16826	Martineau, Ferdinand	60	0	M	Farmer	No	Yes	Canada	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire
2	16825	Houle, Joseph	40	0	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
3	16658	Paire, George	30	0	M	Farmer	No	No	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
4	15149	wife, Marie Louise	36	0	F	Homemaker	No	No	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
5	Under 16	son, Marie Berthe	7	0	F	Child	No	No	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
6	"	daughter, Cecile	5	0	F	Child	No	No	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
7	"	daughter, Beatrice	3	0	F	Child	No	No	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
8	"	son, Patrick	2	0	M	Child	No	No	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
9	"	son, Marcel	0	5	M	Infant	No	No	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
10	15189	Choiniere, Napoleon	63	0	M	Farmer	No	Yes	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
11	189167	Lery, Henri	32	0	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
12	189168	wife, Regina	31	0	F	Homemaker	No	No	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
13	Under 16	son, Raoul	1	6	M	Child	No	No	France	French	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	St. Appolinaire	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Line 11. Dory, Florence 1 yr. U.S. City

" Blanche 4 "

" Yvonne 3 "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	40.00	1892	1921	Self, Pauline, 1000 St. Pauline, Me.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56 med grey blue	None	Can. St. Apollinaire
2	Self	28.00	1910	1921	May, 1000 St. Pauline, Me.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53 dk bro		St. Charles
3	Self	89.00	1898	1921	Thos. Abraham, 1000 St. Pauline, Me.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55 med " blue		Leeds
4	husb's	Nil	1898	1911	Uncle		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00 " " "		Phetford Mines
5	Nil	Nil	1898	1911	Uncle		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00 " " "		"
6							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00 " " "		"
7							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00 " " "		"
8							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00 " " "		"
9							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00 " " "		"
10	Self	65.00	1919	1922	Self, 1000 St. Pauline, Me.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51 med grey blue		St. George
11	Self	45.00	1919	1922	Self, 1000 St. Pauline, Me.	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52 dk bro		Waterville
12	husb's	Nil	1919	1919	Mother		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 med " "		W.G. Central Falls
13	Nil	Nil	1919	1919	Grandmother		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	00 " " "		Can. St. George

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford
Francis J. Brown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Newark	12/21/22	15m78	12/22/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/28/22	"	11/29/22
4	"	12/22/22	"	12/23/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	12/22/22	6 P 212	12/22/22
11	"	12/24/22	6 P 210	12/24/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
	B. B. I.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Poliquin	Marcel	44	m	Farmer	No	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
2	Debarred	wife	Virginie	45	f	Housewife	No	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
3	Debarred	Verville	Ernest	21	m	Student	No	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
4	Debarred	Girardin	John J.	33	m	Farmer	No	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
5	Debarred	Pilodeau	Ed	34	m	labor	No	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
6	Debarred	Bernard	Chas	20	s	labor	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
7	Debarred	Caron	Joseph	24	m	labor	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
8	Debarred	Lurocher	Joseph	40	m	Farmer	No	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
9	Debarred	Desilits	Anatole	28	s	Farmer	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
10	Debarred	Landry	Emile	23	m	Farmer	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
11	Debarred	Morissette	Pierre	38	m	maker	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
12	Debarred	wife	Jennie	38	f	Housewife	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
13	Debarred	Turcotte	Joseph	38	m	Farmer	No	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
14	Debarred	wife	Eva	33	f	None	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
15	Debarred	Galbert	Ulric	39	m	Farmer	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
16	Debarred	Lafamme	Eugene	28	s	Worker	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
17	Debarred	Lambert	John	19	m	Student	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
18	Debarred	Morin	Joseph	48	m	Farmer	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
19	Debarred	wife	Evelina	44	f	Housewife	yes	French	Canada	St. Neri	St. Neri	Mass. Lawrence
20	Debarred	dad	Beatrice	19	f	maker						
21	Debarred	son	Mendoza	18	m							
22	Debarred	dad	Corinne	17	f							
23	Debarred	son	Leonel	15	m	Farmer						
24	Debarred	son	Pouville	13	m							
25	Debarred	son	Conrad	12	m							
26	Debarred	dad	Annette	10	f							
27	Debarred	daughter	Laurette	9	f							
28	Debarred	daughter	Rebecca	8	f							
29	Debarred	son	Georges E	6	m							
30	Debarred	dad	Therese	2	f							

NOT USED
NOT USED

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/20/22	137178	10/27/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	60210	"
4	"	11/27/22	752	11/28/22
5	"	"	9758	"
6	"	"	78	"
7	"	12/1/22	"	12/2/22
8	"	11/27/22	9758	11/28/22
9	"	"	60210	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	11/30/22	752	12/1/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	10/16/22	10/16/22	10/16/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	11/28/22	752	11/29/22
16	"	11/2/22	752	11/2/22
17	"	11/5/22	60210	11/6/22
18	"	11/10/22	"	11/11/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
	B. S. I.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Chaloux	Moses	48	M	labor	Fr	Fr	Fr	Rock Island	Mass Brighton	Mass
2	Debarred	son	Anthony	17	M	labor	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
3	Debarred	Daigle	Leo	24	M	S	English	English	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
4	Debarred	Smith	Arthur	16	M	S messenger	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
5	Debarred	Hamel	Armand	17	M	S labor	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
6	Debarred	Daigle	Odilon	21	M	S labor	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
7	Debarred	Gregoire	Leo	24	M	S labor	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
8	Debarred	Caron	Ideline	25	F	M housewife	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
9	Debarred	son	Corona	5	S	Nil	No infant	No	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
10	Debarred	son	Henry Paul	2	M				Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
11	Debarred	Bergeron	Albert	28	M	labor	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
12	Debarred	Houle	Eugenie	34	F	M housewife	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
13	Debarred	son	Adrienne	8	S	Nil			Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
14	Debarred	son	Jeanette	6	F		No infant	No	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
15	Debarred	son	Armand	3	M				Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
16	Debarred	son	Anita	3	F				Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
17	Debarred	son	Edna	1	F				Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
18	Debarred	son	Roland	6	M				Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
19	Debarred	Lavoie	Marcel	28	M	labor	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
20	Debarred	wife	Drene	24	F	housewife	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
21	Debarred	daughter	Lauretta	4	F	None	No infant	No	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
22	Debarred	son	Nita	3	F				Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
23	Debarred	son	Arthur	0	M				Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
24	Debarred	Cohen	Samuel	49	M	dealer	Yiddish	Yiddish	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
25	Debarred	wife	Vannie	36	F	housewife	Yid	Yid	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
26	Debarred	son	Morton	1	M	S Nil	No infant	No	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
27	Debarred	Beakes	William	21	M	labor	English	English	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
28	Debarred	Roy	Aime	23	M	S	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
29	Debarred	Wince	Annette	17	F	S domestic	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass
30	Debarred	sister	Bernadette	20	F	domestic	Fr	Fr	Fr	Fr	Mass	Mass

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS E *Deferred* B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by State law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by State law.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by State law.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by State law.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by State law.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by State law.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by State law.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by State law.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by State law.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	1906	St. Louis	Sept 1921	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	54	dk	bro	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
2	Yes	Contract Laborer	Yes	1921	same	1921	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	"	"	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
3	Yes	Assisted	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	54	reddy	bro	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
4	Yes	L.P.C.	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	54	med	gray	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
5	Yes	Contract Laborer	Yes	1914	Mass	1917	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	510	"	bro blue	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
6	Yes	Contract Laborer	No	1917	Mass	1917	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	50	"	bro blue	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
7	Yes	L.P.C.	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	reddy	blk	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
8	Yes	L.P.C.	No	1911	Mass	1912	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	med	bro	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
9	No	L.P.C.	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	fair	Gray	Can. Paquetville	
10	Yes	L.P.C.	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	"	blue	Can. Paquetville	
11	Yes	Contract Laborer	No	1888	Lowell	1899	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57	med	bro	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
12	Yes	Assisted	No	1888	Lowell	1899	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	54	"	gray	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
13	Yes	Assisted	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	"	bro	Can. Paquetville	
14	No	Assisted	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	fair	blue	Can. Paquetville	
15	Yes	Assisted	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	"	"	Can. Paquetville	
16	Yes	Assisted	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	"	blk	Can. Paquetville	
17	Yes	Assisted	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	"	bro	Can. Paquetville	
18	Yes	Assisted	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	"	blk	Can. Paquetville	
19	Yes	L.P.C.	No	1912	Mass	1914	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	511	med	bro	blue	Can. Paquetville	
20	Yes	Physically Defective	No	1912	Mass	1914	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	50	"	"	bro	Can. Paquetville	
21	No	L.P.C.	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	"	"	Can. Paquetville	
22	Yes	L.P.C.	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	"	bro blue	Can. Paquetville	
23	Yes	L.P.C.	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	fair	"	Can. Paquetville	
24	Yes	L.P.C.	No	1905	Mass	1908	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	58	med	bro	blue	Can. Paquetville	
25	Yes	L.P.C.	No	1905	Mass	1908	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	410	"	gray	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
26	No	L.P.C.	No				Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	0	0	fgt	blue	Can. Paquetville	
27	Yes	Contract Laborer	No	1905	Mass	1908	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	med	bro	blue	Can. Paquetville	
28	Yes	L.P.C.	No	1905	Mass	1908	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	510	"	bro	bro	Can. Paquetville	
29	Yes	L.P.C.	No	1905	Mass	1908	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	"	hazel	Nil	Can. Paquetville	
30	Yes	L.P.C.	No	1905	Mass	1908	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	"	bro	Nil	Can. Paquetville	

James La Touche
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manifect	11/8/22	1378	11/8/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	11/5/22	6P210	11/6/22
4	"	11/18/22	6P212	11/18/22
5	"	11/4/22	212	11/4/22
6	"	"	1378	12/5/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	12/6/22	"	12/7/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	11/6/22	6P276	11/7/22
12	"	12/6/22	1378	12/6/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	12/12/22	1378	12/18/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	12/6/22	6P210	12/7/22
25	"	11/23/22	"	11/20/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	11/8/22	6P212	11/8/22
28	"	11/12/22	1378	11/13/22
29	"	12/11/22	78	12/12/22
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. S. I.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Debarred	Girouard Justina	38 0	F	Rubber maker	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. St. Jerome	2nd Sister, Marie G. Bellefleur	Que. N. N. Manchester		
2	Debarred	son Yvonne	17 5	F	Student						Aunt			
3	Debarred	son Aimée	16 7	M	Student									
4	Debarred	son Lucile	15 5	F										
5	Debarred	son Lucienne	10 0	F	Nil									
6	Debarred	son Wilfred	7	M	No infant	Fr								
7	Debarred	son Simonne	5	F										
8	Debarred	son Roland	3	M										
9	Debarred	Dubreuil Francois	49	M	Farmer	Fr	yes	Fr	yes	Stoke Centre	2nd Bro. Napoleon Dubreuil	Que. N. N. Manchester		
10	Debarred	wife Emma	37	F	Housewife	Fr					Bro. Law			
11	Debarred	son Eugene	6	M	Nil	No infant	No				Uncle			
12	Debarred	son Laurette	5	F										
13	Debarred	son Lucienne	3	F										
14	Debarred	son Blanche	13	F		Fr	yes	Fr	yes					
15	Debarred	son Marcel	11 11	M										
16	Debarred	Laliberte Hyranus	21 0	M	Slabor	Fr				Black Lake	2nd Father Pierre Laliberte	Que. N. Northfield		
17	Debarred	Nicolas Gephir	25	M	Maker	Fr				Magog	2nd Mfr. Eliza Nicolas	Que. N. Newport		
18	Debarred	Tetreault Charles	33	M	Slabor	No	Nil	No		Prompton	2nd Bro. Tetreault	Que. N. N. Lincoln		
19	Debarred	Paquette Alphonse	32	M	Slabor	Nil				Windsor Mills	2nd Father Alphonse Paquette	Que. Conn. Eastville		
20	Debarred	Harrington Ethel May	36	F	Chambermaid	English	yes	English	yes	Ayers Cliff	2nd Friend Mrs. Frank Jones	Que. N. N. Merrick		
21	Debarred	Guilmette Thomas	42	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No		Prompton	2nd Bro. J. Guilmette	Que. Maine Sanford		
22	Debarred	wife Anna	46	F	Housewife	Fr	yes	Fr	yes					
23	Debarred	son Alphonse	14 7	M	Nil						Uncle			
24	Debarred	son Arthur	10 0	M										
25	Debarred	son Maria	8	F										
26	Debarred	son Appolinaire	7	M										
27	Debarred	son Amédée	5	M	No infant	No								
28	Debarred	son Yvonne	19	F	Domestic	Fr	yes	Fr	yes					
29	Debarred	Litendie Merilda	16 7	F	Nil	Fr				Promptonville	2nd Uncle, Charles Castonguay	Que. Mass. Amesbury		
30	Debarred	Fontaine Edouard	72 0	M	Slabor	No	Nil	No	claim	Shelbrooke	2nd Cousin, Nicolas Fontaine	Que. N. N. Deke River		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E Debarred

B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Criminal	Yes	1905	Father Alfred Bellefleur	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5' 10"	med bro blue	None	Can. St. Monique		
2	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Grandfather										5' 2"	"	"	St. Cyrille		
3	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil											5' 4"	"	"	"		
4	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil											5' 10"	"	"	"		
5	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	"	"	St. Clothilde		
6	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	"	"	Asbestos		
7	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	"	"	"		
8	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	"	"	Stokes Centre		
9	Yes	Criminal	Yes	1905	Sept. Pauline Theodore Rouleau	6 mos									5' 6"	dk bro blue		Stoke		
10	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Uncle										5' 3"	med " bro		"		
11	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	fair " "		"		
12	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	"	"	"		
13	No	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	"	"	"		
14	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil											1' 0"	med " Gray		"		
15	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Grand Granite Shop Northfield	3 mos									0' 0"	"	"	Black Lake		
16	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	No Address took work	Indefinite?									5' 6"	dk blk bro		St. Pamphile		
17	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Barber & Young Lbr Co	5 mos									5' 7"	med " "		St. Edwidge		
18	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Amelgo Bros	3 mos									5' 8"	blk " "		Kindor Mills		
19	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Ant. Francis Leonard	Permanent?									5' 3"	fair bro blue		Eng. Shepherds Bush		
20	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Merrick Long Island	Permanent?									5' 6"	med blk Gray		Can. St. Raphael		
21	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Don. Adrien Guilmette	Permanent?									5' 5"	" " blue		St. Claire		
22	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Sanford	Permanent?									5' 2"	" " bro		Promptonville		
23	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Brother										0' 0"	" " hazel		"		
24	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	" " bro guy		"		
25	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	" " bro		"		
26	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil											0' 0"	fair bro bro		"		
27	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil											5' 2"	med bro gray		Shebrook		
28	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Father J. Leclandre	Indefinite									5' 0"	med bro hazel		Promptonville		
29	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Commerce Court Amesbury	Permanent?									5' 7"	dk Gray blue		St. Joseph		
30	Yes	L.P.C.	No	Nil	Woodstock Lumber Co	Permanent?												St. Joseph		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	12/8/22	6 P 2 1 2	12/8/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/11/22	B 2 1 1 8	12/12/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	B 2 1 1 8	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	11/9/22	B 2 1 1 8	11/10/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	11/16/22	"	11/17/22
30	"	11/27/22	B 2 1 1 8	11/28/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	84	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
		B. S. I.				Married or single.														
1	Debarred	Burt	George	27	0	M	Shoe maker	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ont.	Father Samuel	Que.	Mass.	Boston	N	
2	Debarred	Morin	John	41		M	Mechanic	French	French	Montreal	11290/906	Montreal	Que.	Father Leonide	Marin	Que.	Que.	Quebec		
3	Debarred	Bolduc	Edward	38		M	Smith	Fr	Fr	St. Lucien	11290/911	St. Lucien	Que.	Father Marie	Baldue	Que.	W. Derby			
4	Debarred	Demers	Thierry	17		M	laborer	Yes	Fr	St. Lucien	11290/911	St. Lucien	Que.	Father J. Demers	St. Lucien	Que.	Mass.	Lawell		
5	Debarred		Marie Rose	23		F	None	Fr	Fr											
6	Debarred	Aubin	Joseph	32		M	Miner	Fr	Fr	Thetford Mines		Thetford Mines	Que.	Father Marie	Aubin	Que.	Conn.	Torrington		
7	Debarred	Cormier	William	50		M	Sawyer	No	Nil	No					Father Jean	Bourque	Que.	Mass.	St. John	
8	Debarred	Lavertue	Etienne	59		M	laborer	No	Nil	No					Father E. Lavertue	St. Lucien	Que.	Lawrence		
9	Debarred	Coriveau	Joseph	46		M	laborer	No	Nil	No					Father Mathieu	Coriveau	Que.	Yongeboro		
10	Debarred	Dupont	Arthur	52		M	laborer	Yes	French	Yes					Father Edouard	Dupont	Que.	N. H.	Manchester	
11	Debarred	Bigras	Eugene	27		M	Lineman	No	Mont	No					Father Louis	Bigras	Que.	Mass.	Boston	
12	Debarred	Nadeau	Alma	28		F	None	Fr	Fr	Yes					Father Joseph	Nadeau	Que.	Boston		
13	Debarred	St. Onge	Alfred	24		M	laborer	Fr	Fr	Yes					Father Alfred	St. Onge	Que.	N. York		
14	Debarred	Picard	Wilfred	38		M	Mechanic	Fr	Fr	Yes					Father Adolphe	Picard	Que.			
15	Debarred	Lacharite	Elie	50		M	Heaver	No	Nil	No					Father Elie	Lacharite	Que.	Conn.	Sturgen	
16	Debarred	Vigneault	Donat	33		M	maker	Yes	French	Yes					Father Joseph	Vigneault	Que.	W. Barre		
17	Debarred		Agnes	27		F	housewife	Fr	Fr						Father					
18	Debarred		Lidora	14		F	nil	No infant	No	No					Grandfather					
19	Debarred		Henriette	3		F														
20	Debarred		Poland	15		M														
21	Debarred	Lafance	Albert	22	0	M	Miner	Yes	French	Yes					Father Alfred	Lafance	Que.	Mass.	Shirley	N
22	Debarred		Marie	21		F	housewife	Fr	Fr											
23	Debarred	Cote	Arthur	41		M	Sawyer	No	Nil	No					Father Gideon	Cote	Que.	N. York		
24	Debarred	Landry	Ludger	30		M	Farmer	Fr	Fr	Yes					Father Beland	Landry	Que.	Lawrence		
25	Debarred		Rose Anna	24		F	housewife	Fr	Fr											
26	Debarred		Joseph	2		M	nil	No infant	No	No					Grandmother					
27	Debarred		Lucienne	3		F														
28	Debarred		Viateur	2		M														
29	Debarred		Adrien	1		M														
30	Debarred	Durang	Antoinette	11		F	None	Yes	French	Yes					Father Theodore	Durang	Que.	Mass.	St. John	
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 192*2*

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or subject to imprisonment for any crime or offense in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	L.P.C.	3.00	No	Nil	Friend Mrs. Bess Boyer, Boston, Mass.	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	med bro	gray	Nil	Canada London Ont
2	Contract Laborer	4.00	yes	29 yrs	Friend Frank Allen, Readville, Mass.	Permanent	?								5 8	"	blue		St. Cajetan
3	Contract Laborer	4.00	yes	1914	Mr. W. St. Francis, Derby, Vt.	Perm	?								5 11	"	gray		St. George
4	Contract Laborer	3.00	yes	1916	Adeline Bauehle, Lowell, Mass.	yes? 6 mos	No								5 6	"	blue		Plattsville
5	Contract Laborer	4.00	yes	1909	Bon. Louis Allard, Torrington, Conn.	Indefinite	?								5 4	"	bro		St. Pierre Tatiste
6	L.P.C.	1.50	yes	1917	Miss Anne Carrier, Mass.	yes 5 yrs	No								5 9	"	blk blue		St. Anselme
7	Illiterate	4.00	yes	1904	St. Pierre St. Athol, Mass.	yes 5 yrs	No								5 3	dk	gray hazel		St. Paul
8	Illiterate	4.00	yes	1917	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	Indefinite	?								5 8	"	bro		St. Paul
9	Illiterate	4.00	yes	1900	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 1	med	gray		St. Paul
10	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1900	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 6	"	blue		St. Paul
11	Contract Laborer	4.00	yes	1906	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 8	"	bro		St. Paul
12	Contract Laborer	4.00	yes	1921	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 8	"	blk gray		St. Paul
13	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1921	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 7	dk	bro		St. Paul
14	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1921	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 4	med	gray		St. Paul
15	Illiterate	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 2	"	bro		St. Paul
16	Section 18	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 6	"	bro		St. Paul
17	Section 18	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 6	"	bro		St. Paul
18	Section 18	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 6	"	bro		St. Paul
19	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 6	"	bro		St. Paul
20	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 6	"	bro		St. Paul
21	Contract Laborer	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 0	med	bro		St. Paul
22	Contract Laborer	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 5	dk	blk gray		St. Paul
23	Illiterate	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 7	med	bro		St. Paul
24	Contract Laborer	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								5 3	"	gray		St. Paul
25	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								0 0	fair	blue		St. Paul
26	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								0 0	"	bro		St. Paul
27	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								0 0	"	"		St. Paul
28	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								0 0	"	"		St. Paul
29	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								0 0	"	"		St. Paul
30	L.P.C.	4.00	yes	1922	St. 118 Valley St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes 6 mos	No								0 0	"	"		St. Paul

James C. Ford
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	11/17/22	P. 210	11/18/22
2	"	11/26/22	"	11/27/22
3	"	11/22/22	9758	11/22/22
4	"	11/16/22	78	11/17/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	12/14/22	"	12/15/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	12/18/22	"	12/19/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	12/21/22	B. M. 752	12/21/22
11	"	11/24/22	"	11/24/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	11/6/22	6 P. 314	11/7/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	12/18/22	P. 212	12/18/22
16	"	12/3/22	H. Rd.	12/3/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	11/24/22	9758	11/25/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	11/5/22	"	11/6/22
24	"	9/20/22	H. Rd.	9/20/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	12/18/22	B. M. 78	12/19/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 P
B M

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

Borden

Newport, Vt

Dec 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	REJECTED	EXEMPT	STATUS
CLASS A	2	2	-	-	-	2
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	2	1	1	-	-	-
CLASS D	449	315	186	92	-	2
TOTAL	453	316	137	92	-	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	REJECTED	EXEMPT	STATUS
1	1	1	-	-	-
2	2	2	-	-	-
3	3	3	-	-	-
4	4	4	-	-	-
5	5	5	-	-	-
6	6	6	-	-	-
7	7	7	-	-	-
8	8	8	-	-	-
9	9	9	-	-	-
10	10	10	-	-	-
11	11	11	-	-	-
12	12	12	-	-	-
13	13	13	-	-	-
14	14	14	-	-	-
15	15	15	-	-	-
16	16	16	-	-	-
17	17	17	-	-	-
18	18	18	-	-	-
19	19	19	-	-	-
20	20	20	-	-	-
21	21	21	-	-	-
22	22	22	-	-	-
23	23	23	-	-	-
24	24	24	-	-	-
25	25	25	-	-	-
26	26	26	-	-	-
27	27	27	-	-	-
28	28	28	-	-	-
29	29	29	-	-	-
30	30	30	-	-	-
31	31	31	-	-	-
32	32	32	-	-	-
33	33	33	-	-	-
34	34	34	-	-	-
35	35	35	-	-	-
36	36	36	-	-	-
37	37	37	-	-	-
38	38	38	-	-	-
39	39	39	-	-	-
40	40	40	-	-	-
41	41	41	-	-	-
42	42	42	-	-	-
43	43	43	-	-	-
44	44	44	-	-	-
45	45	45	-	-	-
46	46	46	-	-	-
47	47	47	-	-	-
48	48	48	-	-	-
49	49	49	-	-	-
50	50	50	-	-	-
51	51	51	-	-	-
52	52	52	-	-	-
53	53	53	-	-	-
54	54	54	-	-	-
55	55	55	-	-	-
56	56	56	-	-	-
57	57	57	-	-	-
58	58	58	-	-	-
59	59	59	-	-	-
60	60	60	-	-	-
61	61	61	-	-	-
62	62	62	-	-	-
63	63	63	-	-	-
64	64	64	-	-	-
65	65	65	-	-	-
66	66	66	-	-	-
67	67	67	-	-	-
68	68	68	-	-	-
69	69	69	-	-	-
70	70	70	-	-	-
71	71	71	-	-	-
72	72	72	-	-	-
73	73	73	-	-	-
74	74	74	-	-	-
75	75	75	-	-	-
76	76	76	-	-	-
77	77	77	-	-	-
78	78	78	-	-	-
79	79	79	-	-	-
80	80	80	-	-	-
81	81	81	-	-	-
82	82	82	-	-	-
83	83	83	-	-	-
84	84	84	-	-	-
85	85	85	-	-	-
86	86	86	-	-	-
87	87	87	-	-	-
88	88	88	-	-	-
89	89	89	-	-	-
90	90	90	-	-	-
91	91	91	-	-	-
92	92	92	-	-	-
93	93	93	-	-	-
94	94	94	-	-	-
95	95	95	-	-	-
96	96	96	-	-	-
97	97	97	-	-	-
98	98	98	-	-	-
99	99	99	-	-	-
100	100	100	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	15
Total	30

651
3

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **19**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Tirard	Emma	55	0	F	Domestic	No	None	No	Canada	French	Can. Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	Debarred	Bisson	Jeremie	25	0	M	Perpetual	yes	French	yes			Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3	Debarred	McDonald	Jeannes	21	0	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes		Scotch	London	London	London	London	London	London
4	Debarred		Marjorie	0	1	F	Nil	No	infant	No								
5	Debarred	Deschamps	Simon	50	0	M	Slabor	yes	French	yes		French	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
6	Debarred	Kissenberg	Fannie	10	0	F	Nil		English			Hebrew	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
7	Debarred		Samuel	8	0	M			Eng									
8	Debarred		Ida	5	0	F		No	infant	No								
9	Debarred	Bernier	Yvelise	24	0	F	Housewife	yes	French	yes		French	St. Marcel	St. Marcel	St. Marcel	St. Marcel	St. Marcel	St. Marcel
10	Debarred	Ferron	Augustin	50	0	M	Farmer		Fr									
11	Debarred	Boudreau	Edmond	60	0	M	Farmer		Fr									
12	Debarred	Woyouche	Bessie	27	0	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes		W. Am. Indian	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
13	Debarred	Paquette	Jos. Leodora	20	0	M	Slabor	No	Nil	No		French	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills
14	Debarred	Chretien	John H.	59	0	M	Machinist	yes	French	yes			Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke
15	Debarred	Frechette	Telephore	45	0	M	Slabor		Fr				St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	St. Jacques
16	Debarred	Daigle	Lucien	29	0	M	Farmer	yes	Fr				St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E Debarred B.B.I.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	12/24/22	Manifested	12/24/22
2	"	11/24/22	" 58	11/25/22
3	"	12/5/22	6 P 210	12/6/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	12/6/22	10 M 78	12/7/22
6	"	"	6 P 210	12-24-22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	12/7/22	"	12/8/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/9/22	10 M 78	12/10/22
12	"	12/11/22	"	12/12/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	12/12/22	"	12/13/22
15	"	12/18/22	"	12/19/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CR
JVM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
E. J. L. & S. R. R.
W. B. L. & S. R. R.
W. B. L. & S. R. R.

Border

Hyand. 4. 4.

Dec. 24, 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 15 years in U.S.	Legal den. here in the U.S.	Tourists	Visitors	Govern-ment of-lands	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	21	21	-	7					-	
TOTAL	21	21	-	7					-	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-26

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

651 / 4

NOT VALID FOR ENTRY

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

Montreal, Canada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Nyando, Ny.

1	2	3	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3867	GILLARD	FREDERICK A.	30	M	U. Clerk	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	Irish	Canada	Cornwall	Father: Edwin Hillard Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica			
2	3877	MARTIN	STANLEY	21	M	laborer	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	Irish	Canada	Cornwall	Father: Charles Martine Grey's Creek, Cornwall, Ont.					
3	3876	MARTIN	EVELYN L.	21	F	none	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	Irish	Canada	Cornwall	Father: John H. Gove Cornwall, Ont.					
4	3875	SMITH	JUNE	18	F	clerk	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	Irish	Canada	Cornwall	Father: George Smith Cornwall, Ont.					
5	3886	REGNIER	ALFRED	27	M	laborer	Ys. French	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Cambridge	Father: Telesphore Regnier Cambridge, Ont.					
6	3890		LUMINA	29	F	none	Ys. French	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Cambridge	Father: Alex Leroux Cambridge, Ont.					
7	Under 16		GABRIEL M.	9	M	none	Ys. French	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Cambridge	Transfector: Telesphore Regnier Cambridge, Ont.					
8	3895	StMARTIN	LEON RODIER de	40	M	laborer	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Papineauville	Mother-in-law: Telesphore Barnes Papineauville, Quebec					
9	3894		CHRISTINE B.	35	F	none	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Papineauville	Mother-in-law: Telesphore Barnes Papineauville, Quebec					
10	Under 16		MARIA JEANNETTE	14	F	none	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Papineauville	Mother-in-law: Telesphore Barnes Papineauville, Quebec					
11	Under 16		LORETTE	7	F	none	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Papineauville	Mother-in-law: Telesphore Barnes Papineauville, Quebec					
12	Under 16		EUCLIDE	6	M	none	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Papineauville	Mother-in-law: Telesphore Barnes Papineauville, Quebec					
13	Under 16		CECILE	2	F	none	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Papineauville	Mother-in-law: Telesphore Barnes Papineauville, Quebec					
14	3544	FICKES	LLOYD BERTA	25	M	laborer	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	Irish-Scott	Canada	Moulinsville	Uncle: Arthur Fickes Moulinsville, Ont.					
15	3702		HAZEL A.	21	F	none	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	Irish-Scott	Canada	Moulinsville	Uncle: Arthur Fickes Moulinsville, Ont.					
16	Under 16		WILLIAM ALEX.	3	M	none	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	Irish-Scott	Canada	Moulinsville	Uncle: Arthur Fickes Moulinsville, Ont.					
17	Under 16		NORRENA VILMA	1	F	none	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	Irish-Scott	Canada	Moulinsville	Uncle: Arthur Fickes Moulinsville, Ont.					
18	3878	GRANT	HARRIET	67	F	wid	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	Irish	Canada	Cornwall	Daughter: Lillian Schirer Cornwall, Ont.					
19	259289	StJACQUES	EMORE	20	M	laborer	Ys. French	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father: Jousant St Jacques 218 Murray St, Ottawa	Rochester				
20	259291	McDONALD	JOAN AGATHA	20	F	laborer	Ys. French	Ys. Canada	French	Canada	Harrison's Corners	Mother: Mrs. Duncan D. McDonald Harrison's Corners, Ont.	Saranac Lake				
21	259294	STEPHENSON	HEMAN JAMES	21	M	laborer	Ys. English	Ys. Canada	English	Canada	Newington, Ont.	Brother: David Stephenson Newington, Ont.	Marina				
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time in the United States.	Whether the person is known to the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No			Friend: Fred Stubbs. Aluminum Company	No	Purpose	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med Br	Br	Mole on left side of face	Canada	Port Huron, Mich.	
2			\$40.				Hubert Barclay Martin										5	7			none		Launceston	
3		Huband					Aluminum Company										5	0	dark				Corunna, Mich.	
4		Self	\$25.00	Yes	1906	Mich.	Friend: Mrs. Edna Jacob. 115 Andrews St. Messema, Mich.										5	4	fair	lt br	Pr		U.S.	Waterbury, Conn.
5			\$50.	No			Friend: Fred Stubbs. Aluminum Company.										5	11	dark	brn	blue		Canada	Embrun
6		Huband															5	6	dark	brn			Canada	Casselman
7		Father					Brother-in-law: Jerry Barnes. Messema, Mich.										5	10	Med	black	brn		U.S.	Bay City, Mich.
8		Self	\$100.00	Yes	1892	Mich.	Brother:										5	6	dark				Canada	Papineauville
9		Huband		No			uncle:																	
10		Father																		black				
11																								
12																								
13							Aunt: Mrs. Doris Stevens. Messema, Mich.										5	11	Med	brn	blue	Large scar on right side neck		Monticello
14		Self	\$40.	Yes	1922	Mich.											5	3	dark	brn	brn	None		
15		Huband		No																				
16		Father															5	5	fair	Pr	brn			Corunna
17							Sister: Mrs. Ernest Lalonde. Messema, Mich.																	
18		Self	\$20.				Cousin: Henry Lecamp. 94 Benson Ave. Port Huron, Mich.										5	4	fair	brn	blue			Ottawa
19			\$50.				Cousin: Mrs. Belle Heath. 20 McChesney St. Port Huron, Mich.										5	2						Harrisburg
20			\$40.				Mother: Louisa Stephenson. Messema, Mich.										5	4			brn			Newington
21			\$25.																					
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

George W. Wood,
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Nov 29, 1922
2			N.Y.C.	Dec 4, 1922
3			N.Y.C.	
4			N.Y.C.	
5			N.Y.C.	
6			N.Y.C.	
7			N.Y.C.	
8			N.Y.C.	Dec 5, 1922
9			N.Y.C.	
10			N.Y.C.	
11			N.Y.C.	
12			N.Y.C.	
13			N.Y.C.	
14			N.Y.C.	7
15			N.Y.C.	
16			N.Y.C.	
17			N.Y.C.	
18			N.Y.C.	
19			N.Y.C.	May 10, 1922
20			N.Y.C.	10
21			N.Y.C.	May 12, 1922
22			N.Y.C.	12
23			N.Y.C.	May 18, 1922
24			N.Y.C.	18
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. New York Central Railway.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0120 702
25 100

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A 30 K

L 10 7

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Georgieff	Petar	25		m											
2		Salerno	Angelo	23													
3		Ubrisco	Salvatore	20													
4		Fredrick	William	20													
5		Miller	Fannie	38		f											
6		McKenzie	William	41		m											
7		Stankus	Catherine	29		f											
8		Mingale	Frank	19		m											
9		Vasiljen	Nikola	19													
10		Capineau	Louis	37													
11		Latour	John	21													
12		Edwards	Oliver	21													
13		Swartz	Mat	19													
14			Abe	22													
15		Belotto	Loverio	19													
16		Botenza	Mary	18		f											
17		Gollogly	John W.	19		m											
18		Tomassini	Enrico	45													
19		Salvi	Domenico	19													
20		Wassell	Arthur	25													
21		Gengzweig	Moris	42													
22		Jenny	Gordon	20													
23		Brighouse	Charles	37		m											
24		Lepper	Herz	26													
25		Wiphlow	Stanislaw	32													
26		De Rubois	Emidio	41													
27		Lafzanoff	Vasilios	23													
28		Benvenuto	Vincenzo	30													
29		Carallo	Salvatore	32													
30		Morton	Cecil	22													
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1922

CLASS E

14		15	16	17	18			19			20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for care and treatment of insanity, supported by court? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law- ful government. (See section for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any officer, association, person, or organization, money or other benefit, or to be employed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously expelled under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. *2*INDEXED
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Robinson	Gladys A.	19													
2		Diamond	Harry	32													
3		Muristanari	Boeco	26													
4		Ben Kowasky	Jan	44													
5		Huminink	Vasil	35													
6		Suliaman	Dada	63													
7		Calabrese	Grazio	33													
8		Grazio	Thellie	31		f											
9		Scala	Domenico	30		m											
10			Agnes	23		f											
11		Kopacz	Jan	20		m											
12		Holland	James	30													
13		Hot	Frank	26													
14		Arice	Albert	24													
15		Paterno	Domenico	28													
16			Marie	19		f											
17			Giuseppe	1	3	m											
18		Telice	Domenico	37													
19		Marino	Vincenzo	24													
20		Maneeri	Alfio	28													
21			Anna	23		f											
22		Necci	Paquale	26		m											
23		Spina	Paquale	20													
24		Sherman	Ethel	33		f											
25			Isadore	11		m											
26		Camino	Constantino	34													
27		Sardella	Carmine	34													
28		Wojcik	Piotr	42													
29		Holenberg	Isck	22													
30		Guadagno	Antonio	30													
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Pylupko	Barvel	19		M											
2		Scoppa	Lorenzo	25													
3		De Rose	Eugenio	29													
4		Widawski	Solomon	26													
5		Bozenc	John	30													
6		Imrowicz	Philip	42													
7			Katarzyna	45		F											
8			Justina	9													
9		Idoreau	Alexander	25		M											
10		Pieri	Gino	31													
11		Scaini	Arturo	46													
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTED
JUN 1918

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1A 10 K
L 10 Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.C. 3157	Murdoch James	27	M	S	Millerwright y	Eng	Scot	Scot	Scot	Paisley	32 Kilnside Rd., Paisley, Scotl.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2	G.T. 165556	Atkin Ernest	40			Retired		Eng	Eng	Canada	Chippewa	Wife: Margaret, Chippewa, Ont.	Canada			
3	G.T. 165561	Carrothers James	52	M		Stone Mason		Scot	Scot		Toronto	Wife: Margaret, Lockport, Scotland	D.C.	Washington		
4	L.B. 17563	Fisher John	23			Buffer		Scot	Scot		Niag Falls	Wife: Jessie, 115 2nd Ave., Niag Falls Ont.	Canada			
5	G.T. 165569	Hunter Matthew	25			Phyther		Irish	Irish		Georgetown	Father: William, Box #30 Georgetown, Ont.	Canada			
6	L.B. 17587	CHAMPION JOSEPH	30			Lab		Eng	Eng		Tayntock	none	England			
7	L.B. 17591	McCLURG THOMAS	41			metal worker		Scot	Scot		Ni Falls	Wife: W. S. Homer, 24 St. Lawrence St. N. Falls, Ont.	Canada			
8	L.B. 17591	RAINER WILLIAM	26			worker		Eng	Eng		Ni Falls	Wife: Nellie Mackenzie, 52 Wilkes St. King Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls		
9	L.B. 17604	Bridson Alfred W	23			Miner		Irish	Irish		Ni Falls	Wife: William Dobson, 136-3rd Ave., Niag Falls Ont.	Canada			
10	L.B. 17611	McCLEAN SAMUEL	23			Lab		Eng	Eng		Ni Falls	Father: Mr. McDonald, #77 Biddle St. do.	N.Y.	Ni Falls		
11	L.B. 17651	Parson George	36					Scot	Scot	Canada	Ni Falls	Father: Alexander, 307 N. Elton, London, Ont.	Canada			
12	L.B. 17711	Thompson James T.	17			Miner		Polish	Polish	Polish	Ni Falls	Wife: Mary, 307 N. Elton, London, Ont.	Canada			
13	L.B. 17746	Carnegie Alexander	27			Miner		Polish	Polish	Polish	Ni Falls	Brother: Michael, Port Francis, Ont.	N.Y.	New Brunswick		
14	L.B. 16568	Mazurkiewicz Franciszka	31	F		None		Eng	Eng	Eng	Ni Falls	none	England			
15	L.B. 16568	Pawill Leonard	40	M		Miner		Eng	Eng	Eng	Ni Falls	none	England			
16	L.B. 16568	Pawill Frank	29	M		S		Scot	Scot	Scot	Ni Falls	Wife: Mary, 123 Markham St. Toronto	Canada			
17	L.B. 17817	Bruce John	27	M		Lab.		Scot	Scot	Scot	Ni Falls	Father: George, 2 Northfield Pl. Aberdeen	Canada			
18	L.B. 165720	Wilson Harry	20					Eng	Eng	Eng	Toronto	Daughter: Lena, 123 Markham St. Toronto	Pa	Pittsburg		
19	L.B. 165720	Molczanski Czarna	63	M		Lab		Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Toronto					
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 11 1922	Montrose	Nov. 26
2	Quebec	Sept 1922	Emp of Brit	Nov. 29
3	Quebec	June 26 1922	Metagama	Nov. 29
4	"	June 26 1922	"	Dec 1
5	"	June 20 1922	G. F. Melita	1
6	St John	4/9/22	Emp of Brit	Dec 2
7	Quebec	4/5/22	Metagama	Dec 2
8	"	4/4/22	Emp of Brit	Dec 3
9	"	7/17/22	Minnesota	6
10	St John	7/1/22	Tunisian	7
11	Quebec	May 1922	Montrose	9
12	St John	4/5/22	L. B.	11
13	Quebec	July 12 1922	Tunisian	15
14	"	July 25 1922	Minnesota	18
15	"	June 1922	Regina	21
16	"	"	"	21
17	"	Oct 15 1922	Metagama	23
18	"	May 2 1922	Metagama	23
19	"	June 8/22	Melita	24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Anchor-Donaldson* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	103767	PRIMARY 1871	Quinn	Jane	24	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Residence Quinn	9000 Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	King Falls
2	916681	B. S. I.	Cordner	Ethel	22	F						Irish	Ireland	Irish	Land, Mrs. Hess	Zealandia, Tasq.	Pa	Philadelphia
3			NOT USED															
4			NOT USED															
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11	107702	B. S. I.	Smith	Laura H	37	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Alice	33 Rodin Pl. Toronto	N.Y.	King Falls
12	107702	B. S. I.	Hlaatt	Charles	29	M	Accountant						England	Peterboro	Father George	Peterboro, Eng	O	Orland
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21	107702	PRIMARY 107702	Lidstrom	Alfred P	39	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wife Kate	Mrs. Lidstrom	England		
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K MB
L to Z AG

PER Anchor-Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	803967	PRIMARY J.E.M. ✓	631/300170	24	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Ashe Connors Quinn 9 Ryce Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Mag. Falls
2	9116681	B. S. I. ✓	Cordner	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Zealandia	Zealandia	Friend, Mrs. Hess Zealandia, Tasq.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11	1017702	B. S. I. ✓	Smith	37	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	mother, Mrs. 33 Rodin St. Toronto	N.Y.	Mag. Falls
12	DEBARRER	B. S. I. ✓	Hillatt	29	M	Accountant				England	Peterboro	England	Peterboro	John George Peterboro Eng	O	Portland
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21	Widow	PRIMARY W.F.B. ✓	Lidstrom	39	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Widow	Wife Kate. Massillon Eng		England
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **DEC 24 1922**, 19

CLASS **B**

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to go to another part of the United States.	Whether to go to a foreign country.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Whether to go to a foreign country for a specific purpose.			Whether to go to a foreign country for a general purpose.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	50.00		Mrs E. E. Egbert 404 Jefferson Ave Aunt. Mrs L. M. Effatuck 2742 - 2nd St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	49	5	Br	Gray	None	Ireland	Dundee			
2			8												5	5	Med	Aut	Bro					
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	Yes	Self	30	No	Employer Mrs. Egbert 404 Jefferson Ave Bro George 6 Cleveland St	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	5	Aut	Blue	None	England	Leeds			
12	No	L.P.C.	30												5	10	Bro			Peterboro				
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21	Yes	Self	100.00	No	See Col. 12	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	7	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Northwich		
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John E. Moran William H. Brigg

William P. Baldwin

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quilic	24B	SS. Saturnia	Dec 4
2	Quilic	July 1	SS. T. T.	18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11	Matua	24B	SS. Albania	Dec 11
12	Matua	24B	SS. Albania	23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Matua	24B	SS. Albania	Dec 10
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CHAS. TOW

1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CHAS. TOW

1900

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

L 10 Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	165608	Nelligan	Joseph	22		M	S	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Nars	Friend Russell Johnson RR # 1 Nars, Ont	Canada
2	17767	Redford	George	19								English	English	Therold	Mother: Alice. Richmond St, Therold, Ont	N.Y. N. Falls	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(H3AO)

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 21 1922	Canopic	Dec 7
2	"	Sept 9 1922	Canada	" 18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. P. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *H*

PER *Canada-Australia R. Mail* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	<i>6-12 A. 76. 38 S. 12. 82 92</i>	<i>PRIMARY</i>	<i>Philp</i>	<i>John A. R.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Christ Church</i>	<i>1076, Larnach, Christchurch</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

DEC 24 1922

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS B *Pacific*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth.
																			Country. City or town.
1		<i>Self</i>			<i>John E. Moran</i> <i>Church, New Zealand</i>	<i>John E. Moran</i> <i>Church, New Zealand</i>													<i>New Zealand</i> <i>Church</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

John E. Moran

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Sept 16 1922	Magnum	Dec 14
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	LB 17224	Nisbet Isabelle	50	F	M. none	Eng.	Irish	Canada	Merrittton	Bro. Frank Graham, Ballyshannon, Ire.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Q.T. 16570	Hunter Hester	28	F	Teacher	Eng.	Poland	Polish	Georgetown, Ont.	Wm. Hunter, Box 430, Georgetown, Ont.	Canada	Pullman	
3	Debarred	Kuharski Wiczyzlaw	27	M	Lab	Eng.	Poland	Polish	St. Catharines	Wife Mary, 45 Geneva St., St. Catharines	Ill	Pullman	
4	Debarred	Kuharski Mary	23	F	Lab	Eng.	Poland	Polish	St. Catharines	Husband Michail do add.			
5	Debarred	Kuharski Fred	20	M	Lab	Eng.	Poland	Polish	St. Catharines	Father do			
6	Debarred	Caroto Francesco	20	M	Lab	Eng.	Poland	Polish	St. Catharines	Sister Rita & Agostino, 2418, B. Clark St., Mt. Pleasant, Mich.	N.Y.	St. John	
7	Debarred	Kopacz Jan	20	M	Lab	Eng.	Poland	Polish	St. Catharines	Cousin: Dimitrie Bokat, 479 Queen St. E., Toronto.	Canada		
8	Debarred	Mueller Clare	26	F	Teacher	Eng.	Switzerland	German	Pittsford	mother: Regie, Zurich, Switzerland	N.Y.	St. John	
9	Debarred	Hieppo Rocco	27	M	Lab	Eng.	Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	Bro. Diago, St. Catharines	N.Y.	St. John	
10	Debarred	Kolari Kalle	20	M	Lab	Eng.	Finland	Finnish	Sudbury	Father Atto, Sudbury, Ont.		Buffalo	
11	Debarred	Kolka Petar	35	M	Lab	Eng.	Poland	Polish	St. Catharines	Bro. in law Jan Stratik, 25, Leff, St. Catharines			
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

CLASS C

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence.	Whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in which?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence.	Whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Lust	1000.	y	5/1922	Buffalo, N.Y.	5/1922	Husband, Peter.	1468 Hertel St. Buffalo	No Perm.	?	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	O.K.	No.	5	4	2in	Bro	Blue	none.	Ireland	Donegal											
2					5/1922	Wall, Pa.	July 1922	Sister, Mrs. Margaret	Wall, Pa.	Yes. Transit	No								good		4	11	Med	Bro		Belfast													
3	no	L.P.C.	1000		1921	Var	Oct 1921	Uncle Stanley Kitcher	10742 Plimmon Ave	No Perm.	?										5	11 1/2		Blue		Poland	Selston												
4		L.P.C.	500		1921	"	7/1922	"	"		?										5	0		Bro		Thargant													
5		L.P.C.			1913	"	"	"	"		?												Blue		at Sea														
6		Illiterate	90		1921	Sept	1922	Cousin, Gersti Cognatelli	133-122d St. - do.		?										5	7		Bro		Haus, Sili													
7	Yes	L.P.C.	50.		Oct 1921	N.Y.	Oct 1922	Bro. Joseph	1328 E. Falls St.	Yes.											5	9		Blue		Austria	Kolomea												
8			100.		Tr.	N.Y.	Sept 1922	Residence Petrolia, Ont.		Yes.	6 days	No.									5	3		Blue		Switzerland	Zurich												
9		L.P.C.	48		Jan 1922	"	"	Friend M. Stenman	843 Northland Ave	No	1 day										5	2	2K	Bro		Italy	Siglinia												
10		L.P.C.			Dec 1921	Buffalo	4/3/22	"	"	No	Perm	?									5	8	Med			Finland	Uusika												
11		L.P.C.	15		Dec 1921	"	12/4/22	"	"		?										5	10 1/2				Russia	Kamensk												

William R. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phil May 1922	U. B.	Hibernian	Nov 27
2	N. Y. Oct 1922	G. T.	Lafayette	Dec 1
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 6

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Sticker	PRIMARY	TIRRELLI	GIOVANNI	47	M	laborer	Italian	Italian	N. St. Canada	Welland	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	no one	Italy	
2	Debarred	PRIMARY	Kudrensky	Theodor	23	S		Russian	Russian	Ruthenian	Kitchener	friend: Wasil Kopalaky 111 Wilhelm St., Kitchener	N.Y. Brooklyn		
3	17434	PRIMARY	Gamble	Geoffrey	26			English	English	Eng.	Sydney	friend: Levi Candlish 133 Bridge St. N. Falls	N. Falls		
237622	164409		Fewer	Richard	39	M	Life fitter			Ir.	Sydney	wife: Mary 40 Bay St., Sydney	Buffalo		
237623	14410		Kennedy	Martin W.	20		Crane op.					none.			
6	16543		MacDonald	Peter	26		Driller			Scotland Scotch	Great Falls		Mass Bwerley		
7	Sticker	PRIMARY	Abruzzese	Francesco	47		Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Thorold		Italy		
8	Sticker	PRIMARY	De Fazio	Francesco	46		Bladent				St. William		England		
9	129510		Cox	Annie	30	F	Domestic	English	English	Eng.	Toronto	father: Wm 55 Elton Rd., London, Eng.	N.Y. New York		
10	129511		Bolton	Violet	30							264 Rollo Rd., London, Eng.	N.Y. New York		
11	165549		Geneste	Germain	30	M	Labourer	French	French	French	Lethbridge	father: Bartholomew St. Jean, France	Buffalo		
237632	15251		Tenza-Martinez	José	38	M		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Mag Falls	wife: Bernabe Abanilla, Spain	Mag Falls		
13	Debarred	PRIMARY	Campbell	Henry	32	S		English	English	Scotland Scotch	Toronto	AW Hallington, St. Thomas, Ont.	Mag Falls		
237524	15256		Gillion	William	24		Chrt				Mag Falls	uncle: John Muir Mag Falls, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
15	Sticker	PRIMARY	Kufs	Alfreida	39	F	M. nurse	German	German	German	Hamilton	husb: Ernest 286 Groveside Ave., Hamilton	Germany		
16	mc. 3308		Altman	Mojke	51	M	Produce Merchant	Yid, Polish, Eng.	Poland	Hebrew	Toronto	173 Major St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. New York		
17	mc. 3307		Altman	Naube	46	F	none	Yiddish				173 Major St. Toronto, Ont.			
18	165560		Hargreaves	Frank	21	M	S. Card writer	English	English	England English		291 1/2 George St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa Philadelphia		
19	Debarred	PRIMARY	Martini	Carlo	25		Bus boy	Italian	Italian	Italy N. Ital.		King Edward Hotel, Toronto.	N.J. Hoboken		
20	Sticker	PRIMARY	SWIFT	James A.	26		Chrt	English	English	England Eng.		Port Credit Lakeview Golf Club, Port Credit, Ont.	England		
21	Sticker	PRIMARY	Mastroianni	Antonio	31		Labourer	Italian	Italian	Italy S. Italian		Port Arthur	Italy		
22	Sticker	PRIMARY	Pigot	Giovanni	25							Port Francis	Italy		
23	Sticker	PRIMARY	Venerus	Luigi	38	M							Italy		
237638	164422		Christie	Harold G	28	S		English	English	Scotch	Toronto	Cousin: Chas Christie, 72 College St., Montreal.	N.Y. Albany		
25	Debarred	PRIMARY	Bent	Charles	22			England Eng.				none.	N.J. Elizabeth		
26	Sticker	PRIMARY	Polazzo	Francesco	45	M		Italian	Italian	Italy S. Ital.	Port William		Italy		
27	Sticker	PRIMARY	Provenzano	Rosario	45								Italy		
28	17560		Sylranne	Erikki Jafet	30	S		Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Pt. Weller	Mother: Matilda Finland	N.Y. Buffalo		
29	17577		MacFarlane	Betta J.	30	F	Domestic	English	English	Scotland Scotch	Mag Falls	Sister: Jean MacFarlane 9 1/2 St. Paul St. Catharines	Mag Falls		
30	Sticker	PRIMARY	Bailey	Evelyn R.	34		teacher			Ireland Irish	Vancouver	none.	Ireland		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether for care and treatment of insanity, or whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or whether a person who is subject to deportation under the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1		Self	\$300. No		Wife: Santa Torrelli Martigliano, Italy	No Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med. Gr. Br.	none	Italy Martigliano	
2	No	L.P.C.	\$17.		Friend: Jan Kukuzo 73 Hudson Ave.	Perm.									5 7	Br. Blue		Russia Ruzi	
3	Y		\$32		no one	Y. Indef.	Y								5 4	Br.		England Leicester	
4			\$50. Y. 1904	Var. 1916	uncle: John Hewer. 205 N. Division St. Buff.	Y. Indef.	No								5 5	Gray Blue		Woolfendland Maine	
5	No		\$80. No		Bro. George. 184 Swan St. Buff.	No Perm.	Y								5 9	Br.		Scotland Perth	
6			\$400. Y. 1920	Mass 1922	uncle: Thos. Walde, 21 Woodbury St.	Transit No									5 4	Br.		Italy Callenaro	
7	Yes		\$300. No		Wife: Anna Callenaro, Italy										5 9	dk. blue		Guingo	
8			\$100. Y. 1906	Various 1911	Wife: Teresa Guingo, Italy	Perm. Y.									5 6			England London	
9			\$50. 1911	Minne 1919	Mrs. P. B. Band, Hewitt, N.Y.										5 0				
10			\$50. 1911	Minne 1919	Mrs. P. B. Band, Hewitt, N.Y.										5 5	Bl.		France Meryant	
11	No		\$20. No		Jean Petre Chenouet Hotel										5 4	dk. blk. Gray		Spain Abanila	
12	Y		\$100.		Dr. Rogelio Barrios, 1014 Buffalo Ave.	Y. 1 day No									5 2	med. br.		Scotland Edinburgh	
13		L.P.C.	\$3. Y. 1911	Retreat 1921	no one.	no perm.									5 9	blue		Kirkwall	
14	No		\$200. No		John Scott. 3899 Harding Ave.	Y. indef. No									5 6			Germany Berlin	
15	Y	husb	\$40.		Mother in law. Mrs. E. Kufs, Berlin, Germany	transit									5 6	Gr. br. br.		Poland Szczepol	
16		self	\$240.		Mrs. Jacob Ottman, 175 5th St. East.	No Perm.									5 4	Br.			
17		husb.			Bro in law 113-8 5th St.										6 0	Blue		England Bradford	
18		self	\$20.		Mrs. Birnma, 2827 Waterloo St.										5 11 1/2			Italy Venezia	
19		L.P.C.	\$16.		Cousins, Mike Scocio 79 Jefferson St	Y. transit									5 8	Br.		England Manchester	
20			\$100.		no one.										5 4			Italy Cignento	
21			\$200. Y.	Transit Apr 1910	no one										5 9			Azzano	
22			\$100. No		father: Pasquale Azzano, Italy										5 6			Cordenano	
23			\$220.		Wife: Eufemia Cordenano, Italy										5 7	Reddish Blue		B.W. 9 Nassau	
24	No		\$68. Y. 1912	Albany N.Y. Jan 1913	Matthew Carey 79 S. Allen St.	Y. 1 mo.									6 1	med. Br.		England London	
25		L.P.C.	\$7.		Wife: Ursula Gocco, Italy	no Perm.									5 3	dk.		Italy Locco	
26	Yes		\$30.	Transit	Wife: Maria Colonna, Italy	transit no									5 4			Colonna	
27			\$10.		no one	transit									5 11 1/2	med.		Finland Vammalan	
28	No		\$160. No		Memorial Hospital.	Perm.									5 3	Br. Blue		Scotland Kerrie Muir	
29	Y		\$11.		no one.	transit									5 7	fair. dk. blue		Ireland Armagh	
30			\$200.																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	Nov 1911	LaBranche	Nov. 25
2	Halifax	1914	Link	25
3	Que.	July 29 1920	Junian	25
4	Sydney	Mar 1918	Cyle	Apr 26
5	Sydney	Sept 1920	Cyle	Apr 26
6	N. Y.	Oct 4 1910	Columbia	Nov. 26
7	Que.	May 1914	Link	Nov. 27
8	N. Y.	1906	Link	Nov. 27
9	Mont.	June 1920	Megantic	Nov. 28
10	Mont.	June 1920	Megantic	Nov. 28
11	Que.	July 16 1920	Kamama	Nov. 28
12	Que.	Sept 29 1920	Shampian	Apr 28
13	Que.	June 1919	Melita	Nov. 28
14	Halifax	1922	Satania	Apr. 29
15	Quebec	Sept 1911	Salurama	Nov. 29
16	Quebec	Sept 1921	Corsican	Nov. 29
17	Quebec	Sept 1921	Corsican	Nov. 29
18	Mont.	Oct 14 1920	Canada	Nov. 29
19	Mont.	April 1920	Caserta	Nov. 29
20	Mont.	June 1918	Megantic	Nov. 29
21	N. Y.	April 1910	Berlin	Nov. 29
22	Que.	May 1920	Corsican	30
23	"	July 6 1920	Tunisian	30
24	Mont.	Aug 1920	Can. Fisher	Apr. 30
25	Que.	May 16 1918	Megantic	Dec 1
26	N. Y.	May 1910	Link	1
27	"	1920	Mallory	1
28	Que.	Nov. 22 1920	Mitagama	1
29	St. John	May 1921	Minnelosa	2
30	Mont.	July 1921	Victorian	2

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CT	D. S. I.	✓													
165574	LB	CORMACK	JAMES C	26	M	plumber	English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	mother, Sarah	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17596	CT	RENNIE	ROBERT M	28		rigger						Windsor	none		N. Falls	
165532	CT	HAYDEN	JOSEPH	34	M	lab			Ireland	Irish		St Cathar	none		Buffalo	
165583	CT	HAYDEN	ETHEL	31	F	none				English			none			
17577	LB	MACFARLANE	BELLA J	30		domestic			Scotland	Scotch		N. Falls	none		N. Falls	
17577	LB	BAILEY	EVERLYN R	34		teacher			Ireland	Irish		Windsor	none		Ireland	
17577	LB	OFTELID	KNUT	32	M	former y			Norwegian	Norwegian		Saskatoon	none		Norway	
17577	LB	Milanesi	Giuseppe	25	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Muzzin	Umberto	29	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Eugene		Italy	
17577	LB	Cesare	Pietro	29	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Caravazzi	Oliva	31	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Riga	Achille	27	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Mandelisi	Raffaele	27	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Maena	Gaetano	24	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Maena	Lucia	10	F	none			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Mancini	Nicola	21	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Rosalbino	Rosario	28	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Bertolo	Ricardo	25	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Scali	Nicodemo	37	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Ravaglia	Antonio	30	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Buzzani	Algo	28	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Diomed	Gaetano	29	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
17577	LB	Ercoli	Alfredo	37	M	Lat			Italian	Italy		Hamilton	Bro, Antonio		Italy	
165596	CT	MONOPSKI	ANTONI	32	M	Polish			Poland	Polish		Toronto	Bro, Brunislav		Poland	
165596	CT	KEITH	ALEXANDER H	47	M	English			Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Bro, Brunislav		Scotland	
165596	CT	CLARK	SYDNEY	32	M	former			England	English		Hamilton	Bro, Brunislav		England	
165596	CT	BARTON	PATRICK	37	M	porter			Scotland	Irish		N. Falls	Bro, Brunislav		N. Falls	
165596	CT	YENTERS	HERBERT G	27	M	chauffeur			England	English		Hamilton	Bro, Brunislav		England	
165596	CT	GIANVECCHI	PAOLO	38	M	lab			Italy	Italian		Toronto	Bro, Brunislav		Italy	
165596	CT	PACIONE	FRANCESCO	22	M	lab			Italy	Italian		Toronto	Bro, Brunislav		Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

(OVER)

CLASS D

14-0112

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "J. G. H." or similar, written over a horizontal line.

Raymond S. Lloyd Jos. A. Menegato

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	5/23/20	Grp. Britan	Dec 2
2	Mont	1919	Thomson	Dec 2
3	St. John	2/23/19	Grampian	Dec 3
4	Mont	6/4/19	Nigantic	Dec 3
5	St. John	3/28/20	Winnebago	Dec 2
6	Mont	1920	Victorian	Dec 2
7	Quebec	1918	Ansania	Dec 3
8	St. John	1920	Meila	Dec 5
9	Ny	1920	Reg. Slat	5
10	Luc	"	"	5
11	"	May 1911	Hulk	5
12	"	1920	Grampian	5
13	"	May 1920	Hulk	5
14	Ny	May 1912	Hamburg	5
15	Port	Sept 1914	Hulk	5
16	Luc	Nov 20 1920	Section	5
17	"	Nov 20 1918	Hulk	5
18	"	May 1918	Hulk	5
19	St. John	Dec 21 1920	Victorian	5
20	Ny	Dec 16 1919	Panania	5
21	St. John	Dec 1920	Grampian	5
22	Ny	May 1921	Reg. Slat	5
23	"	Sept 1920	Patia	5
24	Quebec	Jan 1909	Cook	5
25	"	May 20 1920	Miner	May 5
26	Halifax	Apr 1919	Victorian	Dec 6
27	Quebec	July 1919	Section	Dec 5
28	Halifax	Sept 21 1921	Saxonia	May 6
29	Ny	May 1918	Hulk	Dec 6
30				6

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.B. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIMARY	Schiralli	Nicola	29		M	M	Lab	No		Italy	† Ital.	Canada	Toronto	None	Italy	
2	do	Silvestro	Angelo	32												Italy	
3	do	Pantaleo	Angelo	44												Italy	
4	do	Romito	Vito	28												Italy	
5	do	Di Sante	Antonio	43		M										Italy	
6	do	Scattino	Antonio	39												Italy	
7	do	Panzone	Aurelio	36												Italy	
8	do	Novelle	Angelo	35												Italy	
9	do	Stocco	Pietro	23												Italy	
10	do	Torresan	Ernesto	31												Italy	
11	do	Benetello	Giovanni	48		M										Italy	
12	do	Benetello	Marie	33		F		None								Italy	
13	do	Spadafore	Salvatore	40		M		Lab								Italy	
14	do	Spadafore	Nicolina	29		F		None								Italy	
15	do	Domenichini	Pasquale	29		M		Lab								Italy	
16	do	Iaboni	Silviano	44		M										Italy	
17	do	Simone	Angelo	26												Italy	
18	do	Hdosio	Domenico	37												Italy	
19	do	Modesti	Valentino	39												Italy	
20	do	Di Pasquale	Nicola	34												Italy	
21	do	Stramengo	Giovanni	28												Italy	
22	do	Gallo	Giuseppe	27												Italy	
23	do	Butler	Robert W.	28												England	
24	do	Whittaker	Edward	24												England	
25	do	Hatfield	Thomas	41												England	
26	do	Hatfield	Prudence	40												England	
27	do	Hatfield	Horace	16												England	
28	do	Hatfield	Stanley	5												England	
29	do	Del Bianco	Diacomo	26												Italy	
30	do	Ramano	Antonio	41												Italy	

NOT USED
NOT USED

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

Notes.—Full text of question 24, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	May 98	Bedric	Dec 6
2	"	May 98	"	6
3	May 98	Porto	"	6
4	May 98	Porto	"	6
5	May 98	Porto	"	6
6	May 98	Porto	"	6
7	May 98	Porto	"	6
8	May 98	Porto	"	6
9	May 98	Porto	"	6
10	May 98	Porto	"	6
11	May 98	Porto	"	6
12	May 98	Porto	"	6
13	May 98	Porto	"	6
14	May 98	Porto	"	6
15	May 98	Porto	"	6
16	May 98	Porto	"	6
17	May 98	Porto	"	6
18	May 98	Porto	"	6
19	May 98	Porto	"	6
20	May 98	Porto	"	6
21	May 98	Porto	"	6
22	May 98	Porto	"	6
23	May 98	Porto	"	7
24	May 98	Porto	"	7
25	May 98	Porto	"	7
26	May 98	Porto	"	7
27	May 98	Porto	"	7
28	May 98	Porto	"	7
29	May 98	Porto	"	9
30	May 98	Porto	"	10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
N. R. Erie Ry.
U. R. Upper East Ry.
L. R. Lower East Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	PRIMARY	Ditarsi	Giuseppe	27	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
2	PRIMARY	Ciani	Corrado	35	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Hamilton	✓	Italy	Italy									
3	PRIMARY	Giannace	Giuseppe	37	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
4	PRIMARY	Mastria	Giommasc	26	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
5	PRIMARY	Barton	Fannie	15	F	None	English	English	English	England	England	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
6	PRIMARY	Maccagnan	Giovanni	42	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
7	PRIMARY	Forlin	Marco	29	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
8	PRIMARY	Richardson	Lillian	36	F	None	English	English	English	England	England	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
9	PRIMARY	Bodman	Erschia	45	M	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
10	PRIMARY	Bodman	Chajd	35	M	None	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
11	PRIMARY	Bodman	Dora	17	F	None	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
12	PRIMARY	Bodman	David	16	M	None	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
13	PRIMARY	Bodman	Ghana	12	F	None	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
14	PRIMARY	Bodman	Isaac	10	M	None	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Yiddish	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
15	PRIMARY	Deleo	Giuseppe	36	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
16	PRIMARY	Battistella	Sante	48	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
17	PRIMARY	Mansueto	Zanette	46	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
18	PRIMARY	Cadamuro	Giovanni	40	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
19	PRIMARY	Teremina	Stevenson	30	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
20	PRIMARY	Lazzaro	Pasquale	23	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
21	PRIMARY	Fracassa	Leonello	28	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
22	PRIMARY	De Carolinis	Giuseppe	27	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
23	PRIMARY	Reechioni	Domenico	28	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
24	PRIMARY	Bernessi	Guilio	34	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
25	PRIMARY	Nossi	Luigi	20	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
26	PRIMARY	Manzini	Vincenzo	31	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
27	PRIMARY	Pastalin	Athanasios	44	M	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	✓	Greece	Greece									
28	PRIMARY	Stameou	George	45	M	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	✓	Greece	Greece									
29	PRIMARY	Tran	Spiridon	5	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
30	PRIMARY	Maseherin	Pietro	28	M	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada	Toronto	✓	Italy	Italy									
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in the employ of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is in the employ of a political party.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.															
1	Y	Self	\$50	Y	1921	Italy	1921	Wife, Vincenza, Cisterna, Italy	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Pescina
2			100	No				Wife, Angelina, Pozzo, Italy								60					Pozzo	
3			30	Y	1920	Italy	1920	Wife, Domenico, Cisterna, Italy								53	Med.	Br.	Br.		Italy	Cisterna
4			150	No				Father, Antonio, Caroffa, Italy								54	Med.	Br.	Br.		Italy	Caroffa
5			50					Wife, Maria, 655 Main St. N. Fall, N.Y.								55		Br.	Br.	England	St. George	
6			100					wife: Anna, Lamou								56		Br.	Br.	Italy	Lamou	
7			30					wife: Maria, Lamou								54		Br.	Br.	"	"	
8			50					bro in law: Hyman Gritman								56		Br.	Br.	England	Ceset	
9			138					1549 So. 19th St. Sister: Hache Gritman								57	Med.	Br.	Br.	Russia	Uptow	
10	Husb							1549 So. 19th St. uncle: Hyman Gritman								53	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	
11	Father							1549 So. 19th St. uncle:								53				"	"	
12																56				"	"	
13																				"	"	
14																				"	"	
15	Self		150	Y	1911	Italy	1911	Bro Law, Antonio Bolusso, 1549 So. 19th St.								55				Italy	Lucito	
16			50	No				Wife, Rosa, Pasiano, Italy								58					Pasiano	
17			100					Mother, Agata, Agzano, Italy								54					Agzano	
18			200	Y	1914	Italy	1914	Wife, Giannina, Agzano, Italy								56	Med.	Br.	Br.		Agzano	
19			150	No				Father, Giovanni, Agzano, Italy								56					Agzano	
20			10	Y	1920	Italy	1920	Father, Michael, Agzano, Italy								53	Med.	Br.	Br.		Agzano	
21			85	No				St. George, Italy								57	Med.	Br.	Br.		St. George	
22			100					Father, Vincenzo, St. George, Italy								58					St. George	
23			100					Father, Michael, St. George, Italy								56					St. George	
24			100					Mother, Carolina, St. George, Italy								56					St. George	
25			100					Father, Giuseppe, St. George, Italy								56					St. George	
26			90					Wife, Lucia, St. George, Italy								56					St. George	
27			100					Wife, Lucia, St. George, Italy								54					St. George	
28			200	Y	1916	Italy	1916	Father, Giovanni, St. George, Italy								56					St. George	
29			300	No				Father, Giovanni, St. George, Italy								56					St. George	
30			50					Father, Giovanni, St. George, Italy								54					St. George	

Noted: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Trapp Jos. A. Maregato

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Sept 1921	Cepis Giuseppe Verdi	Dec 10
2	Que	Nov 1920	Scand.	" 10
3	Boston	Oct 1920	Campio	" 10
4	Que	Sept 1921	Monte	" 11
5	NY	Oct 1921	Meunier	May 11
6	"	Feb. 5 1920	Metagama	Dec 11
7	Que	Apr 1920	Scandinavian	" 11
8	Halifax	June 1919	Caronia	" 12
9	Que	Oct 1921	Megantic	" 12
10	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	"	"	" 12
12	"	"	"	" 12
13	"	"	"	" 12
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	NY	Sept 1921	Korng	" 14
16	Que	June 1920	Scottan	" 14
17	"	May 1920	Corvian	" 14
18	NY	Apr 1909	Butagne	" 14
19	NY	Apr 1920	Champian	" 14
20	NY	Sept 1920	Abicatio	" 14
21	Que	June 1920	Simman	" 14
22	NY	Sept 1921	DeLacota	" 14
23	Boston	June 1920	Grete	" 14
24	Que	June 1919	Simman	" 14
25	NY	Dec 1912	Piacinetti	" 14
26	Que	March 1921	Sesanta	" 14
27	NY	Apr 1916	Atlantic	" 14
28	Boston	Aug 1916	Mark	" 14
29	Que	May 1912	Sorathian	" 14
30	Halifax	Apr 1911	Campanella	" 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. O. R. Michigan Central Ry.
N. Y. New York Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. S. Upper Foot Bridge
L. S. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		PRIMARY	Semionov	Nikola	41													Russia
		PRIMARY	Turezuk	Anan	43													Russia
		PRIMARY	Smilanez	Izma	34													Ukraine
		PRIMARY	Deremenko	John	30													Ukraine
		PRIMARY	Goldstein	Leek	25													New York
		PRIMARY	Boyle	Patrick	29													Penn. Phila.
		Debarred	Peltzman	Abraham	22		Domestic											N.Y. Rochester
		PRIMARY	Wayman	Herbert L.	33		Chemist											Fla. Zephyr Hill
		PRIMARY	Wayman	Esther I.	52		None											
		B. S. I.	Rodger	Andrew	41		Coal mines											
		B. S. I.	Rodger	Mary	40		None											
		B. S. I.	Rodger	Margaret	14													
		PRIMARY	Reid	William	17		Bill boy											
		B. S. I.	CAADDUCK	SARAH J.	23		F. M. NONE											
		PRIMARY	Boyd	Thomas	36		Iron worker											
		PRIMARY	Hine	Henry J.	24		J. C. C. wireman											
		PRIMARY	Sticket Hall	Patrick	38		Carpenter											
		B. S. I.	Miller	Bella	26		Domestic											
		B. S. I.	Serebrenik	Aaron	24		m.m. farm lab.											
		B. S. I.	Serebrenik	Rachael	21		none											
		B. S. I.	Serebrenik	Israel	16		m S											
		B. S. I.	Glicman	Chersy	43		m. Merchant											
		B. S. I.	Glicman	Freida	39		none											
		B. S. I.	Glicman	Stoime	16		q. m S Student											
		B. S. I.	Glicman	Abraham	15		7											
		B. S. I.	Glicman	Rachael	12		7											
		B. S. I.	Glicman	Valca	9		none											
		B. S. I.	Glicman	Sura	7													
		PRIMARY	Smithson	Sarah	40		yes											
		PRIMARY	Smith	Patrick	32		m S Lab.											
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is affiliated with any organization, or is in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	70	No		Up transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	58	Bro	Bro	Russia	Podol.	
2			35												58					Kiev	
3			85												58						
4			100												59						
5			180												54					Poland	Warsaw
6			200												61		Blue			Ireland	Glenties
7		L.P.C.	57	No											57					Poland	Kupar
8			4000												510					England	Tottenham
9			1000												55		Grey				London
10			400												58		Bro			Scotland	Tife
11		Husb													57		Bro				Kirkcaldy
12		Father															Blue				Wemyss
13		Self	10												55					England	Bolton
14			30												56		Gray			Ireland	Ballymoney
15			25												55						Belfast
16			200												56 1/2		lt bro blue			England	Nottingham
17			75												56 1/2		bro grey				Liverpool
18		L.P.C.													50		Bro			Scotland	Dundee
19			700												56					Roumania	Storjnetz
20		Husb													55						"
21		Father																			"
22		Self	2400												57		Blue				"
23		Husb													53		Bro				"
24		Self													55						"
25		Father															Blue				"
26																	Bro				"
27																					"
28																	Blue				"
29		Self	55												54		Grey			England	Liverpool
30	No		70												59		Blue			Ireland	Mullymagore

Notar.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Luc	June 1913	Hak	Dec 15
2	Hak	Jan 1912	"	" 15
3	"	Jan 1913	"	" 15
4	"	Mar 1914	Pink	" 15
5	Luc	Nov 24 1921	Scand	" 15
6	NY	May 2 1916	Cameron	" 15
7	St John	Dec 20 1920	M. C. Hoffman	" 16
8	Luc	Oct 12 1921	Comp of France	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	July 18 1921	L. B.	" 17
11	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	May 1919	Melita	May 15
14	"	July 18 1920	Melita	Dec 19
15	"	Sept 24 1920	Saturnia	May 20
16	"	Oct 3 1919	Minneapolis	Dec 20
17	Halifax	May 27 1920	Corona	" 20
18	Luc	Oct 25 1920	Saturnia	Nov 3
19	St John	Dec 18 1920	Scandinavian	Dec 21
20	"	"	"	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	"	"	"	" 21
26	"	"	"	" 21
27	"	"	"	" 21
28	"	"	"	" 21
29	Luc	June 1918	Moutrose	" 22
30	"	July 18 1920	Melita	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
V. R. Vabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	33411	U.S.I. PRIMARY	Wacław	28	M	Lab	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Kitchener	NY	Brooklyn
2	33412	U.S.I. PRIMARY	Moise	29	M	Carp.	Yiddish		Roum	Hebrew	Toronto	751 Queen St. Toronto	N.Y.C.	
3	33413	U.S.I. PRIMARY	Mania	27	F	None								
4	33414	U.S.I. PRIMARY	Isacha	19	M	S. Barber								
5	33415	U.S.I. PRIMARY	Leib	34	M	Carp.						Uncle Abe Berezny 217 Barclay St. Toronto	Pa	Phila.
6	33416	U.S.I. PRIMARY	Esther	29	F	None								
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether this alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Even in case of children or infants, is there any reason for case and treatment of the alien, as supported by charges? If so, state it.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	L.P.C.	84 9	1913			Bro. Leo	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Med	None	Poland	Lanowa
2	Yes		400 No	1915			Bro. Joseph 185-E 119th St.	No		No	No	No	No			5 6		Bro.		Pommunia	Tarnova	
3		Hub					"									5 5				"	"	
4		Self	190				Bro. Louis									5 3		Bro.		"	Apasdorf	
5			500				4169 Mantau Ave.									5 4		Blue		"	"	
6		Hub					"															
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Briggs

William P. Baldwin

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Dec 13	Dec 24	
2	Dubce	Dec 18	Scythia	24
3	"	"	"	24
4	"	"	"	24
5	"	"	Scythia	24
6	"	"	"	24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
O. R. Michigan Central Ry.
E. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. S. Upper Foot Bridge
U. S. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
237530	PRIMARY	Daymond	William T	27	m	carpenter	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Niag Falls	N.Y.
1	B. 15355	Daymond	Mildred	26	f	none	Scotch					
2	B. 17486	Daymond	John H.	55	m	none	Scotch					
3	C. 3298	Manson	Hyacinth	25	f	Domestic	Eng					
4	U. 3600	Templeman	Eli	29	m	Pattern maker	Scotch					
5	Debarred	Dion	Ernest R.	35	m	Electrician	Scotch					
6	B. 15236	Henderson	Mary	36	f	none	Eng					
7	B. 15237	Henderson	Margaret C.	13	f	none	Scotch					
8	Under 16	Henderson	Edward	38	m	Chamber	Eng					
9	St. 161	Hancock	Henry	37	m	Machinist	Irish					
10	B. 17492	Donovan	Maud P.	25	f	none	Eng					
11	B. 17497	Grinham	William	35	m	S. Rigger	Scotch					
12	B. 3938	Webber	Margaret	32	f	none	Scotch					
13	G. T.	Hompson	Maud	14	f	none	Scotch					
14	Under 16	Hompson	Malinda	17	f	Servant	German					
15	B. 15243	Sachs	Helen	21	f	Stud. nurse	Eng					
16	B. 124508	Graham	Grace	20	f	none	Eng					
17	B. 129509	Northey	Kate	57	f	none	Eng					
18	St. 161	Dawson	Andrew J.	64	m	S. Religious	Scand.					
19	St. 161	Karanagh	Hans	34	m	Farmer	Eng					
20	St. 161	Brodhal	Harry	19	m	Fisherman	Eng					
21	B. T.	Elliot	Mary	25	f	none	Irish					
22	B. 15239	McLean	Colin D.	29	m	Farmer	Scotch					
23	B. 15242	McLean	Robert J.	26	m	Steamfitter	Irish					
24	Debarred	Pinkerton	William	32	m	Factory hand	Scotch					
25	B. T.	Hind	Edmund	27	m	S. Carpenter	Scotch					
26	B. 16295	Laughren	Harold J.	19	m	Laborer	German					
27	Debarred	Gamm	Margaret	18	f	none	German					
28	Under 16	Gamm	Peter	36	m	Laborer	Armenian					
29	B. T.	Artanian	Charles	41	m	Electrician	English					
30	St. 161	Hall										

NOT USED
NOT REED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States as an officer, or as a member of the crew of a vessel, or as a member of the crew of a vessel, or as a member of the crew of a vessel.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	self	\$30. no		no one	indef no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med Bro Blue	none	Canada	Port Daniel	
2			\$30.		Husband: William 465 - 2nd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no Perm.	yes								5 7			Canada	Campbellton	
3			\$100. y.	1922 N.Y.	Great Lakes Silver Fox Co. West Falls N.Y.		?								5 7	Gray		England	Carlton	
4			\$50.	1924 N.Y.	110 one.	Yes 1 day	no								5 3	Blk		England	London	
5		Contract Laborer	\$100. no		Bro. Adelard 167 Main St. Tonawanda N.Y.	no Perm.									5 6 1/2	Bro Bro		Canada	Penetanguishene	
6			\$600		brother: Joseph Hoffman, Oakland, Cal.	y 6 mos	no								5 10	Fair	Blue		N. Falls, N.Y.	
7		husb													5 2	Fair	Hazel			
8		father														Fair	Bro			
9		self	\$50.		Mother: Annie Hancock Bourneville, Eng.	No transit									5 8	Med	Blue		England	Bascomb
10			\$30.		Friend: Fred Keeley 143 Ontario St.	Perm. y.									5 8	Fair Gray Hazel		Canada	Peterboro	
11		husb.			husband: Philip Cunningham										5 6	Med Br Br			St Catharines	
12		self	\$50.		Sister: May Driscoll, 740 Spruce St. N. Falls. N.Y.										5 4 1/2				N. Falls, N.Y.	
13		husb.			Husb: Lawrence 442 - 5th St										5 5		Gr		Magnetawan	
14		father															Blue			
15		self	\$6.		uncle: Mrs Chas Schul Porter Road Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore, Md.	indef no									5 4	Ruddy	Br.		Elmwood	
16			\$15.			y 3 yrs.									5 6	Med	Blue		Lindsay	
17			\$75.												5 6		Br.		Helena Falls	
18			\$50.		Daughter: Mrs Ann Palmer, Bristol, Eng.	transit									5 6	Fair Br.			England	Bristol
19			\$135. y.	1897 1906	Bro. Hugh Court House, Ireland.										5 9		Blue		Ireland	Wexford
20			\$250. no		no one.										5 9	Fair Br.			Denmark	Copenhagen
21			\$65.			Perm. y.									6 1	Med	Br		Canada	St Catharines
22					father: David McLean	y indef no									5 2				Ireland	Belfast
23			\$80.		no one.	1 day									6 0		Blue		Canada	
24		L.P.C.	\$22		Bro. John Pinkerton, 611 Oak St., North	No Perm. no									5 8				Ireland	Belfast
25			\$5.		Ernest Brooks, 420 Pearl St.	y indef									5 5 1/2		Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
26			\$1. y.	1905	Exchange Hotel. Boarding House. 1115 Broad Ave. N. Falls. N.Y.										6 0	Blk			W.S.A. W. Medford	
27		Contract Laborer	1 no		Mrs C Kuf. Grandmother Berlin, Germany.	transit									6 1	Bro Bro			Canada	Humboldt
28																Fair Lt br Blue			Berlin	
29			\$10 y	1918 1914	K. Mooradian 219 Niagara St	y indef									5 3	Br Br Hazel			Turkey	Eghetian
30			\$300. no		no one.	transit									5 8	Med	Blue		England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 6, 1911	L. B.	May 6
2	N. Falls	Nov 25, 1911	L. B.	Nov 25
3	N. Falls	Sept. 23, 11		Nov. 25
4	Que. Oct 14, 1911	Canada	June 9	
5	N. Falls	July 31, 11	L. B.	July 31
6	N. Falls	Apr 26, 11	L. B.	Apr 26
7	N. Falls	Apr 26, 11	L. B.	Apr 26
8	N. Falls	May 8, 11	L. B.	Apr 26
9	Que.	Apr 19, 11	Victorian	Nov. 26
10	N. Falls	Nov 26, 11	L. B.	Nov 26
11	N. Falls	Nov 26, 11	L. B.	Nov 26
12	N. Falls	Nov 25, 11	U. B.	Nov 25
13	N. Falls	Nov 26, 11	G. T. #104	Nov 26
14	N. Falls	Nov 26, 11	G. T. #104	Nov 26
15	N. Falls	Apr 27, 11	L. B.	Apr 27
16	N. Falls	Nov 27, 11	G. T. #9	Nov 27
17	N. Falls	Nov 27, 11	G. T. #90	Nov 27
18	St. John	May 1911	G. T. #104	Nov 27
19	Que.	1872	U. B.	Nov 26
20	St. John	Mar 1911	Sicilian	Nov 27
21	N. Falls	Nov 27, 11	G. T.	Nov 27
22	St. John	Apr 1913	Comp of Brit	Apr 27
23	N. Falls	Apr 4, 11	L. B.	Apr 4
24	St. John	Oct 15, 1911	Sicilian	Nov 27
25	Que.	May 1911	Pratorian	Oct 9
26	N. Falls	May 1911	L. B.	Aug 27
27	N. Falls	Nov 27, 11	L. B.	Nov 27
28	N. Falls	Nov 27, 11	G. T.	Nov 27
29	N. Y.	Apr 1908	U. B.	Apr 29
30	Halifax	Feb 1911	Negative	Apr 28

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**Sheet No. **13**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	PRIMARY	Hall Kathleen	36	M	nurse	Eng			Canada	Eng	Canada	Grimsby, Ont.	England	
2	PRIMARY	McMorris Emily C	54	wid					Canada	Eng	Canada	Grimsby, Ont.	Italy	
3	Mc. 3301	Leconte Ruby	21	M							Brantford	111 Welles St., Brantford, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls.	
4	L.B. 17519	Arnold Frank	27	M	S. auto mechanic				Scotch		Chippewa	3235 Linwood Ave., Victoria, B.C.	Stardale	
5	L.B. 17518	McDougal Phillip E.	23		laborer						Smithville	Son Lloyd, Hamilton, Ont.	Wilson	
6	L.B. 17533	Smith Mary	51	M	nurse				Eng.		Toronto	Father: Thomas, Doro.	N.Y. Niagara Falls.	
7	G.T. 165559	Trigge Ethel-May	30	M					Welsh		Toronto	212 1/2 Albany Ave., Toronto, Ont.		
8	Debarred	Fabiano Vizio	41	M	Mechanic	Italian			S. Ital.		Toronto	Consul Office opposite Niagara Falls, Ont.		
9	Debarred	Fabiano Palma	40	M										
10	Debarred	Fabiano Vincenzo	15	M		English								
11	Debarred	Fabiano Domenico	10											
12	Debarred	Fabiano Franceschini	8	M										
13	Debarred	Fabiano Giuseppe	6	M										
14	Debarred	Fabiano Michele	3											
15	Debarred	Fabiano Arturo	18											
16	Mc. 3944	Barnes Robert M	25	M	maker	English	Yes		English		Fairfield	Wife: Ida V. Fairfield, Ont.	Buffalo	
17	Mc. 3953	LaSha Kenneth R	26	M	Student	French			French		Lanauque	Wife: Margaret, Lanauque	Depew	
18	Mc. 15259	Nasza Frank	22		Lab				Magyar		Niagara Falls	None	Niagara Falls	
19	Mc. 3193	Pearson Delbert	35		Eng.				English		St. Thomas	Pro. Thos. 5 Edward St., St. Thomas	Buffalo	
20	Mc. 3204	Carnegie Thomas C.	35	M	Eng.				Scotch		Hamilton	54 Mary St., Hamilton.		
21	Mc. 3236	Cerminara Alphonse	28		Meat				S. Ital.		Montreal	St. Caenn des Montagnes, P.Q.		
22	Mc. 3999	Styles Olive A	20	M	S. S.				English		Niagara Falls	140 Welland Ave., N. Falls	Pa Altoona	
23	Mc. 3999	Styles Charlotte A	18											
24	Mc. 3310	Lisdale George E.	24	M	factory hand						Attitash	Father: John E. Attitash, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls.	
25	Mc. 3311	Lisdale Lilian	21	M	nurse						Wellandport	Father: H. B. Brooker		
26	Mc. 16556	Arthur Lyness R.	26	M	S. Clerk						Ingersoll	Father: Wm. H. Arthur	Buffalo	
27	Mc. 16556	Clark Margaret	25	M	Shamed nurse				Scotch		Owen Sound	Father: Duncan	Cleveland	
28	Mc. 16556	Bell Dora A	30		nurse				English		East Angus	Father: James	N.Y. Buffalo	
29	Mc. 15273	Bowen Hugh	60	M	labourer				Scotch		Chilliwack, B.C.	Son: Hugh	Niagara Falls	
30	Mc. 129512	Cooper Herbert W.	40		S. designer				English		Toronto	Bro. Fred, Hobart Australia	New York	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-38

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the alien's property, or is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the alien's property, or is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the alien's property.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the alien's property, or is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the alien's property, or is in possession of a license for sale and transport of the alien's property.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.
1	y	husb	- No				no one	y transit	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	53	med	bro	bro	none	England	Foyey		
2		self	\$350.				no one														Canada	Port Hope		
3		husb	✓				husb: training. 447-2nd St.	no perm.	y													Brantford		
4		self	\$22.				Seneca Iron & Steel Co															Danphin		
5		self	\$50.				Seneca Iron & Steel Co.															Renfrew		
6		self	\$90.				husb: Wm. B. Smith. R. 2710 #23, Ransomville, husb: William Bugge. 2208-13th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.															Smithville		
7		husb	✓				husb: Leonard R. Rucogua 1470 Elmwood Ave															Toronto		
8		Convict	200 yrs	1901	1904	1904																Italy	Aiello	
9		L.P.C.	✓																			Lupia		
10		L.P.C.	✓																			Canada	Dipet Harbor	
11		L.P.C.	✓																			North Bay		
12		L.P.C.	✓																			"		
13		L.P.C.	✓																			"		
14		L.P.C.	✓																			"		
15		L.P.C.	✓																			"		
16		self	50 yrs	1911	1912	1912	None															England	Ortbridge	
17			25 yrs																			Canada	Senanque	
18			103 yrs	1911	1911	1911																Hungary	Bacsbomk	
19			80	1911	1911	1911																Canada	St. Thomas	
20			35	1911	1911	1911	Boarding House 229 Pearl St.															Scotland	Glasgow	
21			35	1911	1911	1911	None															Canada	Montreal	
22			40	1911	1911	1911	1202 14th Ave																King's Falls	
23			40	1911	1911	1911																	"	
24			25	1911	1911	1911	Boarding House 106 Niagara St.	perm															Attidcliffe	
25		husb	✓																				Windsor	
26		self	42				Citizen Trust Co. Ell St. Lutheran Hospital Cleveland, Ohio																Meaford	
27			15				Lafayette Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.																Durham	
28			15				Daughter: Elizabeth Landy. 2317 Perry Ave.	y indef															Shelbrooke	
29			65				Nov 24 Leonard Smith 121 Madison Ave. New York City	No perm.															Scotland	Dunfermline
30			2000	1911	1911	1911																	Australia	Hobart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge: William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont June	Royal George	Nov 28	
2	N. Falls	Nov 29	G. J.	Nov 29
3	N. Falls	Nov 26	L. B.	Nov 26
4	N. Falls	Nov 28	L. B.	Nov 28
5	N. Falls	Nov 28	L. B.	Nov 28
6	N. Falls	Nov 29	L. B.	Nov 29
7	N. Falls	Nov 29	G. J.	Nov 29
8	Phila	May 1901	Wak	30
9	Ny	1904	"	30
10	N. Falls	Nov 1901	L. B.	30
11	"	"	"	30
12	"	"	"	30
13	"	"	"	30
14	"	"	"	30
15	"	"	"	30
16	N. Falls	Nov 1901	Wak	30
17	N. Falls	Nov 1901	U. B.	30
18	N. Falls	1911	Empathic	30
19	N. Falls	Jan 1901	L. B.	Nov 30
20	Orville	Aug 1911	L. B.	30
21	N. Falls	Oct 1901	N. B.	30
22	"	Apr 1901	L. B.	30
23	"	"	"	30
24	"	Nov 30	M. C.	30
25	"	"	"	30
26	"	"	G. J.	30
27	"	"	"	30
28	"	"	"	30
29	Halifax	May 1901	L. B.	Nov 1
30	Que	July 1911	G. T.	Dec 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT RECORDED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	17553	Kimberley	Benjamin	25	m.	S. machinist	y	English	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Niagara Falls	Aunt Mrs. J. H. Bayliss, 26 Hawatha Rd. E., Toronto	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
2	164423	O'Neill	Leonard	32		Rope fitter				Irish		Kingston	18 Barry St. Kingston, Ont.			Rochester
3	165575	RIDDELL	JESSIE	35	f	m none				Eng		Toronto	Father, Frank Robins, Manitaki, Ont.			N. Falls
4	165252	RIDDELL	ERNEST	39	m	foreman				Scotch			Jessie, 198 Broadway Ave., Toronto			
5	3454	ARMITAGE	JULIA L	22	f	housewife						Shawville	Lavinia Richardson, Shawville			
6	Under 16	CUNNINGHAM	CLARENCE	15	m	S none				Irish		Toronto	Jessie, 198 Broadway Ave., Toronto			
7	Under 16	CUNNINGHAM	GERALD	10												
8	Under 16	CUNNINGHAM	FLORENCE	11	f											
9	17580	ELLIS	VERA O	30	m								Mother, Mathew Elzy King, Fordwicks, Ont			
10	Under 16	ELLIS	HOWARD	6	m	S										
11	Under 16	ELLIS	THELMA M	1	f											
12	17580	MORTON	DOROTHY G	41	m					English		Vancouver	Leaves N.Y. at 11:45			England
13	17580	MORTON	WILLIAM	64	m	gardener				English		Vancouver	Leaves N.Y. at 11:45			England
14	3906	SMYTH	WILLIAM	22	S	painter				Irish		N. Falls	mother, Margaret Smith			N. Y. Depew
15	17574	LEDINGHAM	GEORGE F	32	m	molder				Scotch			90 W. Reg. St., Niagara Falls, Ont.			N. Falls
16	3548	KELMAN	ROY M	34		electrician						Chippewa	Father, Harry Stisky, 100 Robert St. Toronto			
17	Under 16	STISKY	ANNA	2	f	S				Hebrew		Toronto	94 Woodland Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.			New York
18	3549	LEMIEUX	ARTHUR	30	m	maker	y	English	y	French		St Cath	Father, Harry Stisky, 100 Robert St. Toronto			N. Falls
19	17573	KERR	BERTE	22		trainman				Scotch		Bonaventure	Father, Harry Stisky, 100 Robert St. Toronto			
20	164426	STISKY	YETTA	25	f	m none				Hebrew		Toronto	213 Victoria Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.			New York
21	17572	WARRY	SIDNEY A	21	m	S lab				Eng		N. Falls	friend, Harry Wells			N. Falls
22	16576	WILKINSON	MARGARET	40	f	m none				Irish		Bramford	Mrs. Nellie Butler, Paris, Ont			Pa Philadelphia
23	Under 16	WILKINSON	LLOYD	15	m	S										
24	Under 16	WILKINSON	HELEN	12	f											
25	Under 16	WILKINSON	KATHLEEN	11												
26	Under 16	WILKINSON	MARGARET	9												
27	Under 16	WILKINSON	JEAN	7												
28	17589	PIERCY	ADELAIDE	24	m					French		Vancouver	Leaves N.Y. at 11:45			England
29	129513	BRUYERE	CATHERINE	78	S					French		Hamilton	Leaves N.Y. at 11:45			Fla Avon Park
30	17589	LEDINGHAM	HELEN	1	m					Scotch		N. Falls	Clifton Hill, N. Falls, Ont			N. Y. N. Falls

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	Aug 5 1905	L.B. Cedric	Dec 1.
2	N. Falls	May 1	G.T.	May 1.
3		Dec 2		Dec 2
4		Oct 8, 1912		Oct 8
5		Nov 30	Upper Bridge No 30	
6		1921	Lower Br	Dec 2
7				
8				
9		Dec 2		Dec 2
10				
11				
12	Mont	Sept 1908	GT	Dec 2
13				
14	Quebec	19110	W.B. Virginian	Nov 30
15	Mont	Oct 31	W.B.	Dec 1
16	N. Falls	May 2 1912	W.B.	May 2
17			GT	May 2
18			W.B.	May 2
19		Dec 1	L.B.	Dec 1
20	Que	1912	GT	May 2
21	N. Falls	Dec 1	L.B.	Dec 1
22		Dec 2	GT	Dec 1
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Mont	Sept 1915	GT	Dec 1
29	N. Falls	Dec 2	GT	Dec 2
30				Dec 2

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.O.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
237646	LB	B. S. I.										
1	15283	CLUTTERBUCK	FRED	58	M	plasterer	English	Canada	English Canada	St Cathar	wife, Jennie Johns, St. Catharines, Ont	N.Y. Buffalo
2	15284	COTE	LAWRENCE	29		elec- trician	French		French	N. Falls	Postage Road, Niagara Falls, Ont	N. Falls
3	15282	LATIMER	THOMAS	53		steer	English		Cobourg		none	
4	15284	LATIMER	EUNICE	50		none	English					
5	15282	WILSON	ARLUF	19	M	fruit	Canadian	Line # 67644 purchased in 1922, but Nov 30, 1922, left Argentina	Waterford	father, John R. Wilson R.R. #3 Waterford, Ont	leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	
6	15282	LONG	JOHN C	61	M	power	English	Line # 67644 purchased in Hamilton, Ont Nov 30, 1922, left Argentina	Stamford	none	leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	England
7	15282	LONG	ALICE F	59	F	none	English	Line # 67644 purchased in Hamilton, Ont Nov 30, 1922, left Argentina	Stamford	none	leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	England
8	15282	LONG	ETHEL	37			Irish					England
9	165581	FILLMAN	JOHANNA H	23	1	M	German		Ottawa	father, Henry Mischky High Falls, P.Q. grand father		N.Y. N. Falls
10	Under 16	FILLMAN	GERALD H	2	9	M	no	Under 16	no			
11	Under 16	FILLMAN	EDMUND W	1	3							
12	165584	METCALFE	REAY	30		M	mechanic	English	English	St Cathar	wife, Mary C. Metcalfe 20 Lindsey St. St. Catharines, Ont	Ohio Cleveland
13	Under 16	LEDINGHAM	VIRGINIA	1	2	F	no	Under 16	no	N. Falls	20 Lindsey St. St. Catharines, Ont	N.Y. N. Falls
14	Under 16	LEDINGHAM	WILLIAM	2	M							
15	Under 16	LEDINGHAM	ISABEL	5	F							
16	165581	WILKINSON	Joseph	48	M	in Butcher	English		English	Brantford	wife, Margaret 87 Terrace Hill, Brantford, Pa	Philadelphia
17	3561	PLATT	CHARLES	62		printer	English		English	New York	wife, Jane Platt 125 E. 12th St. New York	N.Y. N. Falls
18	165586	MORRISON	GORDON E	29		mechanic	Scotch		Scotch	Fredericktown	father, D. S. Morrison Fredericktown, P.E.I.	Buffalo
19	165586	ELPHINSTONE	WALTER	19	M	lab	English		English	Woodstock	friend, Best Cople Cyril's Crossing Woodstock, Ont	N.Y. N. Falls
20	3769	Burkhouse	Ingles	25			English		English	N. Falls	father, Geo. J. 42 Pleasant St. Amherst, N.S.	Buffalo
21	3960	Syrett	Nathan	31	M	Carp	French		French		father, James Gaspere, P.Q.	N. Falls
22	3961	Syrett	Maud E	27	F	Wife	English		English		father, Alfred Naud 1776 Delaware St. N.Y.C.	
23	4161	Mitchell	Charles P.R.	45	M	carver	English		English	Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	Daugh. Winton Rupert College, Upp. Minn.	England
24	4161	Mitchell	Emily	41	F	none	English		English	Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.		England
25	Under 16	Mitchell	Charles W	15	M		English		English	Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.		England
26	Under 16	Mitchell	John	8	M		English		English	Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.		England
27	165536	Cooper	Hitam	54	M	Farmer	German		German	Springbrook	son, Stanley Hawthorn, Ont.	La Salle
28	165537	Cooper	Eliza O	60	F	Wife	French		French			
29	165539	Granger	Percy R.	31	M	Farmer	Irish		Irish	Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.		Pa Easton
30	165595	Kempster	Nan	36	F	Carp	Polish		Polish			Poland
22-7		NOT USED										
22-8		NOT USED										

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19														CLASS 2													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization.	Whether alien is or was ever employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	y	self	7 y	1895	Buffalo	1907	Stephan, Dan Ludwig	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	St Cathar	
2			50 no				would												5	10		bro	bro		England	Leeds	
3			100																6	0		bro	bro		England	Tebay	
4		husb	00																5	5		bro	blue		New ton		
5		self	15 y	1921	1922	1922	sister, Mrs Carl Van Wagener	no	Perm	y									5	10		bro			Canada	Waterford	
6			500 no				would	yes	transit	no									5	11					Napaul		
7		husb	00																5	7		bro			Amherburg		
8		father					husb, Richard												5	8		br			Napaul		
9		husb	100				1305 Willow Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	Perm	y									5	2		bro	blue		Niagara Falls		
10		father	10				father																		Ottawa		
11							friend, Albert Hogle												5	10		fair	aub		England	Lancaster	
12		self					24410 Euclid Rd, Cleveland, O															bro			Canada	Welland	
13		father	00				father, George Ledingham																		Copper Cliff		
14							908 St Niagara Falls, N.Y.																				
15							friend, Mrs. Cress																		England	Cumberland	
16		self	150 y	1918	Phila	1918	5645 Larchwood Ave, Phila													5	6		reddy	bro	gray	Wellington	
17			50 no				friend, Mrs. Cress													5	6		reddy	bro	gray	Canada	Frederickton
18			50 y	1913	various	1922	1416 Sutherland Ave, N. York, N.Y.	y	indef	no										5	9		med	blk	bro	England	London
19		L.P.C.	13 no				brother in law, J. Mac Millan	no	Perm	y										5	7 1/2		bro	hazel		Canada	Amherburg
20			25 y	1914			899 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.													5	11		Bro			Gaspere	
21			120 no				would													5	7 1/2		Bro			Montreal	
22		husb																		6	0					England	Reelton
23		self	500																	5	6		Gray			New Zealand	Manguni
24		husb																							Canada	Minerva	
25		father																							England	Solon	
26							Step, Mrs. Mansdemon													5	5 1/2		Gr.	Bro		Canada	Stockdale
27		self	60	1894	various	1921	Larchwood, N.Y.	1/2	5 1/2	1/2										5	5 1/2		Med	Bro	Bro	Wallingford	
28		husb		1914	1914	1914	husb, Geo. A. Porter,	1/2	1 1/2	1/2										5	7		Bro	Bro		U.S.A.	Carleton
29		self	22 1/2	1914	1914	1914	101 West St,	1/2	1 1/2	1/2										5	6		Bro			Poland	Gvaradnau
30			1000 no				6700 Avenue, 523/87878																				

William R. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge
William P. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	5/3/22	Lower Br.	May 3
2				May 3
3	Mont	1904	Canada	May 3
4				May 3
5	N. Falls	12/3/22	Lower Br.	Dec 3
6			GT 102	Dec 3
7				Dec 3
8				Dec 3
9			GT 86	Dec 3
10				Dec 3
11				Dec 3
12	Mont	1893	Ontario	Dec 3
13	N. Falls	12/22	Lower Br.	Dec 3
14				Dec 3
15				Dec 3
16	Unk	1878	Unk	Nov. 28
17	Halifax	3/17/08	Lab. Chapt	May 4
18	N. Falls	Dec 4	GT	Dec 4
19	Pubec	1912	Lower Br.	Dec 4
20	N. Falls	1911	LB	Nov 29
21	"	1911	LB	Dec 2
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Mont	May 1914	Canada	"
25	N. Falls	1911	LB	"
26	Mont	May 1914	Canada	"
27	N. Falls	May 1911	GT	May 5
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Pubec	May 1911	Unk.	Dec 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. P. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

Sheet No.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	17606	Caldwell	Forrest	21	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Trinity	Father Thomas. Trinity. Ont.	Ny	Niagara Falls
2	17607	Fertaso	Carlo	38	M											Italy
3	17608	Macina	Biagio	24	M											Italy
4	Under 16	Macina	Joseph	8	M											Italy
5	MC 3320	Pacey	Arthur C	29	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Canada	Father Richard. Newmarket. Ont.	Ny	Depew	
6	Under 16	Pacey	Frederick	7	M											
7	Under 16	Pacey	Clifford H	4	M											
8	Under 16	Pacey	Rossie	2	F											
9	Debarred	Switalski	I Iko	20	M	Lab	Yes	Polish	Yes		Polish	Niagara Falls				Niagara Falls
10	1765601	Lake	Vera	18	F			English			Scotch	Vernon	Father Edward. Vernon. Ont.			Rochester
11	Debarred	Gollogly	John W	19	M	Maker					Irish	Kingston	Mother Caroline. 107 Stephen St. Kingston			Barthland
12	Grant Group	Pizzardo	Francesco	38	M	Lab	No		No		A. Ital.	Leans as at ny				Italy
13	Grant Group	Pizzardo	Antonio	34	M							Leans as at ny				Italy
14	Grant Group	Muscetta	Nicola	29	M							Leans as at ny				Italy
15	Under 16	Benetello	Ermellina	9	F							Leans as at ny				Italy
16	Under 16	Benetello	Ermenio	8	M							Leans as at ny				Italy
17	Under 16	Spadafora	Mary	8	F							Leans as at ny				Italy
18	Under 16	Spadafora	Antonio	8	M							Leans as at ny				Italy
19	Under 16	Spadafora	Giuseppe	6	M							Leans as at ny				Italy
20	Under 16	Spadafora	Vita	2	F							Leans as at ny				Italy
21	1765600	Green	Ethel	21	F	M	Yes	English	Yes		English	Bradford	Father Geo. R. Kather. Erit. Kent. England			Pa Eric
22	Under 16	Green	Helen E	10	F											
23	Under 16	Green	Bryon C	5	M											
24	Under 16	Green	Robert L	2	M											
25	1765602	MARTIN	FRANK	27	M			English	Y			Toronto				England
26	1765603	Gooch	Florence	17	F											N.Y. N.Y.C.
27	1765604	Follick	Walter E	31	M	Farmer						Quinnville	Father John M. Camboro, Ont.			Tonawanda
28	1765605	Follick	Clara	29	F											N. Fall
29	1765606	Bronnere	William V	21	M	Lab.						Hamilton	"Uncle Robt. Bronnere" Hamilton Ont.			Rochester
30	1765607	Kenney	Gordok K	29	M							Orland	"Mrs. Jennie" Smithfield "			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Follick, Dorothy Age 11 Bone U.S.

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Dec 5/11	L.B.	Dec 5
2	Ny	7/2/12	uck	5
3	"	7/7/13	"	5
4	N. Falls	Dec 5/11	GTR	5
5	"	"	"	5
6	"	"	"	5
7	"	"	"	5
8	"	"	"	5
9	Quebec	May 1911	uck	5
10	N. Falls	Dec 5/11	GTR	5
11	"	7/2/12	"	5
12	Ny	May 1911	Quebec	6
13	"	1916	"	6
14	"	1912	uck	6
15	N. Falls	Dec 5/11	GTR	6
16	"	"	"	6
17	"	"	"	6
18	"	"	"	6
19	"	"	"	6
20	"	"	"	6
21	Halifax	Feb 1912	Padonia	6
22	N. Falls	Dec 5/11	GTR	6
23	"	"	"	6
24	"	"	"	6
25	Montreal	Aug 14/12	Emp. Britan	Dec 6
26	"	1914	Manitoba	May 7
27	N. Falls	Dec 7 1922	L.B.	Dec 7
28	"	"	"	7
29	Quebec	1903	Canada	7
30	N. Falls	Dec 7 1922	L.B.	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
2163977	PRIMARY	Melanson	Allard S	21	M S	English	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	N.Y.	N. Falls
2163978	PRIMARY	Lutes	Mary M.E.	25	F	None	English	English	N. Falls	Sister, Bernice Green, 591 Victoria Ave., N. Falls, Ont. Ponsin, Jeanne, Montreal New Glasgow, N.S. Genl. Mary Nelson Gintay, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
2163978	PRIMARY	Pacey	Ethel	26	M	None	English	English	Flavelton	Depew		
2163978	PRIMARY	Black	Sarah	25	F	None	English	Hebrew	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. M. Minichewitz 811 Dundas St. Toronto	Buffalo	
2163978	PRIMARY	Black	Bella	6	S	None	English	Hebrew	Toronto	Genl. " "		
2163978	PRIMARY	Kielsky	Stephen	50	M M	Polish	Polish	Polish	N. Falls	Wife, Antonina, 595 Queen St. W.	N.Y.	Union Hill
2163978	PRIMARY	Ethel	Wilfred C	23	M	English	English	English	N. Falls		N.Y.	N. Falls
2163978	PRIMARY	Holt	Frederick W	55	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Barnier	Hilda	20	F	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Lodge	John E	20	M S	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	McPhail	Donald J	23	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	McPhail	Hazel F	14	F	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Lobley	Percy	30	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Cassidy	James D.	22	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	O'Neil	Joseph M.	24	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	McIlroy	Albert	31	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Sweet	Murray	26	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Stewart	Dinah	36	F	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Stewart	Borden	11	M S	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Stewart	Elizabeth	8	F	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Stewart	John H.	5	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Craig	George F	34	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Craig	Isabel	34	F	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Craig	Henry	13	M S	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Craig	Phyllis Ann	8	F	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Kindness	Alexander	30	M M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Kindness	Isabel	28	F	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Dickson	William	24	M S	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Fechmay	William	73	M	None	English	English	N. Falls			
2163978	PRIMARY	Fechmay	Margaret	70	F	None	English	English	N. Falls			

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Seeley, Clarence A., 204 - 3rd St.	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal			
2			35		Mullanbach Hotel 1st James Cooper, 41 Canine St.										56				Nearo Glamm	Charlottesville				
3	Threat.		46		1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000																			

Shun C. Way
Tom V. Walters
Fred S. Murphy
L. Austin
Wm. R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	Dec 14	U. B.	Dec 6
2	"	Dec 14	"	7
3	"	Dec 14	G. T. R.	6
4	"	Dec 14	U. B.	Nov 28
5	Que.	1909	U. B.	28
6	N. York	1910	M. G. A.	May 8
7	Portland	1910	"	8
8	N. York	1913	M. G. A.	Dec 8
9	N. York	1912	U. B.	8
10	"	"	L. B.	8
11	"	1912	M. G. A.	9
12	"	"	"	9
13	Que.	1911	U. B.	May 9
14	N. York	1912	U. B.	9
15	"	"	L. B.	Dec 9
16	N. York	1912	N. A.	9
17	N. York	1912	L. B.	9
18	Que.	1911	G. T. R.	9
19	N. York	1912	G. T.	9
20	"	"	"	9
21	"	"	"	9
22	Que.	1911	U. B.	Nov 18
23	"	1911	"	Dec 9
24	"	"	"	9
25	"	"	"	9
26	N. York	1911	H. G. A.	Nov 18
27	Que.	1911	U. B.	Dec 9
28	N. York	1912	L. B.	9
29	Que.	1873	U. B.	May 9
30	"	1873	G. T. R.	9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	L. B. 17680	Reddway	Frederick J	28		M	S. Lat	1/2	English	1/2	Canada	English	Canada	Galt.	Res. 20m. North Bay, Ont.		N.Y.	N. Falls
2	Debarred	Curt	Robert C	34		M		No		No.		Irish	Irishland	Irishland	Father James, do.			
3	3985	Marshall	Alister	23		S	Acct.	1/2		1/2		English	Holland	Holland	Father, Wm. P. 115. Agnew St, Welland, Ont.			
4	17683	Embury	Raymond B	27		M	Carp					Irish	St Cath.	St Cath.	158, Mildred St, St Cath.			Irishland
5	17684	Davidson	William	44		M	Mac					Scott	Copper Cliff	Copper Cliff	Father James, do. Copper Cliff, Ont.			N. Falls
6	Under 16	Johnston	William	3		S	Stone	no	Infant	no		Irish	N. Falls	N. Falls				
7	15371	Johnston	William	7		M	Mac	1/2	English	1/2					Father, Irving, N. Falls, Ont.			
8	15372	Johnston	Estelle E.	2		S	Stone					English			Father, James Hodson, 1580-5th St, Welland, Ont.			
9	16455	Gallant	Campbell	27		M	Mac					French	Glasgow	Glasgow	1580-5th St, Welland, Ont.			Buffalo
10	Under 16	Barnier	Lillian K. F.	9		S	Stone	no	Infant	no			N. Falls	N. Falls	Father, Harry, Welland, Ont.			N. Falls
11	Under 16	Hamlin	Samuel	37		M	Mac	1/2	English	1/2		English	Leaves N.S. at 24	Leaves N.S. at 24	Res. 20m. 57 Beaver St, N. Falls, Ont.			England
12	Under 16	Hamlin	Louisa	31		S	Stone						Leaves N.S. at 24	Leaves N.S. at 24	Res. 20m. 57 Beaver St, N. Falls, Ont.			England
13	17698	Oren	William H.	34		M	S. Lat					Scott	St Cath.	St Cath.	151 Epworth St, St Cath.			N.Y. Buffalo
14	165630	McEachern	John D.	21		M	Mac								Father, Wm. P. 115. Agnew St, Welland, Ont.			
15	15380	Munro	Elmer	21		M	Mac						N. Falls	N. Falls	Res. 20m. 57 Beaver St, N. Falls, Ont.			N. Falls
16	15389	Ethies	Ma	28		S	Stone								Father, Robt. Stevenson, Toronto, Ont.			
17	Under 16	Goeden	Lillian	34		S	Stone					English	Toronto	Toronto	none			England
18	16564	Craddock	Frank	29		M	Mac						Galt, Ont.	Galt, Ont.	wife: Sarah, 10 Hobson St, Galt, Ont.			N.Y. LaSalle
19	17719	West	Percy A	40		M	Carpenter						St Catharines	St Catharines	wife: Edith, 36 Talbot St, St Catharines, Ont.			N. Falls
20	17726	Mills	Albert J.	43		M	Mac						Welland	Welland	wife: Sarah, 63 Mc Cormick St, Welland			
21	17725	Simmons	John	25		M	Mac						Toronto	Toronto	none			
22	17717	Campbell	Roy O.	27		M	Mac					Scotch	St Catharines	St Catharines	wife: Edith, 47 Catherine St, St Catharines			Buffalo
23	17718	Pringle	Robert H.	20		M	Mac						St Catharines	St Catharines	Father: Richard, 119 Queen St, St Catharines, Ont.			N. Falls
24	3986	Hains	George J	48		M	Mac					English	Chippewa	Chippewa	119 Queen St, St Catharines, Ont.			Buffalo
25	17731	Hoffman	William	42		M	Mac					Hebrew	Chippewa	Chippewa	119 Queen St, St Catharines, Ont.			N. Falls
26	15303	Lepalm	Martin	25		M	Mac					French	Leaves N.S. at 24	Leaves N.S. at 24	Father, Wm. P. 115. Agnew St, Welland, Ont.			
27	Under 16	Leadman	Walter	44		M	Mac					Scotch	Leaves N.S. at 24	Leaves N.S. at 24	Father, Wm. P. 115. Agnew St, Welland, Ont.			Scotland
28	Under 16	Mills	Annie	37		S	Stone					English	Leaves N.S. at 24	Leaves N.S. at 24	Father, Wm. P. 115. Agnew St, Welland, Ont.			England
29	Under 16	Mathias	Henry D.	60		M	Mac					English	Leaves N.S. at 24	Leaves N.S. at 24	Father, Wm. P. 115. Agnew St, Welland, Ont.			England
30	Under 16	Mathias	Annie E	38		S	Stone					English	Leaves N.S. at 24	Leaves N.S. at 24	Father, Wm. P. 115. Agnew St, Welland, Ont.			England

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Y	Self	150	1911	1911	1911	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'10"	Ir	Blue	Canada	Galt
2		Illiterate	45	No																Canada	Galt
3			200																	Canada	Galt
4			35																	Canada	Galt
5			250																	Canada	Galt
6		Factor																		Canada	Galt
7		Self	50																	Canada	Galt
8		Self	40																	Canada	Galt
9		Self	50	No																Canada	Galt
10		Worker																		Canada	Galt
11		Self	40																	Canada	Galt
12		Self	50																	Canada	Galt
13		Self	50																	Canada	Galt
14			35																	Canada	Galt
15			30																	Canada	Galt
16			15																	Canada	Galt
17			150																	Canada	Galt
18			40	Y	1911	1911	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'10"	Ir	Blue	Canada	Galt
19			40	No																Canada	Galt
20			20																	Canada	Galt
21			100	Y	1911	1911	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'10"	Ir	Blue	Canada	Galt
22			24	No																Canada	Galt
23			24																	Canada	Galt
24			25																	Canada	Galt
25			200	Y	1911	1911	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5'10"	Ir	Blue	Canada	Galt
26			30	No																Canada	Galt
27			500																	Canada	Galt
28		Heat	100																	Canada	Galt
29		Self	100																	Canada	Galt
30		Heat																		Canada	Galt

James H. Pierce, John C. Way, Paul B. Walter, Fred S. Murphy, William P. Baldwin
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	Dec 9 1922	L.B.	Dec 9
2	"	"	"	" 9
3	"	"	U.B.	9
4	"	"	L.B.	9
5	St. John	1906	U.S.	9
6	N. York	May 10 1922	L.B.	May 10
7	"	"	"	" 10
8	"	"	"	" 10
9	"	"	G.T.	" 10
10	"	"	U.B.	Dec 4
11	N. York	Apr 1907	Victorian	" 10
12	"	1914	Royal	" 10
13	St. John	1911	U.S.	" 11
14	N. York	Dec 1922	G.T.	" 11
15	"	"	L.B.	May 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	Montreal	July 1897	G.T.	Dec 12
18	N. York	June 1912	Olympic	" 12
19	Halifax	April 1908	U.S.	" 12
20	"	Nov 1910	U.S.	" 12
21	N. York	Dec 1922	L.B.	" 12
22	"	1922	"	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	N. York	May 1911	U.S.	" 11
25	N. York	1893	U.S.	" 13
26	N. York	May 1922	L.B.	May 13
27	N. York	1911	Megantic	Dec 13
28	Leeds	July 1907	U.S.	" 13
29	St. John	May 1912	U.S.	" 13
30	N. York	1912	"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19

A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Serravasse	Vincenzo	24	M	Lat	Italian	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shored.			Italy
2		Kingshott	Arthur	53	M	Lat	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shored.			England
3		Kingshott	Isabel	46	F	None	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shored.			England
4		Kingshott	Ronald	18	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shored.			England
5	Under 16	Kingshott	Reginald	15	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shored.			England
6	S. S. 1.	Xcarantjas	Demetrios	36	M	Lat	Greek	Yes	Yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Shored.			Greece
7	16/5/53	Jones	Margaret	32	F	Lat	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shored.			England
8	16/5/57	Deleo	Antonio	32	M	Lat	Italian	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Shored.			Italy
9	16/5/43	Reardon	Elsie M	23	F	S	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shored.			England
10	16/6/1	Mann	Albert E	21	M	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
11	16/5/58	McLean	John	40	M	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
12	16/3/32	Bissell	Edward W	21	M	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
13	16/3/33	Bissell	Caroline	23	F	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
14	16/5/16	Murdock	William	45	M	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
15	16/5/73	Wortzman	Etta	24	F	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
16	Under 16	Wortzman	Stanley	3	M	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
17	16/5/31	Kostranes	Andrej	27	M	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
18	16/5/31	Wemp	Loretta	43	F	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
19	16/5/31	Wemp	Vera	17	F	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
20	Under 16	Wemp	Kelly	4	M	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
21	Under 16	Wemp	Jean	11	F	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
22	16/5/63	Elliott	Charles B	41	M	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
23	16/4/75	Reynolds	Ernest H	31	M	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
24	39/8/9	Hoffman	Hilda	33	F	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
25	16/5/11	Crawford	Hugh	18	M	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
26	16/5/17	Crawford	Jean	19	F	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
27	16/5/18	Crawford	David	17	M	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
28	Under 16	Crawford	George	15	M	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
29	Under 16	Crawford	Isabella	9	F	S	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England
30	16/5/51	Threlfall	Harriet G	29	F	Lat	Lat	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lat	Canada	Shored.			England

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USEDU. S. Citizens
Grandford, Toronto, 7 yrs Buffalo, NY* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A TO K

L TO Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	237544	Craig	Arthur R.	34		M	Rigger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls	Early John Whitechurch. Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	237545	Craig	Jean	34		F	None					Irish			Jas M. Millan. Toronto. Ont.		
3	Under 10	S. S. I.	John A.														
4	237546	Poirier	Charles J.	37			Carpenter					French		St Catharines	Mother: Choebe. Rosicerville. N. S.		Buffalo
5	M.C. 3337	Garner	James	16	4		Laborer					English		Pt. Colborne	Grandfather: Robt Garner. Port Colborne, Ont.		N. Tonawanda
6	L.B. 1713	Sprague	George	40		M	Steam fitter							Hamilton	wife: Mary Sprague Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo
7	237549	Sprague	Mary	41		F	None								Sister: Mrs Kirkham 13 Clunmy St. Hamilton.		New York
8	237550	Sprague	Cecil A.	19		M	Student								unt:		
9	237551	Sprague	Edward	17			Student								unt:		
10	M.C. 4155	Allen	Harvey L.	31		M	Salesman							Guelph	Bro. John P. 210 King St., Guelph, Ont.		Buffalo
11	M.C. 4156	Allen	Liffie C.	24		F	None					Scotch			Sister: Mrs. Mabel May 345 Wharnciffe Rd., London, Ont.		
12	M.C. 4172	Strickland	Jack	28	9	M	operator					English		New Glasgow N.S.	wife: Phoebe. Hampden St. New Glasgow. N.S.		
13	237556	Strickland	Phoebe	29		F	None					Scotch		Trenton, N.S.	father: Sam Little, Pictou, Ont.		
14	237557	Strickland	Annie	52		F	None					English			Bro. Fred. Trenton. N.S.		
15	1547	Taylor	George	28		M	M. maker.					Scotch		Hamilton.	father: Daniel Taylor, 35 Bay St., North Hamilton.	O	Cleveland
16	1548	Taylor	Jessie	29		F	Widow							Stratford	father: James Smith, 399 Front St., Stratford		
17	K.C. 3994	McKean	Thomas	43		M	Minister							Toronto	wife: Eva 245 Church St., Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18	K.C. 3993	Chapman	Alfred	60			Farmer					English		Chippewa	wife: Mary Chippewa, Ont.		
19	237547	Williams	Charles	21			Carpenter							Cresalboni	father: Charles. Toronto. N.S.		Southampton
20	B. 15323	Babin	Ernest	22			Laborer		French & Eng.			French		Quito Jct. Que.	father: Joseph Quito Jct. P. Que.		Buffalo
21	237548	Arch	William	30			M. Contractor		English			English		N. Falls Ont.	wife: Reidel. Taylor St. N. Falls Ont.	D.C.	Washington
22	B. 15324	Montpetit	Donnis	37			House Eng.		French			French		Quito Jct. P.Q.	wife: Angelina. Quito Jct. P.Q.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	237549	Kennie	May	36		F	None		English			English		Kwight, Ont.	none.		N. Falls
24	Under 16	Kennie	Dorothy	7	6	F						Scotch					
25	Under 16	Kennie	John J.	6		M			no		no						
26	Under 16	Kennie	Helen	3	7	F											
27	Under 16	Kennie	Jean	8													
28	237546	Baird	Jean	28			Domestic	Y	English	Y				Toronto			Buffalo
29	237547	Archibald	William	66		M	Widow	no	none	no				Barrie	Son: Alfred, Perry Sound, Ont.	Fla.	Kissimmee
30	B. 16514	Goodwin	William E.	41		M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes		English		Niagara Falls	wife: Lulu 13 Buckley Ave. N. Falls. Ont.	O	Cleveland
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or on parole, or is under a sentence of death, or is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	600.70			Apartment 529 Erie Ave	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Whitechurch	
2		Husband	✓												5' 11"					Canada	Belfast	
3		Father	✓												5' 6"					Canada	Whitechurch	
4		Self	75.4	18 yrs	Mass 1918	uncle: George Bryon	No	Perm							5' 6"						Poirierville	
5			42	1922	N.Y.	52 Linwood Ave, N. Y. 10014									5' 6"						Wallingford	
6			33	?	?	121 Swan St	Yes	Indef	No						5' 8"						Smithville	
7			200	No	-	Husband: Geo. Sprague 232 - 7th Ave, Father:	No	Perm	Yes						5' 5"						Hamilton	
8			100												5' 8"							
9		Mother	-			Friend: Bert Arnold, 35 Arnold St.									5' 5"						Guelph	
10		Self	800.4	1922	Buffalo										5' 3"						Lacknow, Ont.	
11		Husband	✓			Friend: Jessie Woodin, 41 Mc Cauley St									5' 7"						New Glasgow, N.S.	
12		Self	200	1922		Husband: Jack Strickland 40 Macanbley St, Buffalo									5' 2"						Pictou, Ont.	
13		Husband	-	No	-	Bro.									5' 8"						New Brunswick, St John's	
14		Self	70.	1921	Jan	Friend:									5' 7"						Canada Woodstock	
15			50.4	1922	1922	Mrs. Elder, 860 Kendall Rd.									5' 0"						Wintown	
16			20.	1922											5' 6"						Scotland Glasgow	
17			60.	1907	1907	none.									5' 3"						England London	
18			500.	No	-	uncle: Frank Victor South Daytown, N.Y.	Yes	Indef							5' 5"						Canada Bradabane	
19			15.												5' 6"						Lachine, P.Q.	
20			90.			Friend: R.C. Sparks, 605 - 8th St.									5' 7"						Bridgeburg	
21			40.												5' 9"						Quito, Jch.	
22			110.			Friend: James 18 Stevenson Ave, Everhad.									5' 2"						England Raydon	
23		Husband	✓												-						Canada Saskatoon	
24		Father	✓												-						Toronto	
25			✓												-						Knight	
26			✓												-							
27			✓												-							
28		Self	18.			Rev. M. J. Gibble, Employers 221 Linwood Ave. Koughton.									5' 7"						Scotland W. Calder	
29			10.			Port. M. Little									5' 8"						Canada Oshawa	
30		No.	500.	1881	✓	uncle: Geo. English, 2177 Clarkwood Rd.									5' 6"						W.S.A. Chelsea	

James H. Curice William H. Curice John C. Moran William H. Briggs
Inspector in Charge

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	May 16/22	L.B.	May 16
2	Quek	?	Quek	May 16
3	N. Falls	May 16/22	L.B.	May 16
4	"	Dec 14/22	G.F.	Dec 16
5	"	Dec 14/22	U.B.	16
6	"	Oct 24/22	L.B.	Oct 29
7	"	Dec 14/22	G.F.	Dec 16
8	"	"	"	16
9	"	"	"	16
10	"	Oct 14/22	"	14
11	"	"	"	14
12	"	Oct 18/22	"	15
13	"	Dec 14/22	G.F.	17
14	H. John	unk	unk	17
15	N. Falls	Oct 1922	-	11
16	"	Oct 8 1922	"	11
17	Montreal	June 1904	U.B.	15
18	Quek	May 24 1910	U.B.	Dec 15
19	N. Falls	May 11 1922	G.F.	May 17
20	"	May 7 1922	L.B.	May 17
21	"	May 17 1922	U.B.	May 17
22	"	May 17 1922	L.B.	May 17
23	Halifax	Dec 1904	G.F.	Dec 18
24	N. Falls	Dec 1922	G.F.	18
25	"	"	"	18
26	"	"	"	18
27	"	"	"	18
28	Montreal	July 29 1945	G.F.	18
29	N. Falls	May 18 1922	G.F.	May 18
30	"	"	L.B.	Dec 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20

NOT USED
JUN 1 1914

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
237565	PRIMARY	Zimmer	Carrie	22	J. S.	none	y	English	y	Canada	Germany	Canada	Mildmay	father: Stephen, Mildmay, Ont. wife: Violet, 39 1/2 Llewellyn St. N. Falls, Ont. mother: Isabelle, Lakeway Mills, P. 2.	N. Y.	Buffalo
121.164493	B. S. I.	Day	Hubert	30	M.	M. Engineer				English		N. Falls				
24.17770	B. S. I.	Baker	John III	22		S. Laborer										
237307	PRIMARY	MORRISON	WILBUR E.	23	M.	Welder					New Glasgow	N. S.		father: John Thompson, 53 Fraser Ave. Hamilton Ont.		Niag Falls
237308	B. S. I.	THOMPSON	ALBERT	21		S. Laborer					Hamilton					La Salle
4.8.3580	A. V.	CHAPMAN	HORACE	26		Miner					Welland			father: Albert Walthamough, Ingersoll Ont.		Niag Falls
6.8.3497	A. V.	MCLEOD	MAY	30	F. M.	NONE										
7.8.3498	J. F. M.	CATHRO	JAMES	32	M. S.	Machinist					Toronto			father: Fred Prince, 78 Bellwood Ave. Toronto Ont. mother: Wilfred, 144 Montreal St. Montreal P. 2.		Buffalo
8.8.3499	B. S. I.	DESMARIS	RODOLPHE	21		M. Laborer					N. Falls			father: Paul Beacageon, Ont.	Mich.	Bay City
10.8.165693	PRIMARY	Commanda	Willie	14	3 S.	Student				Indian	Beacageon			Brother: James Murdock, Manitoba	N. Y.	Seneca
237550	PRIMARY	Murdock	John A.	39	M.	Blacksmith				Irish	Thorold			wife: Marie, Trenton, N. S.	O.	Lakewood
237751	B. S. I.	Mac Kenzie	Robert	37		M. Coal miner				Scotch	Trenton, N. S.			father: George, Springford, Ont.	N. Y.	Buffalo
237568	B. S. I.	Otis	Mary	30	3 S.	Head nurse				English	Springford, Ont.				Montreal	
13.8.3122	PRIMARY	Cooper	William	61	M.	Builder					St. Arthur			wife: none	England	
14.8.17800	B. S. I.	Campbell	James	34		M. Bricklayer				Scotch	Niag Falls			wife: May, Brockville, Ont. mother:	N. Y.	Niag falls
16.8.17800	B. S. I.	Campbell	Edward J.	14		S. none										
17.8.17800	B. S. I.	Campbell	Robert A.	12												
18.8.17800	B. S. I.	Campbell	William G.	11												
19.8.165708	B. S. I.	Rich	Jane E.	55	2 M.					English	Hamilton			none		
20.8.17800	B. S. I.	Rich	Beatrice	14 10	S.											
237801	PRIMARY	Wakkilainen	Elzas	39	M.	Laborer				Finnish	Cobalt, Ont.			wife: Katherine, Boyle, Alta. Canada	Buffalo	
237758	B. S. I.	Harmata	TIKO	50		M. Farmer				Polish	Boyle, Alta.			wife: Annie, 104 - 2nd Ave., N. Falls, Ont. Sister: Mrs. Annie Pretty, 748 Ferry St. N. Falls, Ont.	New York	
237804	PRIMARY	Shanahan	William	44		Working Eng.				Irish	Niag Falls			father: Evan, Dundas, Ont. Uncle: Emory Scott, 85 Welland Ave. St. Catharines	Pa.	Philadelphia
237309	PRIMARY	Sleeman	Hilda	41	3 M.	none				English				wife: Clara, 71 Line St. N. Falls, Ont. wife: Annie B. 41 St. Clair Ave. Hamilton	N. Y.	N. Falls
24.8.3581	B. S. I.	Sharples	Violet M.	22		S.					Dundas, Ont.					
25.8.165713	PRIMARY	Dayton	Roy	7	M.					Irish	St. Catharines			wife: Marie, 7 St. Paul St. St. Catharines		
237310	PRIMARY	MacDonald	Ernest E.	37	M.	Sta. Eng.				Scotch	N. Falls					
237311	PRIMARY	Clark	George E.	53		Miner				English	Hamilton					
237763	B. S. I.	Calderone	Pasquale	55		M. chaut				S. Italian	St. Catharines					Buffalo
29.8.15760	B. S. I.	Olan	Edgar	19		S. Lab				Scotch	Huntsville			father: Alfred, Huntsville, Ont.		N. Falls
30.8.17814																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Place of birth.
																			Country.
																			City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10. No																Canada
2	No		2																Howville P.Q.
3	Yes		3																Can Bay Mills
4			50																Springhill
5			50																Middlebrook
6			50																Peckham
7			100																Kent
8			30																Toronto
9																			T. Suplice
10																			No. Bay
11	Self	300. Yes	100																Ireland
12			65 No																Ballymena
13			10																Canada
14			300.																Shenou P.Q.
15			85																Springford
16	father																		England
17																			Bromley
18																			Canada
19	Self	30. Yes																	N. Falls
20	mother																		N. Falls
21	Self	300. No																	N. Falls
22			40.																N. Falls
23			130.																England
24			100.																London
25			600.																"
26	mother																		Finland
27	Self	17																	Poland
28			300																Yaroslavl
29			100																Canada
30			200 No																St. Basil

None.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	May Falls	May 18 1922	G. J.	May 18.
2	"	Dec 18 1922	L. B.	Dec 18.
3	"	Dec 18 1922	"	18.
4	"	MAY 19 1922	U. B.	May 19.
5	Lucerne	1913	U. B.	" 19
6	"	May 24/10	Little Eric	Dec. 16.
7	"	June 1908	Southwick	16.
8	N. Falls	Dec 17, 1911	U. B.	17.
9	"	Dec 14, 1911	U. B.	19.
10	"	Dec 20, 1911	G. J.	20.
11	N. Y.	July 1907	U. B.	May 20.
12	N. Falls	May 20, 1911	G. J. R.	May 20.
13	"	May 20, 1911	M. C.	May 20.
14	St. Levi	1880	Parisian	Dec 20.
15	N. Falls	Dec 21, 1911	L. B.	" 21.
16	"	"	"	" 21.
17	"	"	"	" 21.
18	"	"	"	" 21.
19	Portland	Apr 1913	Canada	" 21.
20	"	"	"	" 21.
21	St John	1911	Emp of Britain	May 21.
22	Halifax	May 1902	U. B.	" 22.
23	N. Falls	May 22, 1911	L. B.	" 22.
24	Montreal	1889	Parisian	" 22.
25	N. Falls	May 22, 1911	G. J.	Dec 22.
26	"	Dec 23, 1911	L. B.	23.
27	"	May 23 1922	U. B.	May 23.
28	"	May 24 1922	"	" 24.
29	"	May 24 1922	L. B.	" 24.
30	"	May 23 1922	"	Dec 23.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Niagara Falls

Dec 24, 1922

CLASS	27	25	2	-	-	-	-	13
CLASS	11	3	8	-	-	-	-	2
CLASS	104	147	7	9	-	24	-	64
CLASS	309	293	16	64	-	3	-	32
TOTAL	501	468	33	73	-	27	-	111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Border	Adm	Immigrants	Amalgamated	Amalgamated	Amalgamated
2	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	130
Residence of Citizens	130

6 5 1 / 5

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	L.P.	B. S. I.	Olan	George	21	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Huntsville	Father Alfred, Huntsville, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
2	L.P.	PRIMARY	Cunningham	Thomas	32	M						Irish		N. Falls	Bro. Joseph Calumet St. Ont.	Ohio	Hopedale
3	L.P.	B. S. I.	Mc Ivor	Robert	38		Seaman					Scotch		Glau Bay	None	Pa.	Erre
4	L.P.	B. S. I.	Mc Ivor	Margaret	37	F	None										
5	L.P.	B. S. I.	Mc Ivor	Bertha	12	S											
6	L.P.	B. S. I.	Mc Ivor	Mary	11												
7	L.P.	B. S. I.	Mc Ivor	Jean	9												
8	L.P.	B. S. I.	Mc Ivor	Sandy	6	M		No		No							
9	L.P.	B. S. I.	Mc Ivor	James	5												
10	L.P.	B. S. I.	Mc Ivor	Norma	2	F											
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Norms.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Dec. 23 1922	S. B.	Dec. 23
2		Dec. 24 1922	"	24
3		"	"	24
4		"	G. J. R.	24
5		"	"	24
6		"	"	24
7		"	"	24
8		"	"	24
9		"	"	24
10		"	"	24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. O. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED

A to K _____
L to Z _____

PER C. S. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	g. x. 51643	Primary <u>✓</u> Dewar	John A	31		M.	W. of Distiller	g. Eng.	g. Scotland	Scottish	Scottish	Port of departure New York	Author Charles Dewar	148 Glasgow Rd.	Edinburgh Scotland.	Scotland	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4	g. x. 52651	Primary <u>✓</u> Pringle	James	28		M.	Surgeon					Port of departure New York	C. S. S. Ltd.	148 Glasgow Rd.	Edinburgh Scotland.	Canada	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

52

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Noyes, Minn., MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1918.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien, and how previously deported, within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Whether alien, and how previously deported, within one year.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Y. Self.	None.	100	1914	✓	223 No. 62094	No. 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	2nd	Brn	Brn	None	England	Scotfold.	
2																						
3																						
4			100	No	✓	523 No. 63519									5 9		Brn	Blul	Some back of under finger left hand.	Scotland	Quintop.	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

James H. Bennett 13y 13
Chas. Blodwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Chicago	11/21/22	1st cabin G. A. G. O. S.	11/21/22
2				
3				
4	Chicago	11/21/22	1st cabin G. A. G. O. S.	11/21/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Noyes Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	<i>G. H.</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Janet</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>W. H. Camp</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Margaret Rose</i>	<i>113. Hardgate St.</i>	<i>Huddington, Scotland</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Norfolk Virginia	12/1/12	J. M. Rogers	12/1/12
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Wages, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	25	Primary	Buttens	53	M	Married	Y. French	Y. French	Y. French	Belgium	French	Belgium	Dinant	Brother - Hermann Buttens	Belgium	Belgium
2	25	Primary	Buttens	53	F	Married	Y. French	Y. French	Y. French	Belgium	French	Belgium	Dinant	Sister - Marie Buttens	Belgium	Belgium
3	25	Primary	Gilbert	20	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
4	25	Primary	Li He	37	M	Single	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Brother - Li He	China	Shanghai
5	25	Primary	Holmes	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
6	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
7	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
8	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
9	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
10	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
11	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
12	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
13	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
14	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
15	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
16	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
17	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
18	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
19	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
20	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
21	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
22	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
23	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
24	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
25	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
26	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
27	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
28	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
29	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	F	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland
30	25	Primary	Chassereau	30	M	Single	English	English	English	England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Uncle - Mrs. Maggie Blackpool	Ohio	Cleveland

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class D"

(OVER)

[illegible]

To the Hon. Secy of the Navy
 Washington D.C.
 Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named vessel. I am sorry to hear that the vessel is not yet ready for service. I am sure that you will be able to get her ready as soon as possible. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir,
 John D. Long

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	
2	New York	12/1/22	Scotlan	12/1/22
3	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	
4	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	12/1/22
5	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	12/1/22
6	New York	12/1/22	Vedie	12/1/22
7	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	
8	New York	12/1/22	Scotlan	12/1/22
9	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	
10	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	12/1/22
11	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	12/1/22
12	New York	12/1/22	Vedie	12/1/22
13	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	
14	New York	12/1/22	Scotlan	12/1/22
15	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	
16	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	12/1/22
17	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	12/1/22
18	New York	12/1/22	Vedie	12/1/22
19	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	
20	New York	12/1/22	Scotlan	12/1/22
21	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	
22	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	12/1/22
23	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	12/1/22
24	New York	12/1/22	Vedie	12/1/22
25	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	
26	New York	12/1/22	Scotlan	12/1/22
27	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	
28	New York	12/1/22	C. R. Ry. 110	12/1/22
29	New York	12/1/22	J. R. Ry. 8	12/1/22
30	New York	12/1/22	Vedie	12/1/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1120 TCM
1120 TCM

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF *Worces, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.					Country	City or town		
1	27/10/45	Elliott	Blanchard	23	M.	Eng.	Eng.	English	U.S.A.	26.2. Peshawar, India	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winnipeg
2	5519772	Wac/broock	Archie	31	M.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Ind.	South Bend
3	9X51977	Culverwell	A	40	M.	Farmer	Farmer	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill.	Chicago
4	9X51977	Coulter	Wm.	47	M.	Builder	Builder	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Ind.	South Bend
5	9X52000	Dimmigan	Wm. E.	46	M.	Farmer	Farmer	Scottish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
6	9X52000	McFarlane	Robert	46	M.	Engineer	Engineer	Scottish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
7	6025976	Ross	Ruby	30	F.	Comp.	Comp.	Can.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
8	under 6	Primary	Jamie	7	M.							
9	under 6	Primary	Paul D	5	M.							
10	under 6	Primary	David	3	M.							
11	6049500	Lindgren	Fred	50	M.	Farmer	Farmer	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
12	9X52002	Forsyth	Charles	29	M.	Farmer	Farmer	Scottish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
13	under 6	Primary	John	37	M.							
14	9X52004	Ottison	Oscar R	33	M.	rd. laborer	rd. laborer	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill.	Chicago
15	9X52007	Fottrell	Mary C	50	F.	rd. laborer	rd. laborer	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
16	6049502	Conrad	Herbert	22	M.	Book-keeper	Book-keeper	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill.	Chicago
17	9X52005	Peters	Andre A	22	M.	Farmer	Farmer	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
18	9X52006	Primary	Bertha	27	F.	Comp.	Comp.	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
19	9X52005	Garnett	Algeton	37	M.	rd. laborer	rd. laborer	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
20	9X52006	Primary	Josephine	31	F.	Comp.	Comp.	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
21	9X52007	Primary	Alexander A	30	M.	rd. laborer	rd. laborer	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
22	9X52008	Mc Vean	Milton J.	46	M.	Farmer	Farmer	Irish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
23	9X52007	Primary	Sadie	54	F.	Comp.	Comp.	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
24	9X52007	Clarke	Nannie	63	F.	Comp.	Comp.	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
25	9X52010	Osborn	Williams	50	M.	Book-keeper	Book-keeper	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
26	9X52011	Primary	Clara	33	F.	Comp.	Comp.	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
27	9X52011	Primary	Lucy	36	F.	Comp.	Comp.	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
28	9X52011	Primary	Eugene	38	M.	Comp.	Comp.	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
29	9X52011	Primary	Gladys	24	F.	Comp.	Comp.	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg
30	9X52011	Primary	Henry	41	M.	Farmer	Farmer	Swedish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Minn.	Winn.	Winnipeg

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Xingee	Dec 26 1920	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
2	Xingee	1/10/22	G. R. Rye	11/17/22
3	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	12/1/22
4	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
5	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
6	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
7	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
8	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
9	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
10	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
11	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
12	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
13	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
14	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
15	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
16	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
17	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
18	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
19	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
20	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
21	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
22	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
23	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
24	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
25	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
26	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
27	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
28	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
29	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22
30	Xingee	1/20/22	G. R. Rye	11/25/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Wages Memo

- Note - time 1/5 - P. M. O. forwarded to Montreal.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF Dec. 24, 1922

CLASS E

Phil. Baldwin
 J. H. Geo By B
 Wm. Conger by B
 P. Geo. Peterson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
7	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
8	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
9	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
10	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
11	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
12	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
13	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
14				
15	Key West	10/14/22	S. P. Ryan	12/14/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden

Neche, N. D.

Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL
CLASS A				
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	5	5	-	-
TOTAL	5	5	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
In U.S. custody	-
Residence of United States	-
Total	-

651/7

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N. D.Sheet No. 1-8.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	En. Ry. A 29072	Pilon	Andrew	18	-	M	8	English	3	Canada	French	Canada	Lempman	Father, Andrew Pilon (de) Lempman, Sask. Canada	N. D.	Hankinson
2	En. Ry. A 29075	Ratchenske	Emma	23	-	F	M	None	3		German		Rosenfeld	Father, Julius Robert Rosenfeld, Man., Can.		Hamilton
3	En. Ry. A 29077	Jennison	Annie	17	8	F	M	None	3		Dutch		Altoona	Father, John E. Nikkel, Altoona, Man., Can.		Neche
4	En. Ry. A 29048	Ewert	Lizzie K.	63	-	F	M	None	3		German		Getna	Husband, Henry H. Ewert Getna, Man., Can.		Calif. Upland
5	En. Ry. A 29049		Elnace	19	-	F	M	None	3		English					
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Sydney A. Sherman,
Immigrant Inspector.

94-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Neche	11-27-22	Gm.R. 138	11-29-1922
2	Neche	12-3-22	W. R.	12-3-1922
3	Neche	12-12-22	W. R.	12-16-1922
4	Neche	5-16-22	Gm.R. 138	5-16-1922
5	Neche	5-16-22	Gm.R. 138	5-16-1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gm.R. - Great Northern Railway
W. R. - Wagon Road (Highway)

Border Northgate

Dec 1922 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Total domestic in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D	6	6	-	4				-	
CLASS E	-	-	-	-				-	
TOTAL	6	6	-	4				-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

65 1/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

PORT OF *Northgate, N. D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
<i>12833</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Asymeon</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Phila</i>
<i>12834</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>none</i>		
<i>under 16</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>none</i>		
<i>under 16</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>none</i>		
<i>under 16</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>none</i>		
<i>under 16</i>	<i>Law</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Asymeon</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Phila. Pa.</i>	<i>none</i>		
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1942

'Class D'

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	4000	1913	Various	Jan 1932	Mother - Katarina Lam - Hlegonovich	yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blk	Bro	None	Greece	Lamea
2		Hush	—	1923	1920	1921	Mother in law -															Greece	Lamea	
3		father	—				Grandmother															Greece	Lamea	
4		father	—																			Greece	Lamea	
5		father	—																			Greece	Lamea	
6		father	—																			Greece	Lamea	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank E. Russell
Immigration Inspector

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Northgate Quebec	5/15/22 1920	Overland Lunken	5/15
2				5/15
3				5/15
4				5/15
5				5/15
6				5/15
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Ogdensburg N. Y.*

Sheet No. _____

not statistical, debarred

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Craig	Alexander	20																					
2		Graser	Bernard	18																					
3		Larose	Berey	21																					
4		Charron	Lionel	24																					
5		Joanisse	Eugene	21																					
6		Ryan	Florence	20																					
7		Cartier	Francis	31																					
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

11-02

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **1**

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P&O Co. 105	FENTON	FREDERICK	23	M	S		Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec, P.Q.	Leaves U.S. at New York N.Y.	Second Lawrence Mackley	Quebec, P.Q.	My. Massena
2	315	COOPER	HARRY ASHLEY	52	M	S		Salesman						England	London		Mother: Mary Jane Cooper	Leaves U.S. at New York N.Y.	England
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6	497	McDade	John	17	M	S		Farm-laborer						Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Leaves U.S. at New York N.Y.	Edinburgh	Scotland
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

60

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by way corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States; or whether he came after temporary stay abroad, returning at once; or whether he came as stow-away passenger; or whether he came under promise of service, or otherwise, which?</small>	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eve to prison or workhouse, or hospital, or place of confinement, or home, or reformatory, etc., since arrival in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or belonged to some organization hostile to the Government of the United States or citizens thereof, or whether alien had been convicted of treason against the United States or rebellion therein (State).	Whether caused by reason of any offer, solicitation, reward, or agreement, made or offered, to depart from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	\$54 No	No	To the Aluminum Company Plant Massena N.Y.	Yes	Born here	Indel No	No	No	No	Sec OK A 1124876	No	Good	No	5 10 Ind	Blk	Hazel	Sent back neck.	England London
2			500 Yes	912 New York Dec 1912	Airmen 523 - "A 53127 no address.			3 wks	No			No				5 6	Brn	Lvly	None	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6			3 No		In transit - 523 # A 53128 none.			4 days								5 3 dk.	Gr.			Scotland Kincally
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Herman Kuell
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William Leonard
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. 249 Quebec	11/21/22 8/10/22	Profrco "Liedmann" "Melia"	11/21/22
2	St John NO	12/21/22 11/21/22	batine	12/21/22
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	3/8/22	ad elose Lamanna	12/22/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	365	OLSEN	JAMES	33		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Pa	Philadelphia	Father: Karl Olsen Christiansand, Norway	Pa	Philadelphia
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 191

Class "C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	1919 1922	Philadelphia	5/1/22	Sailors Home	422 South Front St., Philadelphia, Pa	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	Tattoo marks, right hand and arm.	Norway	Christiansand
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cap. N.Y. Phila., Pa.	12/6/22 4/15/19	Pro Roman Hermos	12/6/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1	2	3	6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P&O Co. 314	ANDREWS	SARAH	45		F	Wd Practical Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Living: Mrs. Mary Burns Whitehaven, Cumberland, Eng	Colo.	Colorado City
2	Under 16 accomp.	ANDREWS	MARGARET	15		F	Student										
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

62

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Accompanied by dtr.: SADIE ANDREWS, age 14; school girl; destined to Colorado Springs, Colo. Born Colorado Springs, Colo.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 191

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether alien is or was ever arrested by police, or whether alien is or was ever deported by order of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever arrested by police, or whether alien is or was ever deported by order of the United States.					Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Brother	\$104	Yes	1907	Brother: James Mc Gready 15 North 25th St. Colorado City, Colo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	24	Dark	Brown	None	England	Whitehaven	
2		Uncle	-			Uncle:											5 0	24	Dark	Brown				
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg Quebec	1/22/22 1/21/21	W. J. G. Mumford	1/21/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																
251271	P&O Co.	WILSON	MILDRED IRENE	22	F	S	Student Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canada	Ottawa	Father: George Wilson, 64 Leinster Ave., Mother: Mrs. Pearl McConnell, 91 Lower Bagot St., Kingston	N. Y.	Ogdensburg
251274	1634	McCONNELL	PEARL	27	F	M	do				Scotch		Kingston	Uncle: J. W. Miller, Water St., Prescott, Ont.		
251273	1636	HIGGINS	KATHLEEN F.	17	F	S	do				Irish		Prescott	Father: Michael J. Breen, RR #3 - Eganville, Ont.		
251274	1632	BREEN	MARION B.	22	F	M	do						Eganville	Father: William Lynch, RR #2 - Douglas, Ont.		
251276	1631	LYNCH	MARGARET ELLEN	24	F	S	do						Douglas	Father: Dr. C. McCarry, 2195 - 8th Ave. West, Vancouver, B.C.	Mass	Boston
251278	1628	McCAIG	HECTOR	32	M	M	Advertising Agent				Scotch		Toronto	Sister: Mrs. J. F. O'Connell, 1048 Pacific St., Vancouver		
251280	1629	McCAIG	OLIVE ELIZA	34	F	M	Cashier				English			Father: Mohamed Mustafa, 157 Cathcart St., Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
8	383	MUSTAFA	DAVID	20	M	S	Clerk				Syrian		Ottawa	Brother: Dana Hays, 150 Hawthorne Ave., Ottawa, Ont.		
251280	1622	HAYES	BEULAH	21	F	S	Student Nurse				Irish		Prescott	Husband: Alexander McMillan, 82 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.		Louville
251283	1625	McMILLAN	HELEN CYNTHIA	23	F	M	None				Scotch		Ottawa, Ont.	Father:		
11	Under 16 accomp.	McMILLAN	ROBERT	2	M	S	do	No Infancy	No					Brother: Peter Barnes, Cornwall Island, Ont.		Maraca
12	P&O Co.	TARBELL	CATHERINE JULIA	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	N.A. Indian		St. Regis, P.Q.	Sister: Mrs. James Greenwood, Rodney, Ont.		Malone
13	367	LAWRIE	JEAN	42	F	S	Fore-lady				Scotch		St. Marys, Ont.	Cousin: Sophie Macdonald, 17 Ella St., Ottawa, Ont.		Syracuse
14	362	MIGHALL	AGNES EMMA	43	F	M	None				English		Ottawa, Ont.			
15	Under 16 accomp.	MIGHALL	EDYTH	12	F	S	do									
16	46	MIGHALL	WYNNIE	11	F	S	do									
17	46	MIGHALL	ISABEL	9	F	S	do									
251290	P&O Co.	CARLEY	JESSIE	22	F	S	Domestic				Irish		No. Augusta,	Brother: Mrs. Annie Sunderland, North Augusta, Ont.		Ogdensburg
251291	1617	PURDY	ALBERT JAMES	22	M	S	Auto Mechanic				Scotch		Barleton Place,	Father: John Burdick, Barleton Place, Ont.		Boonville
20	350	MAYES	GEORGE	32	M	M	Laborer				Irish		Montreal, P.Q.	Brother: Stephen Mayes, 34 Bourdonnier St., Montreal, P.Q.		Ogdensburg
21	351	MAYES	ELIZABETH ANN	27	F	M	Clerk							Mother: Mrs. James Edward Lynch, 142 St. Jacques St., Montreal, P.Q.		
22	Under 16 accomp.	MAYES	STEPHEN EDGAR	4	M	S	None	No Infancy	No					Grandmother:		
23	46	MAYES	MARY CATH. RUTH	3	F	S	do							Father: George Kewer, Cardinal, Ont.		
24	P&O Co.	LEVERE	WARD ALEXANDER	25	M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	USA	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	None.	N.H.	Santer Sandwich
25	1733	CHITTICK	DORIS VIRGINIA	19	F	S	Domestic					Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother: Roy Lapier, 215 Adelaide St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Portadown
26	349	LAPIER	GEORGE A.	29	M	S	Farm Laborer				French		Kingston, Ont.	Father: John Jackson, Seelys Bay, Ont.		Watertown
27	340	JACKSON	EMMA JANE	18	F	S	Domestic				English		Seelys Bay, Ont.	Father: John Burdick, Albion, Ont.		
28	341	BURNETT	BELLA	24	F	S	Clerk						Albion, Ont.	Wife: Esther Laura Caldwell, 344 Frank St., Ottawa, Ont.		
251454	1193	CALDWELL	HAROLD GIBSON	29	M	M	Salesman				Irish		Ottawa, Ont.	Father: Russell Thompson, Merrickville, Ont.		Syracuse
251463	1197	THOMPSON	ERNEST THOMAS	23	M	M	Welder				Scotch		Merrickville			
24-6																

* 22--Accompanied by son WILLIAM McMILLAN, age 4, born New York, N.Y.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(MOVER)

CLASS E

Herman Kull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George G. Lane
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Lucien 13 1300
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Geo. H. Weber
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			P.O. & Co.	
1	Ogdensburg	4/30/22	Ferdinand	4-30-22.
2		5-1-22.		5-1-22.
3	Ogdensburg	5-1-22.	Ferdinand	12-1-22.
4	Greece	5-2-22.	Stampani	5-2-22.
5	Ogdensburg	5-2-22.	Ferdinand	5-2-22.
6		5-2-22.		5-2-22.
7		5-2-22.		5-2-22.
8	Ogdensburg	12-1-22	Ferdinand	12-1-22.
9	New York	1906/7	Unknown	
10	Ogdensburg	5/3/22	"Henderson"	5/3/22
11				
12		11/4/22		11/4/22
13		11/6/22		11/6/22
14	Ogdensburg	11/6/22	"Henderson"	
15	Montreal	5/4/22		
16	Ogdensburg	11/6/22	"Henderson"	
17				
18		5/8/22		5/8/22
19				
20		7/1/22		11/5/22
21				
22				
23				
24		11/9/22		11/9/22
25		9/10/22		9/10/22
26		11/10/22		11/10/22
27		12/11/22		11/11/22
28				
29		5/16/22		5/16/22
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Dec.

Dec 24, 1923

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28-413

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	4
Total	

$$\frac{651}{9}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **5**PORT OF **OSDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569																		
251456 ¹	P&O Co. 1190	DENSMORE	BENJAMIN F.	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Charlton, Ont.	Mother: Sarah M. Densmore, Duke St., Moncton, N. B.	Ny.	Utica
251457 ²	1191	DENSMORE	LOUISE	31		F	M	None				German						
3	Under 16 accomp.	DENSMORE	THOMAS AUBREY	4		M	S		No	Infancy	No		Scotch			Grand mother:		
4	P&O Co. 327	KNIGHT	HUBERT F.	22		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Cardinal, Ont.	Father: Bert Knight Cardinal, Ont.		Albany	
251460 ⁵	1186	AMELL	BASIL LEONARD	18		M	S	Clerk				Irish		Cardinal, Ont.	Father: Wm Amell Cardinal, Ont.		Ruffalo	
251462 ⁶	1182	JOHNSTONE	JOHN	22		M	S	Houseman				Scotch	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: George Johnstone, 384 Montreal St., Ottawa, Ont.		Ringhamton		
7	311	HARMER	ALLAN CARSWELL	23		M	M	Auto. Mechanic				English	Kingston, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Florence Knight 106 Wellington St., Kingston, Ont.		Syracuse		
8	312	HARMER	KATHLEEN	24		F	M	None				Irish						
9	313	HARMER	EMMA JEAN	63		F	Wd					English			Daughter:			
10	Debarred	MAZZEO	CAMILLO	55		M	S	Shoemaker				Ital. Lo	Corunna, Ont.	Friend: Michael La Baur's 6th St., Corunna, Ont.		New York		
11	Debarred	NORRIS	JAMES W.	21		M	S	Waiter				English		Brother: Thomas Norris, 1199 Main Street, Montreal, P.Q.		Syracuse		
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

64

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Accompanied by U.S. Born ~~HEIR~~ dtr.: HAZEL LOUISE, age 6, born Attleboro, Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-422

He

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George G. Lane
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Geo. H. Weber
Arthur Herman Hull
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	5/17/22	W. J. W. W.	5/17/22
2				
3				
4		11/18/22		11/18/22
5		3/22/22		3/22/22
6	Ogdensburg	4/24/22	W. J. W. W.	4/24/22
7	Ogdensburg	11/17/22	W. J. W. W.	11/17/22
8				
9				
10	Ogdensburg	11/10/22	W. J. W. W.	11/10/22
11	Ogdensburg	11/17/22	W. J. W. W.	11/17/22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER C.P.O.S. LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	150994	F.F. MORRIS	LILLY	24	7	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Aunt Ellen Biggenclaff 1171 Davenport Road Do	Mich Bay City	
2	151079	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	35	M	M	Bishop		English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Saskatoon	8 Edinburgh Rd. Perth England	Canada	
3	151162	TAYLOR	MICHAEL	30	M	S	Labourer		English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Sarnia	Cousin John Burke 785 St John St. Montreal	Canada	
4	151178	HOLMAN	BERIHA	23	7	M	Time		English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	Cousin Jean White 6 Herford Ave. Do	And Indianapolis	
5	151188	STUART	WILLIAM	22	M	S	Student		English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	St. Catharines	Box 181 Do	Mich Niagara	
6	151209	SNAILS	REGINALD	25			Professor		English	Yes	England	English	St. Catharines	St. Catharines Do	Canada	
7	151323	NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19	151185	CRISP	ALBERT	39	M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Wife Bertha 16 Ferris Ave. E. Do	Canada	
20	151260	ASTROM	MICHAEL E	24	S	S	Labourer		Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	South Precupine	Eric Handfunt Box 26 Do	Mich Lansing	
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25	Debarred	WADLOW	DAISY	30	7	S					England	English	Canada Toronto	St. Robert Linthorpe Norfolk Eng.	Wash. Ellensburg	
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

WHITE STAR DOMINION

CUNARD

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(ROVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Roe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 9/4/22 M. J. 1/25/22
2 Quebec 7/25/22 M. J. 12/2/22
3 5/1/22 M. J. 12/8/22
4 Montreal 1/22 S. J. 12/9/22
5 Quebec 1/22 S. J. 12/12/22
6 1/22 S. J. 12/13/22
7 Quebec 1/22 M. J. 12/21/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
VC 229212	149291	C.C.D. PUGLIESE	25	M.	Miner	Yes	English	Italy	Italy	Canada	Cobalt	Wife Emma 6 Helen St. Do	Colo	Grand Junction
VC 229221	149298	J.A.B. REMMERS	32	F.	Wd. Nurse	5-06 to Consul	London, Eng.	England	English	Mallet	Dundas	Bro. in law Joseph Kath. St. Do	Mich	Detroit
VC 229222	149299	J.A.B. DORA	3	S.								Uncle.		
VC 229255	149300	B.S.L. ELDRIDGE	40	F.	Miner							St. Bertha Mayer		
VC 229256	149301	B.S.L. RUBENSTEIN	21	M.	S. Clerk							24 Victoria Rd. Whitecaps, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
VC 229257	149302	D.O.C. MAGUIRE	24	M.	Machinist							Convin Fred Sherman 336 Victoria Rd. Do	Tenn	Memphis
VC 229277	149303	D.O.C. CAMERON	26	F.	M. Nurse							Mrs. Mary 210 Bloor St. Do	Ill	Chicago
VC 229278	149304	D.O.C. LYNCH	20	M.	S. Laborer							Land W.S. Sarah Boyd.	Mich	Port Huron
VC 229279	149305	C.C.D. GRUBART	59	M.	M. Rabbi		Heb. Polish					59 Albany St Glasgow Scot.		
VC 229280	149306	C.C.D. GRANT	30	S.	Firekeeper		English					Central Home N. Sydney N.S.	Calif	Los Angeles
VC 229281	149307	B.S.L. SOMMERYVILLE	26	F.	Domestic							Ed. Florence Wametz 124 1/2 Christine No. Do	Mich	Detroit
VC 229282	149308	B.S.L. HOLMAN	30	M.	M. Miner							Bro Alfred Box 181 Do		
VC 229283	149309	B.S.L. SHEPPARD	24	S.	Electrician							Father Elbridge Do	Ill	Chicago
VC 229284	149310	B.S.L. CHRISTIAN	29									Father John. Do		
VC 229285	149311	B.S.L. ODDI	26		Laborer		Italian					Italy + to Ital	Canada	Whitley
VC 229286	149312	J.A.B. DONNETTE	28	F.	M. Saleslady		English					France French.	Canada	Samia
VC 229287	149313	B.S.L. HOULIHAN	40									England English	Montreal	
VC 229288	149314	D.O.C. RODEN	21	M.	S. Laborer							Ireland Irish	Toronto	
VC 229289	149315	L.G.G. RUSSELL	38	M.	Farm Laborer							England English	Kent Bridge	
VC 229290	149316	L.A.K. KEARSEY	16	F.	S. Nurse							Newfoundland	Argovis Falls	
VC 229291	149317	C.C.D. CRUDEN	28	M.	Fanner							Scotland Scotch	Geulah	
VC 229292	149318	F.F. WARD	41	F.	Nurse							England English	Forest	
VC 229293	149319	NOT USED												
VC 229294	149320	NOT USED												
VC 229295	149321	NOT USED												
VC 229296	149322	NOT USED												
VC 229297	149323	NOT USED												
VC 229298	149324	NOT USED												
VC 229299	149325	NOT USED												
VC 229300	149326	NOT USED												
VC 229301	149327	NOT USED												
VC 229302	149328	NOT USED												
VC 229303	149329	NOT USED												
VC 229304	149330	NOT USED												
VC 229305	149331	NOT USED												
VC 229306	149332	NOT USED												
VC 229307	149333	NOT USED												
VC 229308	149334	NOT USED												
VC 229309	149335	NOT USED												
VC 229310	149336	NOT USED												
VC 229311	149337	NOT USED												
VC 229312	149338	NOT USED												
VC 229313	149339	NOT USED												
VC 229314	149340	NOT USED												
VC 229315	149341	NOT USED												
VC 229316	149342	NOT USED												
VC 229317	149343	NOT USED												
VC 229318	149344	NOT USED												
VC 229319	149345	NOT USED												
VC 229320	149346	NOT USED												
VC 229321	149347	NOT USED												
VC 229322	149348	NOT USED												
VC 229323	149349	NOT USED												
VC 229324	149350	NOT USED												
VC 229325	149351	NOT USED												
VC 229326	149352	NOT USED												
VC 229327	149353	NOT USED												
VC 229328	149354	NOT USED												
VC 229329	149355	NOT USED												
VC 229330	149356	NOT USED												
VC 229331	149357	NOT USED												
VC 229332	149358	NOT USED												
VC 229333	149359	NOT USED												
VC 229334	149360	NOT USED												
VC 229335	149361	NOT USED												
VC 229336	149362	NOT USED												
VC 229337	149363	NOT USED												
VC 229338	149364	NOT USED												
VC 229339	149365	NOT USED												
VC 229340	149366	NOT USED												
VC 229341	149367	NOT USED												
VC 229342	149368	NOT USED												
VC 229343	149369	NOT USED												
VC 229344	149370	NOT USED												
VC 229345	149371	NOT USED												
VC 229346	149372	NOT USED												
VC 229347	149373	NOT USED												
VC 229348	149374	NOT USED												
VC 229349	149375	NOT USED												
VC 229350	149376	NOT USED												
VC 229351	149377	NOT USED												
VC 229352	149378	NOT USED												
VC 229353	149379	NOT USED												
VC 229354	149380	NOT USED												
VC 229355	149381	NOT USED												
VC 229356	149382	NOT USED												
VC 229357	149383	NOT USED												
VC 229358	149384	NOT USED												
VC 229359	149385	NOT USED												
VC 229360	149386	NOT USED												
VC 229361	149387	NOT USED												
VC 229362	149388	NOT USED												
VC 229363	149389	NOT USED												
VC 229364	149390	NOT USED												
VC 229365	149391	NOT USED												
VC 229366	149392	NOT USED												
VC 229367	149393	NOT USED												
VC 229368	149394	NOT USED												
VC 229369	149395	NOT USED												
VC 229370	149396	NOT USED												
VC 229371	149397	NOT USED												
VC 229372	149398	NOT USED												
VC 229373	149399	NOT USED												
VC 229374	149400	NOT USED												
VC 229375	149401	NOT USED												
VC 229376	149402	NOT USED												
VC 229377	149403	NOT USED												
VC 229378	149404	NOT USED												
VC 229379	149405	NOT USED												
VC 229380	149406	NOT USED												
VC 229381	149407	NOT USED												
VC 229382	149408	NOT USED												
VC 229383	149409	NOT USED												
VC 229384	149410	NOT USED												
VC 229385	149411	NOT USED												
VC 229386	149412	NOT USED												
VC 229387	149413	NOT USED												
VC 229388	149414	NOT USED												
VC 229389	149415	NOT USED												
VC 229390	149416	NOT USED												
VC 229391	149417	NOT USED												
VC 229392	149418	NOT USED												
VC 229393	149419	NOT USED												
VC 229394	149420	NOT USED												
VC 229395	149421	NOT USED												
VC 229396	149422	NOT USED												
VC 229397	149423	NOT USED												
VC 229398	149424	NOT USED												
VC 229399	149425	NOT USED												
VC 229400	149426	NOT USED												
VC 229401	149427	NOT USED												
VC 229402	149428	NOT USED												
VC 229403	149429	NOT USED												
VC 229404	149430	NOT USED												
VC 229405	149431	NOT USED												
VC 229406	149432	NOT USED												
VC 229407	149433	NOT USED												
VC 229408	149434	NOT USED												
VC 229409	149435	NOT USED												
VC 229410	149436	NOT USED												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS D

[illegible]

immigrant. ~~Note~~ - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F. Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14-0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			<i>L. J.</i>	<i>4/25/22</i>
1	<i>New York</i>	<i>Jan 1918</i>	<i>Cyprus</i>	<i>11/25/22</i>
		<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>Chern</i>	<i>4/27/22</i>
2	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Mimodora</i>	<i>11/27/22</i>
				<i>4/27/22</i>
3				
4	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 5 1920</i>	<i>Regatta</i>	<i>11/30/22</i>
		<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	
5	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>12/2/22</i>
		<i>Nov.</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>5/3/22</i>
6	<i>New York</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Manitania</i>	<i>12/3/22</i>
		<i>Oct.</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	
7	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Exp. France</i>	<i>12/4/22</i>
		<i>June 17</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>5/8/22</i>
8		<i>1920</i>	<i>Mimodora</i>	<i>12/8/22</i>
		<i>Aug.</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>5/8/22</i>
9	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Corona</i>	
			<i>L. J.</i>	<i>5/9/22</i>
10			<i>L. J.</i>	<i>12/9/22</i>
		<i>Dec.</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	
11	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>12/12/22</i>
		<i>Oct 7</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	
12	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Megantia</i>	
				<i>5/12/22</i>
13				<i>5/12/22</i>
14				
15	<i>Que.</i>	<i>May 12 1912</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>2/11/22</i>
			<i>L. J.</i>	
16			<i>L. J.</i>	<i>12/13/22</i>
		<i>Aug. 16</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	
17	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Megantia</i>	<i>12/14/22</i>
		<i>June 24</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>5/16/22</i>
18	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Mimodora</i>	<i>12/16/22</i>
		<i>June 10</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>5/17/22</i>
19		<i>1921</i>	<i>Metagama</i>	<i>12/17/22</i>
		<i>Nov. 17</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>
20	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>Mimodora</i>	<i>12/22/22</i>
		<i>Mar. 24</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>
21	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>Cassanova</i>	
		<i>Nov. 24</i>	<i>L. J.</i>	<i>5/22/22</i>
22		<i>1920</i>	<i>Exp. France</i>	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.			
	G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
228211	Y.S.	C.C.D.	SMITH	JANE	64	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mr. Frederick G. 16 Hazman Apts. Do.	Mich.	Minneapolis
228212	Y.S.	Y.S.	YOUNG	JAMES	35	M	Butcher	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife May 93 Jackson W. Do	Mich.	Detroit
228213	Y.S.	Y.S.	KITCHENER	ALFRED	45	M	Mechanic	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chelmsford	Wife Sarah J. Matthews Do	Mich.	Detroit
228214	Y.S.	Y.S.	HUGHES	NETTIE	34	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ailsa Craig	Grand mother	Mich.	Detroit
228215	Y.S.	Y.S.	W.J.S.	JORNA	11	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wife	Grand mother	Mich.	Detroit
228216	Y.S.	Y.S.	W.J.S.	GEORGE	8	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wife	Grand mother	Mich.	Detroit
228217	Y.S.	Y.S.	W.J.S.	ALMA	5	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wife	Grand mother	Mich.	Detroit
228218	Y.S.	Y.S.	W.J.S.	ETHEL	2	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wife	Grand mother	Mich.	Detroit
228219	Y.S.	Y.S.	CONSIGNERY	LILLIAN	23	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228220	Y.S.	Y.S.	LAK	ELIEN	2	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228221	Y.S.	Y.S.	LAK	FRANCIS	1	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228222	Y.S.	Y.S.	BROADHURST	HERBERT	25	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228223	Y.S.	Y.S.	LAK	FLORELLA	48	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228224	Y.S.	Y.S.	LAK	CLINTON	15	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228225	Y.S.	Y.S.	LAK	JOHN	1	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228226	Y.S.	Y.S.	CURTIS	ANNE M	55	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228227	Y.S.	Y.S.	GIZARD	JOHN M	21	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228228	Y.S.	Y.S.	JACKSON	WILLIAM	50	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228229	Y.S.	Y.S.	GEORGE L	JOSEPH	42	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228230	Y.S.	Y.S.	GAUTIER	LOUIS	36	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228231	Y.S.	Y.S.	SHARKEY	ALBERT	34	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228232	Y.S.	Y.S.	BENWELL	GEORGE	47	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228233	Y.S.	Y.S.	ARSENAU	ANDREW	16	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228234	Y.S.	Y.S.	WEIN	ERZA	34	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228235	Y.S.	Y.S.	MCCAREX	VINCENT M	35	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228236	Y.S.	Y.S.	CHARLTON	Wm	64	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228237	Y.S.	Y.S.	REID	AGNES	28	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit
228238	Y.S.	Y.S.	ETHEL	5	F	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit	
228239	Y.S.	Y.S.	LLOYD	1	M	Wife	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leamington	Mr. James Chandler 55 Warwick Rd. Leamington, England	Mich.	Detroit	

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	26	No			Friend Dr. Anna M. Fisher 330 East 27th St. D.C.	Yes	2 Mths.	No						5 6	Med.	Blk.	None	Canada	Whitby
2			70				Bro. J. Lloyd 3760 3rd St. D.C.		17 1/2							5 7		Blk.	None	California	Calistonia
3			60				Friend Fred Williams 69 Virginia Ave D.C.		Undef.							5 7		Blk.		Scotland	Aburdeen
4		Husb.	28				Husb. George W. 5097 Gardmont St D.C.	No	Reside	Yes						5 7		Blk.		Canada	Dunfield
5		Father					Father														Bing.
6																					Alsea Craig
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	100				Husb. Chas. 2247 Van D. Ave. D.C.									5 4 7/8				England	London
10		Father					Father													Canada	Clinton
11																					Scapoth.
12		Father					Bro. H. Vance 4329 Ave. St. D.C.									5 9					Joliet
13		Self	800				Bro. H. Vance									5 5		Blk.			Amery
14		Mother					Bro.									5		Blk.			New Hagen
15																					Joliet
16		Self	12	Yes	1900	Ill.	Reside Water St. D.C.									5 6	Med.	Blk.			Walkerton
17			30	No			Mother Hattie White Hotel Invoce D.C.	Yes	2 Weeks	No						6		Blk.			Kenora
18		Contract Laborer	20				Friend Albert Mitchell 2226 De Shaw St. D.C.		Undef.							5 8		Blk.			Petrolia
19		Contract Laborer	35													5 7		Blk.			London
20		Illiterate	30				Friend Wm. Arsenow D.C.									5 7	Blk.	Blk.			Dalhousie
21		Contract Laborer	150													5 8	Med.	Blk.			Fredericton
22		Contract Laborer	30				Str. Elizabeth C. F. Fourth Ave. D.C.									6					New Richmond
23		Contract Laborer	75	Yes	1900	Ill.	Bro. Wm. D.C.									5 5		Blk.			Dalhousie
24		Contract Laborer	-	No			Uncle.									4 10		Blk.			
25		Self	100	Yes	1915	Mich.	Friend Arthur Ford 1177 McKinstry D.C.		2 wks.							5 11		Blk.			Crediton
26			200	Yes	1906	New York	Wedge Knight of Columbus D.C.		1 wk							5 6		Blk.			Kingston
27			45	Yes	1903	Calif.	Friend John Henderson 318 Elk Ave. D.C.		Undef.							5 9		Blk.			New Castle
28		Husb.	8	No			Husb. John A. 1415 3rd Ave. W. D.C.									5 5	7/8				Yarna
29		Father					Father														
30																					

Clifton B. Doughty Immigrant Inspector.
John B. Buss Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Bowden Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A. Kimmer Immigrant Inspector.
Paul R. Gray Immigrant Inspector.
Dorothy A. O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

East 7th
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			J. J.	4/25/22
2				11/25/22
3	Unknown		PHYS.	4/25/22
4			PHYS.	11/25/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Quebec	11/25/19	J. J.	
10			J. J.	
11				
12				11/26/22
13				
14				
15				
16				4/25/22
17				11/26/22
18			PHYS.	11/27/22
19				
20			J. J.	
21				
22				
23				
24				4/27/22
25				4/27/22
26				4/27/22
27	Unknown			4/27/22
28				4/27/22
29				4/27/22
30				4/27/22
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				
F. M. & S. - Ft. Huron & Sarnia Ferry				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

Sheet No. 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S.	P.N.G. <u>WILSON</u> <u>VIOLET</u>	35	F	S	Stone Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Angusville Parkhill	Mother Margaret Concession St. Do Father George Do	Mich	Port Huron
2	U.S.	JAB <u>MORRISON</u> <u>FRANK</u>	29	M		Labour Farm				German		Wyoming	None.			Port Huron
3	U.S.	R.H.M. <u>WEAVER</u> <u>ADEN W</u>	59			Labour				English		Kitchener	Wife Sarah			Calif Long Beach
4	U.S.	J.A.B. <u>NICHOLLS</u> <u>JOSEPH</u>	19			Student				Indian		Samia	Christian Reformation Do			Mich Port Huron
5	U.S.	LAK <u>PLAIN</u> <u>KENNETH</u>	24	M		Student				Scottish		Sydney	Wife Harriet			Calif Torrance
6	U.S.	JAB <u>MCGILLIVARY</u> <u>GLADYS</u>	21	F	S	Clark				English		Samia	Grandfather Geo Reid 46 Water St. St John N.W. and Gary			Mich Detroit
7	U.S.	AB <u>KING</u> <u>WALTER</u>	17	M		Student				Russian		Samia	Room 238 Shamrock St Do			Mich Detroit
8	U.S.	B.S.L. <u>MELNIK</u> <u>PANTELEMON</u>	39	M		Shoemaker	Eng	Russian								
9	U.S.	B.S.L. <u>ANNA</u>	27	F		None	No									
10	U.S.	P.N.G. <u>MCPHERSON</u> <u>NANCY</u>	32	M		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes		English		Perth Sound	Father Wm Myers Do Grandfather		Mich Port Huron
11	U.S.	P.N.G. <u>HARRY</u>	5	M	S	None										
12	U.S.	JAB <u>MICHEAU</u> <u>DOROTHY</u>	28	F	M	None					Scottish		Sydney	Mother Harriette McElroy Galvanise N.S. Grand mother		Calif Torrance
13	U.S.	JAB <u>MARIAN E</u>	6	F	S											
14	U.S.	JAB <u>GORDON</u>	4	M												
15	U.S.	JAB <u>BEATRICE</u>	7	F												
16	U.S.	JAB <u>PATIENCE</u>	45	M							English			Father Geo. Reid 46 Water St. St John N.W. and Gary Grandfather		
17	U.S.	JAB <u>CECIL</u>	12	M	S											
18	U.S.	JAB <u>EVELYN</u>	10	F	M											
19	U.S.	JAB <u>ELSIE</u>	5	F												
20	U.S.	JAB <u>EVAN</u>	30	M							Scottish			He. Benjamin MCGILLIVARY 50 Dalton St. Do Grandfather		Calif Torrance
21	U.S.	JAB <u>GLADYS</u>	9	F	S											
22	U.S.	JAB <u>MAISIE</u>	5	F												
23	U.S.	JAB <u>MARIE</u>	3	F												
24	U.S.	B.S.L. <u>ETHEL</u> <u>JOSEPH</u>	22	M				Yes	English	Yes		French	Warren	Father John B. Do Grand mother		Mich Detroit
25	U.S.	JAB <u>WM B. M.</u>	11	M	S	None					Scottish		Sussex	Mary Anna McKay Do		Calif Stockton
26	U.S.	JAB <u>ELIZABETH</u>	45	F	M						Irish		Port Arthur Niagara on the Lake	None		Ill. Waukegan
27	U.S.	JAB <u>JOSEPHINE</u>	30	F	S	Student							St. Catharines	He. James Do Bro. Walter		Chicago
28	U.S.	JAB <u>REGINALD</u>	28	M		Student					English		St. Catharines	Ocean Falls B. C. Father John Chester		Amra Davenport
29	U.S.	JAB <u>MINNIE</u>	38	F	M	None							Samia	250 St. Vidar St. Do Father Alfred Van Someren		Mich Port Huron
30	U.S.	JAB <u>FINART</u>	25	F									Brantford	181 St Paul Ave. Do		Okla. Okmulgee

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Paul N Gray Immigrant Inspector.
John A Biecker Immigrant Inspector.
Robert H Meriwether Immigrant Inspector,
Leonard A Kinzle Immigrant Inspector.
Danise A O'Connor Immigrant Inspector.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Hox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			J. J.	4/27/22
2				11/27/22
3				4/27/22
4	Unknown			
5			PH4SF	11/28/22
6				
7				
8	New York	April 1913	J. J.	
9	Montreal	Sept. 1913	J. J.	4/28/22
10				7/28/22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	North Sydney	1899	Unknown	
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				11/29/22
26	Montreal	Sept 1906	Marydian	4/29/22
27			J. J.	4/29/22
28	Montreal	March 1913	Empress of Ireland	4/29/22
29			J. J.	
30				

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT HURON, MICH.
PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	15/051	WATERBURY	GERDA	18	F	S	Sale	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Bro. Wm. Stony Creek	Calif	Modesto
2	15/054	BINTLIFF	JOSEPH	31	M	M	Machinist						Lachine Que	249 St Joseph St. Do	Mich	Saginaw
3	149315	MCCLUSTER	MINNA	33	F		None			German			Samia	Box 16 Point Edward Ont.	Wash	Japenish
4	179855	SWANN	FREDERICK	48	M		Domestic			English			Toronto	Sister Ada Halverson.	Calif	Los Angeles
5	179856		SUSAN	42	F		None									
6	179857		QUEENIE	15	F	S								aunt.		
7	3708	RAWLINGS	CLAYTON	23	M		Industrious						Samia	Father Blake RR # 2 Forest Ont	Mich	Flint
8	3711	MILLER	JAMES WM	36			Labourer							169 Main St Do		Detroit
9	149319	PATFIELD	LAWRENCE	31	M		Ordermaker				Irish		Halifax	Mrs Ethel Patfield Woodside Dartmouth N.S.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	149319	LYNETT	JOSEPH	23			Farmer						Fort Creek	Father James Do	Mich	Saginaw
11	149317	NICHOLSON	MARIA	58	F		None						Mitchell	Thomas lunch Township of Logan. Ont	Mich	Detroit
12	151093	DOYLE	GRACE M	33	F		None			English			Samia	Sister Elizabeth Wilkerson 270 Grinnell St. Do	Mich	Detroit
13	151066	GODWIN	ANNIE A	34	F					Irish			London	Bro. Joseph Kane 206 Wharmcliffe Rd. Do	Mich	Royal Oak
14			JOSEPH	7	M	S										
15			FREDERICK	5												
16			MARY	2	F											
17	151076	GALLAGHER	MARGARET	31	F		None	Yes	English	yes	Irish		Cobalt	Father in law James Gallagher Perkins Que		Detroit
18			CATHERINE	9	F	S								Grand father.		
19			JOHN	8	M											
20			MONICA	4												
21	3715	STOKES	THOMAS B	32	M	M	Miller	Yes	English	yes			Winnipeg Man.	Father Thomas 242 Magnus Ave Do		Port Huron
22	3716		JENNIE P	32	F		None							Father in law.		
23			JAMES	8	M	S								Grand father		
24	149322	CODD	ERNEST	20			Shoemaker	Yes	English	yes			Brantford	Mother Sarah 79 Lawrence St. Do	Calif	Los Angeles
25	149323	YOSDINGH	BERTHA	18	F		Waitress						Ottawa	Mother Mrs. Helena Foster 129 Field St. Do	Mich	Adrian Rapids
26	159556	CHRISTIE	ERMA	19			Clerk						Truro N.S.	Father Howard 95 Young St. Do	Calif	Alameda
27	149326	DESPRES	JOSEPH	41	M	S	Manufacturer						Weedon	Mother Alice Do	Mich	Ed. Rapids
28	149328	MARTIN	IRNE	30	F		Domestic						St. Catharines	Father Robert F. Do Sm. Reginald.		Alpena
29	149337	GIAMOUR	MARY	65	F		None						Montreal	271 Port Arthur St. Do	Calif	Los Angeles
30	149340	SCOTT	JAMES	19	M	S	Student						Toronto	42 James 500 Glendonner Ave. Do		Calistoga
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

* Son NORMAN 15 BORN DETROIT.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in other country within 1 year, or whether landed in United States within 1 year, or whether landed in United States within 1 year, or whether landed in United States within 1 year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since landed.	Whether alien landed in other country within 1 year, or whether landed in United States within 1 year, or whether landed in United States within 1 year.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	50	No		Father John 404 Leon Ave. Do With Reside at.	no	Reside	yes	No	40	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med	Brown	None	Canada	Hamilton
2			100			848 No Washington Do Sister Bertha Wells.										5	7				England	Ashiton
3			200	Yes	1889 Col. 1902 Ore.	316 No Adler St. Do	yes	2 mos.	No							5	9	Yes	Yes		U.S. Cdo.	Denver.
4			500	No		No Address.	no	Reside	yes							5	7	Med	Dark Brown		England	Haverland.
5		Husb.	-													5	6		Brown			Scheunert
6		Father	-													-	-	Yes	Blue			Maidstone
7		Self.	50													5	9	Med	Dark Brown		Canada	Forest
8			500	Yes	1894 Mich	1898										5	9		Brown			Samia
9			400	No												5	4 1/2	Yes	Brown			Halifax
10			12			Sister Mary Cole 509 Norman St. Do	yes	2 Wks.	No							5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue		Troutbeck
11			175			Sister Anna Lynch 118 No 56th Ave. Do										5	8	Med.				Logan
12			12			Husb. Robert 674 Harding Ave. Do	No	Reside	yes							5	6	Yes				Samia
13			40	Yes	1905 Mich	1910										5	5 1/2	Med	Brown			London
14		Mother	-	No		Father										-	-	Yes	Brown	Blue		
15																-	-					
16																-	-					
17		Self.	9			Husb. John 157 Cottage Grove Ave. Do										4	10	Med.	Brown		Scotland	Dundee
18		Mother				Father										-	-	Yes			Canada	Cobalt.
19																-	-		Yes			
20																-	-					
21			200			Uncle Thomas Holbrook. 1234 Miller St. Do										5	7	Med.	Blue			Pitt Springs
22		Husb.	-													5	7	Dark	Dark Brown			Napier
23		Father														-	-	Brown	Blue			Ontario La Prairie Man.
24		Self.	75			Sister Beatrice Pickles 751 1/2 E. 14th St. Do	yes.	17 mo	No							5	11		Brown		South Africa	Cape Town
25			10.			Bro John. 420 So. 2nd St. East Do										5	9	Yes	Blue		England	Unknown
26			50			Aunt Helen Fayette 26 1/2 Commercial Ave. Do										5	4				Canada	Sturo N.S
27			75	Yes	1901 Mich.	1915										5	10	Dark	Brown			Weldon
28			20	No		Friend Kathleen Colton Donald McRae Hospital Do																

Chifton C. Boughts	Immigrant Inspector.
John A. Sigler	Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Jordan	Immigrant Inspector.
Samuel A. O'Connor	Immigrant Inspector.
Frank Fiedler	Immigrant Inspector.
Ray E. French	Immigrant Inspector.

Paul N Gray Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

East Her
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			<i>G. J.</i>	<i>11/29/22</i>
2	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 18/22</i>	<i>Lentonic</i>	<i>11/30/22</i>
3		<i>Aug. 1909</i>	<i>Immiscian</i>	<i>4/30/22</i>
4				
5				
6				
7			<i>P.H.S.F.</i>	<i>12/1/22</i>
8				
9				
10			<i>G. J.</i>	<i>5/1/22</i>
11				<i>5/1/22</i>
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 1911</i>	<i>G. J. Salumie</i>	<i>12/2/22</i>
18			<i>G. J.</i>	
19				
20				
21			<i>P.H.S.F.</i>	
22				
23				
24	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>G. J. Unknown</i>	<i>5/2/22</i>
25	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/2/22</i>
26			<i>G. J.</i>	<i>5/2/22</i>
27				<i>5/3/22</i>
28				<i>12/3/22</i>
29				<i>5/3/22</i>
30				<i>5/3/22</i>

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
257	J. J.	JAB	DANIEL W	55	M.	Blacksmith	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Haileybury	Sm. Philip 18 Castleton Ave. Toronto Ont	Mich	Battle Creek
149341	J. J.	JAB	EMILY	55	F.	None							42. Patrick O'Brien 96 Baglan Road Do	Arg.	Phoenix
149342	J. J.	JAB	MOLLIE	29	F.							Kingston	Grand father		
159966	J. J.	JAB	GREGORY B.	8	M.										
159965	J. J.	JAB	GERTRUDE	20	F.		English	Yes							
151093	J. J.	JAB	JAMES V	24	M.	Blacksmith	English					Belleville	Bro. Maurice Kingston Ont	Mich	Flint
151094	J. J.	JAB	SUE	24	F.	Blacksmith	English					Samia	4th. George. 334 So. Brock St Do		
151095	J. J.	JAB	JAMES	19	M.	Architect	English					Toronto	4th. Fred 10 West Ave Do	Calif	Los Angeles
151096	J. J.	JAB	MARJORIE	21	F.	None							Guarant Nellie Mabley Waverly Rd. Do		
151097	J. J.	JAB	MARIE	53	F.	None							Dr. Anna Samir 213 Franklin Ave Do		
151098	J. J.	JAB	CHARLES	43	M.	Sabrer	Scotch					Chatham	Mr. Sarah. Do	Mich	Detroit
151099	J. J.	JAB	ROY	33	M.	Farmer	Irish					Rama Lake	Niece Madeline Jordan Do		Port Huron
151100	J. J.	JAB	ALFRED F	35	M.	Millwright	English					Toronto	54 Westlake Ave. Do		
151101	J. J.	JAB	MARTHA	18	F.	None						Stratford	4th. Geo. Buffinell 212 Railway Ave Do		Flint
151102	J. J.	JAB	GEORGE T. SR.	48	M.	Carpenter						Toronto	Waverly Rd. Do	Calif	Los Angeles
151103	J. J.	JAB	ALBERT	24	M.								Just Aunt		
151104	J. J.	JAB	GEORGE T. JR.	18	M.	None									
151105	J. J.	JAB	MARTHA	48	F.								Bro. Wm. McQuinn 111 William St Do		
151106	J. J.	JAB	BEATRICE	11	F.										
151107	J. J.	JAB	WILLIAM	9	M.										
151108	J. J.	JAB	NORMAN	7	M.										
151109	J. J.	JAB	LOUISE	61	F.							London	St. Eva Leys R. H. 6 - Do	Ill	Chicago
151110	J. J.	JAB	EDITH	25	F.							Toronto	4th. Arthur Laurie 208 Cunningham St Do	Calif	San Francisco
151111	J. J.	JAB	CHARLES I	23	M.	Chemist						London	4th. George Eltrick	Mass.	Sumnerville
151112	J. J.	JAB	WILBERT R	28	M.	Miner						Watford	4th. Wm. Lincoln St. Do	Ohio	Toledo
151113	J. J.	JAB	ELLEN	26	F.	None							Father in law. Wife Ada		
151114	J. J.	JAB	JAMES	45	M.	Blacksmith	English					Ottawa	220 Patterson Ave Do	Calif	Watts
151115	J. J.	JAB	RICHARD	72	M.	Retired	Irish					Whitby	Bro. Frederick Byrnes #1 Do	Colo	Denver
151116	J. J.	JAB	JANE	69	F.	None							Bro. in law. Wife Thomas Gibson		
151117	J. J.	JAB	WALTER T	20	M.		English					London	Bro. in law. Wife Thomas Gibson	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	150	No		Son-in-law Leonard Bullrich 107 Brown Ave. Do	Yes	And	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med. H.	Pro	England	Birmingham
2		Husb.				Husb. Alfred E. 1636 W. Monroe. Do	No	Reside	Yes							5	2	Med. H.		England	Bradford
3			300			Father Bosnia law.										5	5	Y. Bw		Canada	Kingston
4		Father														5	3	Med. Bw	Pro	Canada	Kingston
5		Self	50			Father George 116 E. 15th St. Ft. Mich										5	8			Canada	Tamworth
6			20			Friend Mrs Eva Weaver 931 McCloud St. Do										5	5	Y. Bw		Canada	Sarnia
7			25			Friend Joseph Brown 1871 Park Rd. Do										5	10	Med	Y. Bw	Canada	Toronto
8			250													5	5			Canada	Toronto
9		Husb.	-			Husb. Joseph 1543 W. Renmore Ave. Do										5	6	Y. Blue		Canada	Chatham
10		Self	500			Brother 654 Woodland Ave Do										5	9	Y. H. Bw		U.S. Mich.	Osceola
11			21	Yes	1912 Mich	Aunt Munnie Martin 2150 23rd St. Do										6	1	Pro		England	Cheadle
12			40		1907	Brother 614 Division St Do										5	6	Med	Y. Bw	Canada	Stratford
13			250		1912	Husb. Donald 2720 Avenue E. Do										5	1	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
14		Husb.	-	Yes		Friend Joseph Brown 1871 Park Drive Do										5	5	Med Y. H.		Canada	Stratford
15		Self	500	10												5	8	Pro	Pro	Canada	Stratford
16			100													5	7			Canada	Stratford
17		Father														5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
18		Husb.	-													5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
19		Father	-													5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
20																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
21																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
22																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
23																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
24																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
25																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
26																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
27																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
28																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
29																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
30																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
31																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
32																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford
33																5	6	Y. Bw		Canada	Stratford

O.C.D. (Trachoma)

John A. Bissior

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert H. Meriwether

Immigrant Inspector.

L. B. Goring

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Finner

Immigrant Inspector.

Paul A. Gray

Immigrant Inspector.

Relief C. Doughty

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec.	July, 1905	G. J. Unknown	5/3/22
2	Halifax	Feb. 1907	G. J. Victoria	12/3/22
3			G. J.	5/5/22
4				
5				
6			G. J.	12/3/22
7				12/4/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	New York	1905	G. J. Unknown	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				12/5/22
24				
25				5/5/22
26	Halifax	1896	Unknown.	5/5/22
27				5/5/22
28				5/5/22
29				5/5/22
30				
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.									
				36		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.									
1		59773		JAB. BROWN		34		M.		Dom.		English		fr.		Canada		English		Canada		Sydney N.S.		Bro. Angus Mc Nisar 193 Whitney Ave DO Uncle.		Calif Los Angeles.					
2		accomp.		JAB. L.G.G. WATSON		5		M.		S		—		—		—		—		—		Wallaseburg.		Mr. Mary B. Botting.		And. Smith Bond.					
3		51143		JAB. MACDONALD		47		F.		M.		fr		English.		fr.		—		—		Goderich		Fr. John DO		Mich Port Huron.					
4		51131		JAB. ENGLAND		24		M.		Machine		—		—		—		—		—		French.		Father Richard DeLong DO.		—					
5		51130		JAB. PROCTOR		23		F.		M.		2/9/38		2/9/38		—		—		—		English		Father Thomas DO		Calif El. Virado					
6		149358		JAB. PROCTOR		20		M.		S		labour		—		—		—		—		Toronto		Father Albert, droguois Hotel DO		Santa Monica					
7		177236		JAB. PROCTOR		19		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—					
8		177237		JAB. MCINTYRE		17		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		Scotch		Thedford		Wife Mabel 107 Anna St. Toronto Ont Mother.		Mich Saginaw			
9		Debarred.		JAB. MCINTYRE		40		M.		M.		labour		—		—		—		—		—		—		—					
10		Debarred.		JAB. POWELL		12		M.		S		nurse		—		—		—		—		Irish		Toronto		Husb. Thomas. 501 Backville St. DO Father		—			
11		Debarred.		JAB. POWELL		42		F.		M.		Cook.		—		—		—		—		—		—		—					
12		Debarred.		JAB. POWELL		7		M.		S		nurse		—		—		—		—		—		—		—					
13		51153		JAB. DITMER		15		F.		M.		Student		—		—		—		—		German.		Desboro		Bro George Owen - Lund Ont		Calif. Gardena			
14		51154		JAB. INGOLD		30		M.		S		labour		—		—		—		—		Kitchener		Fr. Jacob. Church St. Preston Ont		Mich Port Huron.					
15		51149		JAB. MCINNIS		29		M.		M.		labour		—		—		—		—		Middlefield N.S.		Bro. John DO		Ont. Portland.					
16		51148		JAB. MCINNIS		24		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—					
17		accomp.		JAB. MCINNIS		3		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—					
18		51170		JAB. MCKINNON		1		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—					
19		149361		JAB. MCKINNON		25		M.		M.		labour		fr		English		fr		—		Scotch		Wallace N.S.		Uncle James. Malaga N.S.		Calif. San Francisco			
20		149362		JAB. MCKINNON		21		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		English		—		—					
21		149367		JAB. HERMAN		45		M.		M.		Agent.		—		—		—		—		German.		Charlotte		Wife Annie DO		N. Mex Santa Fe.			
22		149367		JAB. MAYER		62		M.		M.		labour		—		—		—		—		—		Baden		Dom.		Calif Oakland.			
23		149366		JAB. MAYER		55		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		English		—		—		—			
24		177238		JAB. SHORT		47		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		Hebrew		Meaford		Father John		Texas Amarilla			
25		177239		JAB. HERRIS		29		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		—		Toronto		Wife Elzy 42 Stephane St. DO Father		Ill. Chicago			
26		177239		JAB. HERRIS		8		M.		S		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—			
27		accomp.		JAB. HERRIS		7		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—			
28		51165		JAB. SLOAN		32		F.		M.		—		—		—		—		—		Scotch		Hamilton		Brother Mrs. Mary Howell. 219 West Ave. DO Fr. John		Calif San Francisco			
29		151167		JAB. MCGALLUM		30		M.		S		labour		—		—		—		—		U.S.		Sanming		Van Klesh Hill Ont.		Mich Lansing			
30		149365		JAB. GINGERICH		33		M.		S		labour		—		—		—		—		German		Canada		Baden		Father Dave. DO		Calif Oakland.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a social club, or is engaged in any social activity.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Husb.	75	No			Husb. Layfield 70 Union Tool works. D.D. Father	no	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	Lumening.
2		Father	-																				Sydney, N.S.	
3		Husb.	-				Husb. Joseph. 243 18th St. D.D. Bro-in-law. Chas. Nicholson. 2314 Stone St. D.D.											5	1	Med			Germany	
4		Self	56															6					Sweden	
5		Husb.	-															5	7				Port Albert	
6		Self	130				Aunt Elma. D.D. Sister Arlene Plahley 1314 2nd St. D.D.	yes	Indef.	No								5	5	Med.			Glace Bay	
7			35															5	6				Amora	
8			27															5	4				New Market	
9	PROSEUT		100	Yes	1909 1916 1916	Mich	Grand Jennie Dunkey 316 Hess St. D.D.	no	Reside	Yes								5	6	Med.			Thedford	
10	IMPINORAL		25	No			Cousin Elsie Sankey 2716 Oakwood Ave. D.D.																Wantsboro	
11		Self	-															5	5	Med	Gr.		Toronto	
12			-															-	-				Deshoro	
13	Yes	Self	-				Aunt Annie Bowdler D.D. Bro-in-law. Fred W. Kuehn. 923 7th Ave. D.D. Uncle Wm Campbell 446 Shaffer St. D.D.											5	4				Stratford	
14			15															5	7				Northfield	
15			25															5	7	Med			Blue Mountains	
16		Husb.	-															5	7				Millfield	
17		Father	-															-	-				Wallace	
18																		5	7	Med				
19	Self	300	Yes	1909 1912 and others	1912	Mich	Mr. Angus 2556 Pine St D.D. 4th in law. No Address. Bro-in-law. Sylvester Reid 158 8th St. D.D.	yes	Indef.	No								5	5				Waretad	
20		Husb.	-															5	9				Baden	
21			200															5	7	Med	Gr.		Millbank	
22		Husb.	-				Mr. Anne Shepard 1409 A Jackson St. D.D. Mr. Jennie Shepard 315 E. 56th St. D.D. Aunt											5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Kirby	
23		Self	47															5	6				Austria	
24		Husb.	15	Yes	1905 1912 New York	1912												5	4				Stanley	
25		Father	70															-	-				Canada	
26																		-	-				Fronts	
27																		-	-					
28		Husb.	150				Husb. David 491 Frederick St. D.D. Friend Chas. Skyring 431 Cherry St. D.D. Friend S. J. Reed 158 8th St. D.D.	no	Reside	Yes								5	7				Scotland	
29		Self	25	Yes	1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 and others	1922												5	9				Canada	
30			200															5	8				St. Agatha	

John A. Bissio
K. B. Gohery
Samie A. O'Connor
Belphie B. Dougherty

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl H. Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. Y.	12/4/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				5/6/22
7				5/6/22
8				5/6/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				12/7/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				5/7/22
20				5/7/22
21				12/6/22
22				5/8/22
23				12/8/22
24				5/8/22
25	New York	1905	H. Y.	5/8/22
26			H. Y.	
27				
28	Quebec	Apr. 19	H. Y.	
29		1910	Althemia	
30			G. Y.	5/8/22
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	151169	F.F. PRIMARY	WASHBURN	CHARLES F	40	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Albion	Bro. Dr. Robert J. University Hospital Edmonton Mich. St. John.
2	151168	F.F. PRIMARY	MAUD	34	F	None								Bro. is law.	
3	Accomp.	F.F. PRIMARY	W.M. J.	8	M	S								Uncle.	
4		F.F. PRIMARY	MARY	7	F										
5		F.F. PRIMARY	LLOYD H.K.	6	M										
6	151179	J.A.B. PRIMARY	FOXALL	ANNE	69	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes			Toronto	Bro. do 420 Wm. Long Ave. Do Calif. San Diego	
7	149371	C.C.D. PRIMARY	MCDUGALL	LORNE	31	M	Clerk.			Scotch.		Bushville	Father James. Do Okla. Okmug		
8	177213	C.C.D. PRIMARY	MCISAAC	LAUCHLIN	43	S	Merchant					Sydney N.S.	Sister Mrs. J. B. Floyd 131 Brookdale Ave. Do Calif. Los Angeles		
9	177241	C.C.D. PRIMARY	BRISBOIS	HELEN	26	F	None.			English		Toronto	Bro. in law Cleophas. 304 Burnham St. Peterboro Ont. Colo. Denver		
10	149377	REF. PRIMARY	PAYELIN	ORYIU	19	M	S. Machine							2120th St. Peterboro Ont. Mo. Kansas City	
11	3737	REF. PRIMARY	HOLLING	WILLIAM	68	M	Engineer					Petrolia	88 Grand Ave. Chatham Ont. Mich. Detroit		
12	3736	B.S.I.	MARY	52	F	None								Mother Hannah 480 Brock St. Kingston Ont. Ill. Springfield	
13	149384	J.A.B. PRIMARY	FAIRLIE	WILLIAM	30	M	S. Clerk			Scotch		Toronto	Bro. Alex 414 Bathurst. Do Mich. Romeo		
14	149387	C.C.D. PRIMARY	MITCHELL	LINA	25	F	Operator			English				Mother Gertrude 55 Bridge St. W. Do Ill. Oakland	
15	159323	D.O.C. PRIMARY	YEDMAS	FREDERICK	28	M	Clerk					Belleville	Father Samuel. 565 Wentworth St. Chicago		
16	149391	L.G.G. PRIMARY	MORGAN	VICTOR	22	M	Electrician					Hamilton	Wife Eliza R. A. #3 Do Mich. Detroit		
17	151190	B.S.I.	O'REILLY	CHESTER	34	M	Labour			Irish		Lodiach	Wife Eliza R. A. #3 Do Mich. Detroit		
18	151196	W.W.E. PRIMARY	PRUDHOMME	MARY L	34	F	None			Russian		Sarnia	Wife Oscar 243 Milton St. Mich. Detroit		
19	1317	W.W.E. PRIMARY	YLODA	EMILY	26	F				English.		St. William	Wife Hattie 539 McLaughlin St. Mich. Detroit		
20	Accomp.	W.W.E. PRIMARY	JOE	11	M	S									
21		W.W.E. PRIMARY	MIKE	5											
22		W.W.E. PRIMARY	JOHN	3											
23		W.W.E. PRIMARY	GEORGE	1											
24		W.W.E. PRIMARY	PETER	2											
25		W.W.E. PRIMARY	ANNIE	4	F	S									
26	1318	M.F. 11250/M-2	MCMURCHY	SUSANNA	18	F									
27	151194	M.F. 11250/M-2	MCMURCHY	ANGUS	24	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Huttonville	Father Archie Do Ill. Chicago		
28		L.G.G.	MARY E	23	F							Huttonville	Father Wm. A. Broyles Do Mich. Detroit		
29	151192	D.O.C.	RAWLINGS	MARGARET	19	F	None.			Scotch		St. Marys	Bro. Wm. Morrison Do Mich. Detroit		
30	149394		MORDEN	BERNARD	18	M	S			Irish		London	Bro. Wm. Morrison Do Mich. Detroit		
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

Clifton C. Doughty Immigrant Inspector
 Samuel A O'Connor Immigrant Inspector
 Ray C French Immigrant Inspector,
 L E Cokey Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			<i>G. J.</i>	12/9/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>5/4/22</i>
7			<i>G. J.</i>	<i>5/9/22</i>
8				<i>5/10/22</i>
9				<i>12/10/22</i>
10				<i>5/10/22</i>
11			<i>P. H. S. J.</i>	
12				<i>5/11/22</i>
13			<i>G. J.</i>	<i>12/11/22</i>
14				<i>5/11/22</i>
15				<i>5/12/22</i>
16				<i>12/12/22</i>
17				<i>5/12/22</i>
18	<i>H. J. J.</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Memphis</i>	<i>12/12/22</i>
19	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>5/12/22</i>
20	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>5/12/22</i>
21			<i>G. J.</i>	<i>5/12/22</i>
22				<i>5/12/22</i>
23				<i>5/12/22</i>
24				<i>5/12/22</i>
25			<i>G. J.</i>	<i>5/12/22</i>
26	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>unknown</i>	
27				<i>12/12/22</i>
28				<i>12/12/22</i>
29				<i>12/13/22</i>
30				<i>5/13/22</i>

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - P. H. & S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mes.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	15/218	JAB. PRIMARY	ALFRED	50	M.	M.	Ministry	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Bro Harry Richmond St. Toronto	Wash	Seattle
2	15/219	JAB. PRIMARY	CAROLYN	43	F.		None							Bro in law, St. Mrs. J. Smith	Calif	Sacramento	
3	15/215	L.G.G. PRIMARY	JAMES A	53	M.		Carpenter					Scotch	Edmundville	Walton Ont			
4	15/214	L.G.G. PRIMARY	MARY	47	F.		None					Scotch	Manan	Bro John B. Nichol Park Hill Ont	Mich	Detroit	
5	15/227	L.G.G. PRIMARY	MARGARET	45	F.									Under.			
6	Accom.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	OPHA	11	F.												
7	249616	L.G.G. PRIMARY	FRANCES	6	F.												
8	149400	D.O.C. PRIMARY	JOHN E	44	M.	Mar.	Molder	yes	English	yes			Hamilton	Friend Mrs. Agnes Gordon 243 West Ave. To			
9	149401	D.O.C. PRIMARY	THOMAS	35	S.		Driver					English	Toronto	Friend Chas. Courtney 367 Church St. To			
10	15/230	JAB. PRIMARY	ALFRED	73	M.		Labourer					U.S. Mich	West Hillman	Friend J. nos Hunterville Ont.	Mich	Hillman	
11	157949	JAB. PRIMARY	HARRIET	74	F.	Mar.	None.					Canada	Ottawa	Knowlton, Que. 28 Mary chapel St.	Calif	Long Beach.	
12	Debarred	L.G.G. PRIMARY	SARAH	50	F.								Sydney N.S.	238 Bentinck St. To	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Debarred	L.G.G. PRIMARY	ELIZABETH	22	F.							Scotch		Sister			
14	149402	D.O.C. PRIMARY	ALEXANDER	42	M.	S.	Farmer						Salt.	Bro: Th. innes. To.	Ore.	Portland	
15	149403	C.C.D. PRIMARY	ALBERT	32	M.		Machinist					English	Brantford	Friend Wm. 73 Richardson St. To	Mo	St. Louis	
16	149404	C.C.D. PRIMARY	ANGUS	20	M.		Labourer					Scotch	Park Hill	Friend Daniel R.R. #5- To	Mich	Detroit	
17	149405	JAB. PRIMARY	WALTER	32	M.		Farmer					English	Findlater	Wife Hattie Dundas N.B. 35 Lavallée Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	177217	LIDNAIS R.E.F. PRIMARY	FLORENCE D	29	F.	Mar.	None					French	Montreal	Friend Benjamin To	Calif	Los Angeles.	
19	3384	DET. FILE 231/223 12/15/22	LINDA	20	S.		None					Scotch	Watford	Friend James R.R. #2 To	Mich	Port Huron.	
20	3536066	LAK. PRIMARY	ERNEST	36	M.	M.	Painter					French	Montreal	Wife Marion 24 Chamby St. To		Detroit	
21	149412	JAB. PRIMARY	SYDNEY	56	M.		Operator.					English	Toronto	Friend Clara Burford 11 Mayville Ave.	Mo	Kansas City	
22	159992	JAB. PRIMARY	ELIZABETH	55	F.		None						Shelbrooke	Friend Edgar 70 Court St.	Calif	Santa Barbara	
23	159993	LAK. PRIMARY	WM E	24	M.	S.								Friend			
24	149414	L.G.G. PRIMARY	FREDERICK	48	M.		Bricklayer						Sydney N.S.	Wife Catherine 60 Grand Lake Rd. To		Dorand	
25	151240	LAK. PRIMARY	MILLIE	34	F.		None						Brantford	Friend Allie Carpenter To	Mich	Flint	
26	149411	F.F. PRIMARY	CLARA	52	F.								Toronto	Friend Clara Burford 11 Mayville Ave.	Mo	Kansas City	
27	151251	F.F. PRIMARY	JOHN	37	M.		Mech. Engineer						Brantford	Wife Malise N. 380 Abigail St. To	Ill.	Chicago	
28	151253	F.F. PRIMARY	ISABELL	17	F.	S.	Student						Halifax N.S.	Friend Fred Pentz 124 Charles St. To	Mich	Port Huron	
29	Debarred	L.G.G. PRIMARY	CLARA	29	F.		None						Stratford	Friend Sarah Burford 124 Charles St. To		Detroit	
30	Debarred	L.G.G. PRIMARY	FREDERICK G.	1	M.	S.								Grand M.			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.	Whether alien enemy, or subject of a country at war with the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	400	No	Friend Fred Lindsay 77 Washington St. Do	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Lewards
2		Husb.			Bro. Robert 1823 1/2 N. St.														Canada Lindsay
3		Self.	500	Yes	1891 1921 1895 1921 1907 1911	Yes	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Lindsay
4		Husb.			Bro. in law Husb. John A. 51 Palmer W.														Canada London
5		Father			Father														Japan
6		Self.	70		Friend John Kincaid Do Friend Albert Silverton Paige Motor Co. Do	Yes	2 mos.	No											Scotland Dalkeith
7		Self.	35	Yes	Transit 1921 1922	No	Reside	Yes											England Widness
8		Self.	80		None No Reside at 2413 E. 1st St. Do	No	Reside	Yes											Canada Lindsay
9		Self.	500		1910 1920 Calif	Yes	3 mos.	No											England Widness
10		Self.	50	No	436 Charlotte St. Husb. Joseph	Yes	3 mos.	No											Canada Lindsay
11		Self.	47		None Bro. Joseph 6247 Olive St. Rd. Do	Yes	And	No											England Botton
12		Self.	91		1917 1920 Mich	Yes	And	No											Canada Parkhill
13		Self.	30	Yes	1917 1920 Mich	Yes	And	No											England Warminster
14		Self.	25	Yes	Transit 1918 1921 Calif	Yes	And	No											Canada Montreal
15		Self.	170	Yes	1921 1922 Calif	Yes	And	No											Canada Montreal
16		Self.	25	No	Pat. Huron Hospital Do Friend Arthur Birgelet 1486 Milwaukee Ave. Do	No	Reside	Yes											England London
17		Self.	30		Friend Elsie Jarlton 2529 Bales Ave. Do	Yes	1 mo	No											Scotland Glenrich
18		Self.	40		Almeda Prosser Do	Yes	6 mos												Canada Montreal
19		Self.	400																England Bradford
20		Self.	250																Canada Bradford
21		Self.	150	Yes	1921 1922 Penn	Yes	And	No											England London
22		Self.	15	No	Friend Elsie Jarlton 2529 Bales Ave. Do	Yes	1 mo	No											England London
23		Self.			Y. M. C. A. Do St. Hilbert 713 Willow St. Do	No	Reside	Yes											Canada Sandwich
24		Self.	125		Husb. George 1251 2nd St. Do	No	Reside	Yes											England London
25		Self.	35		Father														Canada Stratford
26		Self.	8																

John A. Biesinger Immigrant Inspector

L. G. Gokney Immigrant Inspector

Samuel A. O'Connor Immigrant Inspector

Clifton B. Doughty Immigrant Inspector

Leonard A. Kinstler Immigrant Inspector

Frank Fidler Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1910	L. J.	12/13/22
2			L. J.	
3				
4				
5				12/14/22
6				
7				
8	Quebec	May 1908	L. J.	5/14/22
9	Quebec	March 1914	L. J.	5/14/22
10	Portland		L. J.	12/14/22
11				12/14/22
12				
13				5/15/22
14				12/15/22
15	Quebec	1912	L. J.	5/15/22
16			L. J.	5/16/22
17	Quebec	March 1912	L. J.	5/15/22
18			L. J.	5/15/22
19			PHDS. 7.	
20			L. J.	12/13/22
21	Montreal	June 1913	L. J.	5/16/22
22	Quebec	1880	L. J.	12/16/22
23			L. J.	
24	Boston	1907	L. J.	5/16/22
25			L. J.	
26	Montreal	June 1913	L. J.	5/16/22
27	Quebec	1904	Canada	12/17/22
28			L. J.	
29	Quebec	Oct 1902	Unknown	
30			L. J.	

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.
G. T. R. - Grand Island Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10.

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
269637	J.Y.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	ESTHER	17	7	S telephone	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Father Thomas	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269639	J.Y.	LUFF L.G.G. PRIMARY	FRANK	38	M	M laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269643	J.Y.	RUSSELL J.A.B. PRIMARY	JOHN	21	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269647	J.Y.	TUDBALL L.G.G. PRIMARY	MARY	32	7	M None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269648	J.Y.	SMITH L.G.G. PRIMARY	MARY	12	S	S None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	LUFF L.G.G. PRIMARY	ALBERT	9	M	M None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	LUFF L.G.G. PRIMARY	KENNETH	9	M	M None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	DET. LET. 2311/234	ALFRED	24	M	M laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	DET. LET. 2311/234	DELLA	23	7	M None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	MAY	35	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VIOLET L	7	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	C.C.D. PRIMARY	LYDIA	80	7	M None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	CLAYTON C.C.D. PRIMARY	GEORGE	57	M	M laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	JONES C.C.D. PRIMARY	ALICE	56	7	M None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	BEATRICE	32	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	CARNEGIE D.O.C. PRIMARY	JEAN	5	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	PETER	1	M	M laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	ELIZABETH	31	7	M laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	RUSSELL	24	M	M laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	D.O.C. PRIMARY	CLARA	38	7	M None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	FF. PRIMARY	JANET H.	21	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	E.F.C. PRIMARY	PERCY	20	M	M laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	TAYLOR D.O.C. PRIMARY	MARY L	55	7	M None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	ECKARDT D.O.C. PRIMARY	ROSE	47	7	M laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	LESPERANCE D.O.C. PRIMARY	JOSEPH	14	M	M None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	MORRISON D.O.C. PRIMARY	ARCHIE	18	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	DURANT DET. LET. 2311/234	THOMAS	23	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	HELKA R.E.F. PRIMARY	WELLINGTON	48	M	M laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	GRAY L.A.K. PRIMARY	HAROLD	16	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	MAHEN L.A.K. PRIMARY	FABIEN	24	S	S laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Wife Florence Do	120 Drummond rd. St. Do	Ill.	Chicago		
269649	J.Y.	NOT USED															
269649	J.Y.	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self.	17	No		Aunt Nellie Jones 5332 Race Ave. Do	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Med	Bru	Blue		Canada	Brantford
2			25			Sister William Burns 2112 Bancroft St Do		1 Wk.								5	4	Sk.	Bru		England	London	
3			42			Friend F. Wallen 933 Grand Blvd West Do	No	Reside	Yes							5	9	Med	Bl.		Canada	Toronto	
4		Husb.	124			Husb. Albert. 524 So Daly St. Do										5	4	Fr.			Scotland	Sterling	
5		Father				Father										-	-				Canada	Brantford	
6																-	-						
7																-	-						
8	Yes	Self.	200	Yes	1914 Mich	Oct. 1915 Cousin Arthur Rose 3085 E. Lawn. Do										5	6	Med			Canada	Hoodrich	
9		Husb.	-		1917 1919	May 1919 Husb. Jack. Do										5	3					Saltford	
10			25		1917 1922 Calif.	Aug. 1922 Husb. Jack. Do										5	5					Bany	
11		Father	-													-	Fr.						
12		Miss (sister)	-	Yes	1917 Mich	1919 address. With St. Alice Jones 21 Collingwood St. Do										5		Med	Sk.	Bru		Ireland	Unknown
13		Self.	200													5	6	Body				Canada	Sylvan
14		Husb.	-													5	5	Med.	Bru			Melrose	
15		Self.	50	No	✓	Mrs. Alma Rhubottom. Do	Yes	2 mos.	No							5	4	Sk.		Bru		U.S. Ill.	Chicago
16		Mother														-	-	Fr.				Canada	Toronto
17																-	-			Black			
18		Self.	180			Sister Josephine Howard 607 Holly St. Do										5	7	Sk.					Palmerston
19			180			Mother Sarah Bunker Do		5 mos.								5	8	Sk.	Bru	Bru			Oshawa
20			50	Yes	1910 Oregon	May 1919 Aunt Rose Newman 503 3rd St. Do		4 mos.								5	5	Med		Blue		U.S. Ore.	Portland
21		Husb.	-	No		Husb. Olding. 13 6th Ave So West. ...	No	Reside	Yes							5	8	Fr.				China	Shanghai
22		Self.	75			Reside Penna. Ore Cousin Wm. Brundage RR #1 Box 55 Do										5	7	Med		Bru		Canada	Corunna
23			50	Yes	1908 Calif	1919 Friend Harry Gray 108 Troy St. Do										5	2		Fr.	Blue			Unionville
24	Immoral Purpose		40	No												5	1	Sk.	Bru	Bru			Byelet.
25		Dr. B. H.	-													-	-	Med		Fr.			Hamilton
26		Self.	256			Friend Frank Crompton? Mrs. M. V. Fairview Ave. Do										5	5			Bru		England	St. Helier
27			2	Yes	7/1922 Mich	1922 Mrs. M. V. Fairview Ave. Do										5	9					Canada	Kitchener
28			100	No		Dr. Mrs. M. V. Fairview Ave. Do										5	8		Fr.	Blue			Selkirk
29			50			Bro Wesley 1256 Hayden Ave. Do										5	9		Sk.	Bru			Petrolia
30			10			Mrs. J. V. Brocher 748 Baker St. Do										5	10	Fr.	Bru				Musketown

John A. Bessier
L. G. Ekey
Clifton C. Souter
Darius A. O'Connor
Frank J. Souter
Ray E. French
Leonard A. Kinsler

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	5/17/22 12/17/22
2	Quebec			
3			G. J.	12/18/22
4	Quebec	1902	Unknown	
5				
6				
7				
8			G. J.	12/18/22
9				
10				12/18/22 11/27/22 12/18/22
11			G. J.	11/27/22 5/17/22
12	Unknown	unk.	unk.	12/17/22 5/17/22
13			G. J.	5/17/22
14				5/17/22
15				5/17/22
16				5/17/22
17				5/17/22
18				5/20/22 12/20/22 5/20/22
19				5/17/22
20				
21	Unknown	1904	Unknown	12/20/22
22			G. J.	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				12/18/22
28				12/19/22
29			PHdS7	12/20/22 5/21/22
30			G. J.	12/21/22
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.				
P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dec. 24, 1922.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	9
Total	

$$\begin{array}{r} 651 \\ 10 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 40	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
269661	1	LAK MAHEN	22	M	S	Maker	about	English	French	English	Canada	Sarnia	7-9-45 Ew	7th Street RR 3 Exmouth Ont	Mich	Flint
149449	2	LGG HAMPTON	21	F	M	None				English		Fergus	7th Ralph Townsend St		Dansing	
151344	3	JAB BOWMAN	38	M	S	Machinist				German		Sedalia	Bro. Clayton St		Yale	
51243	4	REF ANDERSON	23	F	M	None				English		Sarnia	375 S. Vidal St. Maud Barrett	Mich	North Street	
3737	5	JAB. AUSTIN	37	M		labour						Stratford	52 Duke St. Do	Calif	Los Anglen	
149463	6	JAB. ETHEL	32	F		Stamway							St. Ellen made 663 Ontario St 52 Maud Barrett Do			
149462	7	JAB. MAUTON	64	M		Engineer							Do.			
149464	8	JAB. EUGEN	56	F		None							Sister			
149465	9	JAB. SYDNEY A	24	M	S	Electrician						Brookville	Bro. Calvin Winchester Ont.	Ore	The Dallas	
149466	10	JAB. LEMUEL	67	M		Carpenter							Neplew Asik Walters Do			
149467	11	JAB. HENRIETTA	57	F		None				Scotch		Huntington	Miss Catherine Boyd. Do	Wash	Spokane	
149468	12	D.O.C. PEAKE	71	M		Stone				English		Toronto	Wife Martha 35 Arguith Ave. to	Ill	Evansston	
149469	13	C.C.D. NAY	40	M	M	Cutter										
149470	14	NOT USED														
149471	15	NOT USED														
149472	16	NOT USED														
149473	17	NOT USED														
149474	18	NOT USED														
149475	19	NOT USED														
149476	20	NOT USED														
149477	21	NOT USED														
149478	22	NOT USED														
149479	23	NOT USED														
149480	24	NOT USED														
149481	25	NOT USED														
149482	26	NOT USED														
149483	27	NOT USED														
149484	28	NOT USED														
149485	29	NOT USED														
149486	30	NOT USED														
149487	31	NOT USED														
149488	32	NOT USED														
149489	33	NOT USED														
149490	34	NOT USED														
149491	35	NOT USED														
149492	36	NOT USED														
149493	37	NOT USED														
149494	38	NOT USED														
149495	39	NOT USED														
149496	40	NOT USED														

Total passengers

75

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl H. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	5/21/22 12/21/22
2				12/22/22
3				
4				
5	Quebec	Aug. 1912	P.H. & S. Co. G. J.	5/23/22 12/23/22
6				5/23/22
7				5/23/22
8				5/23/22
9				5/23/22
10			G. J.	5/23/22
11				5/23/22
12				5/23/22
13	Quebec	June 1912	Lamentie	5/24/22 12/24/22
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30	P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry. G. I. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boulder
Pembina N.D.

Dec 24, 1922

0320 TOM
521

	TOTAL	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E	CLASS F	CLASS G	CLASS H	CLASS I	CLASS J	CLASS K	CLASS L	CLASS M	CLASS N	CLASS O	CLASS P	CLASS Q	CLASS R	CLASS S	CLASS T	CLASS U	CLASS V	CLASS W	CLASS X	CLASS Y	CLASS Z
CLASS A																											
CLASS B																											
CLASS C																											
CLASS D																											
CLASS E	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 TOM
42

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

65
11

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.P. Ry. 7022	GRYTE	HALVOR L.	43	14-24	M	Merchant	Yes	English	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Elm Creek, Minn.	Wife, Mimmie Gryte, Elm Creek, Minn. 78 Polaris Ave, Winnipeg, Minn.	N. Dak.	Hoople
2	N.P. Ry. 7024	PEARSON	LILIAN	28	1	F	S. none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Great Falls, Minn.	Aunt, Mrs. Janet M. Gray,	S. Dak.	Alto
3	N.P. Ry. 7028	SAIGER	EMIL	24	7	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Emerson, Minn.	Father, John Sager, Emerson, Minn.	N. Dak.	Hecke
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922,

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1889	N. Dak.	12-1-22	Son, Alvin Bryte, Hoople,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no.	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Sjakkal
2	"	"	Yes	1923	Hoople,	11-1-22	Father, Harold Pearson, Alto, Pa.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Canada	Alto, Pa.
3	"	"	Yes	1900	N. Dak.	12-10-22	None, Neche, N. Dak.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Kleven

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A. Sigurdson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Port of, K.D.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Godin	Adam	47		m											
2		Paguet	George	34													
3		Gurnsey	Charles	33													
4		Olson	Peter	65													
5		Kennedy	Charles	22													
6		Hatz	William	51													
7		Blaine	William	28													
8		Lerbeck	Leonor Rosemar	23													
9		Hosstad	Sigurd	27													
10		Silzer	Jacob	32													
11		Westbye	Olaf Kristian	68													
12			Inga Amalie	57													
13		Hertz	Jacob	27													
14			Helena	23		f											
15			Emma	8													
16			Barney	2		m											
17		Hansen	Hans Christian	37													
18		Slootum	Nels	43													
19		Seversen	Joren Peter	43													
20		Johnson	Robert	26													
21		Wang	Olaf	22													
22		Urlocher	Jacob Joseph	24													
23		Coppieters	Cesar	17													
24		Abdurahman	Mahamad	40													
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Canadian Pacific Ocean
Services Ltd LINE SS. CO.
(Atlantic)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	OPR 248241	CAS-2482	PEDERSEN	26	M	Lab	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Stamand, Alta	Wife: Hans Pedersen Hospitals, Denmark Patterson, N.Y. wife: Soderberg, N.Y. Hamilton, Scotland	La	De Moines	
2	3671	ORR Primary	ROBERT	41	M	Coal	Scotch	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Reedville, N.Y.	Wife: Susan Smith	Mich	Flint	
3	3680	SMITH Primary	JAMES	39	M			Yes			Canada	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Juan Schaul, Bathurst, New Brunswick	Ill	Chicago	
4	3665	SCHAU	PIERRE	35	M	Farmer	German	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	bro: Juan Schaul, Bathurst, New Brunswick	Ill	Chicago	
5	3666		MARIE JOSEPHINE	34	F	none		Yes			Canada					
6		NOT USED														
7	3662	VOLK Primary	WENDELIN	32	M	Teacher	German	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Regina, S.K.	Wife: Emilia Volk Mankin, Russia	N.D.	Rugby	
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10	OPR 248407	Clarke	Laurence	31	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Stathona	Wife: May, Simley, Leeds, England	Alta	Calgary	
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF PORTAL, N.D., MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a political party.		
1	No	Self	\$100	No	Fr. Grandview College, Des Moines, Ia.	No	Learn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	med	br	blue	Denmark	Kovslev
2			\$80		Same as column 11 A 55798	2 weeks	No										5	1	gray		Scotland	Ruthglan
3			\$1000	Yes	Fr. John Wood, 1903, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Luchee	May 1/92	Montealmy CPR	Dec 6/92
2		Oct 1/92	Imadon CPR	Dec 17/92
3	Montreal	Nov 1/92	Malayson CPR	Dec 18/92
4	Luchee	Aug 1/92	Kidli, CPR	Dec 14/92
5				
6				
7	Natlas	Jan 1/92	Longman CPR	Dec 12/92
8				
9				
10	Luchee	April 1922	Emphast CPR	Dec 15-22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

new York: Dec 1903 CP Columbia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED
A to K MM
L to Z ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port of N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>Do not use</i> 3592	KRELL	PETER	67		M	Married	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	U.S.A.	Port of N.D.	none	Mich. Port of N.D.
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1917.

Class "C"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0320 T04

0320 T04

0320 T04

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portal, North Dakota

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	225858	Primary ✓ SABIRHAN	JOHANNA	43	7	8	English	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: Helena Kliche, Saken Lundenberg, Germany	men St Paul		
2	225858	Primary ✓ SISTER MARIE	ENGELBERTA	26	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
3	225858	Primary ✓ DRINKALL	MARK	26	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
4	225858	Primary ✓ BROWN	ELIZABETH	72	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
5	225858	Primary ✓ GUNDERSON	CHRIST	25	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
6	225858	Primary ✓ McTAVISH	WILLIAM	23	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
7	225858	Primary ✓ PULCINI	ANGELINA	29	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
8	225858	Primary ✓ KRAUS	NICOLA	31	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
9	225858	Primary ✓ BREN	FRANK	24	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
10	225858	Primary ✓ ANNIE		24	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
11	225858	Primary ✓ HEROLD	HEINRICH AUGUST	36	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
12	225858	Primary ✓ MARKITANIK	KATERIN	50	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
13	225858	Primary ✓ WOJNAR	JACOB	54	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
14	225858	Primary ✓ VICTORIA		45	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
15	225858	Primary ✓ SAEHM	HERMAN	34	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
16	225858	Primary ✓ NASPER	THOMAS	31	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
17	225858	Primary ✓ EISENSEN	ANTHONY NICOLAI	23	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
18	225858	Primary ✓ STAILOWA	TINKA	52	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
19	225858	Primary ✓ YANKOVIC	GENA	11	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
20	225858	Primary ✓ HILLEN	HELEN	11	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
21	225858	Primary ✓ COPPIETERS	PETER	23	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
22	225858	Primary ✓ VAGARY		19	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
23	225858	Primary ✓ KOVILLA	KUNILA	27	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
24	225858	Primary ✓ KLEINOVA	TEREZIE or TERESA	56	7	8	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: Wm. Drunkall, Eng Orangeville, Ont	Wm. Drunkall		
25	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
26	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
27	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
28	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
29	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
30	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
31	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
32	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
33	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
34	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
35	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
36	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
37	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
38	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
39	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
40	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
41	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
42	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
43	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
44	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
45	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
46	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
47	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
48	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
49	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
50	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
51	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
52	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
53	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
54	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
55	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
56	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
57	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
58	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
59	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														
60	225858	Primary ✓ NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1922, 191

Class D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yps. Surf	\$30	No		Mr. St. Bernard School St Paul, Minn.	no	Perm	Yps	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Med. br. blue	none	Germany Breslau
2		\$150			J. J. 200 Dundas St. For Du Lac, Wis.	3 mos	no										62	gray	none	England abbitwate, near South. a. S. Yps
3		\$10			Gen. J. J. 301 S. 1st St. S. Yps.	Perm	Yps										50	gr. blue		Norway Christiania
4		\$400	Yps. Surf	1916	same as column 12	2 days	no										59	br		Scotland Hamilton
5		\$30			father: William no French Curranville, Pa.	4 mos											510	br		Italy Campagna
6		\$160	Yps. Surf	1911	Mr. T. J. 3417 North St. Detroit, Mich.	Perm	Yps										60	dk. blue		Romania Cluj, Romania
7		\$180			uncle: Jacob, 21 St. Chicago, Ill.	Perm	Yps										54	br. dk. br.		Czechoslovakia Casary
8	Husb.				no. low many S. Yps.												58	br		Czechoslovakia S. Yps.
9	Surf	\$150	Yps	1914	mother												54			S. Yps.
10	Husb.				Brother: J. J. 1512 St. St. S. Yps.												59	dk. br.		Germany S. Yps.
11	L.P.C.	\$20		1911	Bro. John 1512 St. S. Yps.	no											55	dk. blue		Russia S. Yps.
12	Illiterate	\$25		1909	son: J. J. 1512 St. S. Yps.	Yps											53	gray br.	scar left cheek	Poland S. Yps.
13	Illiterate	\$150			son: J. J. 1512 St. S. Yps.												410	dk. br.	none	Germany S. Yps.
14	Illiterate				no address												53	dk. br.	scar left cheek	Austria S. Yps.
15	L.P.C.	\$300		1913	Blasavon, La	2 weeks	no										51	blue	none	Denmark S. Yps.
16	L.P.C.	\$300			same as column 12	10 days											510	blue		Yugoslavia S. Yps.
17	L.P.C.	\$160	Yps. Surf	1918	son: D. J. 1512 St. S. Yps.	Perm	no										411	dk. br.		Yugoslavia S. Yps.
18	Surf	\$90			father	Yps														
19	Surf				father: Philip, 1512 St. S. Yps.												510	dk. br.	scar left cheek	Holland S. Yps.
20	L.P.C.	\$200	Yps	1903	son: J. J. 1512 St. S. Yps.												56	dk. br.	none	Belgium S. Yps.
21	L.P.C.				son: J. J. 1512 St. S. Yps.												60	br		Finland S. Yps.
22	Surf	\$25			son: J. J. 1512 St. S. Yps.	2 weeks	no										50	gray		Czechoslovakia S. Yps.
23		\$14	Yps. Surf	1921	son: J. J. 1512 St. S. Yps.	2 mos														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank M. Page
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Oct 9, 1921	Canadian	Nov 26, 1921
2	Quebec	Oct 23, 1920	Canadian	Dec 1, 1921
3	Halifax	Oct 19, 18	? CRR	Dec 5, 1922
4	New York	Feb 19, 16	Frederick CRR	Oct 29, 1922
5	Quebec	Apr 19, 19	Salvatore CRR	May 20, 1922
6	New York	Apr 19, 11	Crete CRR	May 8, 1922
7	Quebec	Nov 19, 22	Canadian CRR	Dec 23, 1922
8				
9	New York	May 5, 10	Reynolds CRR	Dec 9, 1922
10		1904	? CRR	
11		Oct 9, 1911	Halifax CRR	Dec 4, 1922
12				
13				
14				
15		June 19, 13	Halifax CRR	Nov 8, 1922
16	Quebec	July 19, 05	? CRR	Nov 12, 1922
17	New York	Nov 26, 08	Halifax CRR	Nov 13, 1922
18	Halifax	Nov 19, 21	Salvatore CRR	Dec 19, 1922
19	Halifax	Nov 19, 21	Salvatore CRR	Dec 19, 1922
20	Quebec	Oct 13, 1913	Montreal CRR	Nov 24, 1922
21	New York	1903	Montreal CRR	Nov 24, 1922
22	Quebec	Oct 7, 1921	Halifax CRR	Dec 21, 1922
23	New York	Aug 19, 21	America CRR	Dec 15, 1922
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CRR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Port of, North Dakota.

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
			Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3587	BROWN HENRY KIRK	57	-	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moosjau, Sk	Bro: J. Pascoe Moosjau, Sk	Pa	Pittsburg
2	3588	REID HENDRICKS	58	-	s								Bro: Edward Hagerman Jenney, Alta	N.D.	Casper town	
3	3599	HOGENSON PETER LEWIS	35	✓	m	Laborer				Scand		Jenney, Alta	son: Paul de Jensen, Brooks, Alta	man	Duluth	
4	248308	DE FOREST JOHN	47	-		Farmer				English		Brooks,				
5	248309	MAY	43	✓	f	none										
6	3628	MESEDAHL KNUTE	30	✓	m	S. Janney				Scand		Hugh Papp, Sk	Bro: Carol Joe Donald Hugh Papp, Sk.		Erskine	
7	3650	KAZALLE WILLIAM	40	-	m	Restored Ship				Greek		Walden, Sk	R. B. Kirk Walden, Sk		St. Paul	
8	248321	FOSS OSCAR O	38	✓	m	Farmer				Scand		Neasby, Sk.	Martin Nelson Neasby, Sk		Badger	
9	248322	INGA	38	✓	f	none										
10	3460	NIGHTINGALE BERT A	43	-	m					French		Crommberg, Sk	Bro: low Bert Lech, Crommberg, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
11	248293	NICHOLSON JOHN C	37	✓	m	Farmer				Roumanian		Lomirich	Bro: George Nicholson Lomirich, Sk.	Ohio	Canton	
12	248294	LENA	27	✓	f	none							uncle			
13	248295	JOHN	7	-	m					English						
14	248296	VASIL	5	-						No under age	no					
15	248297	THERESA	4	-	f											
16	248298	MARY	2	-	f											
17	248299	ALICE	28	-	f	m				English	Yes	English	Regina, Sk	Bro: Wm. White, Regina, Sk	Wash	Tacoma
18	248300	WILLIAM	1	-	m					No under age	no					
19	3675	BROWN HUGHIE C.	42	-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Bonnacord, Alta	Bro: Roy White Bonnacord, Alta	Mo	Kansas City	
20	3676	ETHELING	37	-	f		none									
21	3677	LAURA	11	-	f											
22	3678	ALBERT	8	-	m											
23	3679	CHARLES	4	-						No under age	no					
24	3680	HESSIE	3	-	f											
25	3681	DAISY	8	-	f											
26	3682	EMERSON	26	-	m	S. Janney	Yes	English	Yes	German		Rouleau, Sk	Bro: Enos L. Plank Rouleau, Sk	La	Independence	
27	3683	PLANK	26	-	m	S. Janney	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Carlos, Alta	Bro: William Gray Carlos, Alta	Ind	Angola	
28	3684	GRAY	26	-	m	Student				English		Bengough, Sk	no relation	Mich	Lansing	
29	3685	HUBBARD	47	-	m	Laborer										
30	3686	LULA A	44	-	f	None										

NOT USED
NOT USED

* USE NIGHTINGALE, LAWRENCE m. 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Headquarters
Tracy in Page
August 1. Schneider
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portal, North Dakota,

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
225779	CPR	JACOB	ELIZABETH	31	7	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Herbert, Sk	Mr. R. J. Mc Clifland, Herbert, Sk	Wis	Wasson, Wis								
2	acc		ROGER	7	1	m																			
3	acc		RAYMOND	5																					
4	acc		MAUREEN	3	7			no	underage	no															
5	acc		MARJORIE	3																					
6	acc		RUTH	1	6																				
225779	CPR	SHAFER	SMITH	37	1	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes		Dutch		Rettew, Alta	Mr. S. F. Padell, Rettew, Alta	Ill	Oakwood								
225779	CPR		NORA	22	7		none																		
9	acc		LILLIE	4	1	f		no	underage	no															
10	acc		MARGARET	2																					
11	acc		DARRELL	1	1	m																			
225779	CPR	BRESCH	AUGUSTINE	55	7	m		yes	German	yes		German		Nokomis, Sk	son Roy Bresch, Nokomis, Sk	Mich	Bridgman								
225779	CPR		HILDA	20	1	f			English																
225779	CPR		ERNEST	16	1	m																			
225779	CPR	POSTLE	ELISHA	30	1	m	Bookkeeper					English		Weyburn, Sk	Wife: Mary Postle Weyburn, Sk	Ill	Chicago								
225779	CPR	JOHNSON	OTTO	35	1	m	Farmer					Scand		Ceylon, Sk	Mr. Robert Jones, Ceylon, Sk	Man	Aschus								
225779	CPR		ANNA	28	7	f	none																		
18	acc		ORA	8	1	f																			
19	acc		LICE	4	7			no	underage	no															
225779	CPR	LOLSON	GUSTAVE	45	1	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes															
225779	CPR	ENCLEMAN	MARY	38	7	f	none																		
225779	CPR		DAVID	14	1	m																			
23	acc		JOHN	14	1	m																			
24	acc		WILLIAM	12	1	m																			
25	acc		WALTER	10	1	m																			
26	acc		ARTHUR	8	1	m																			
27	acc		ISABELLE	6	7	f																			
28	acc		GEORGE	5	1	m																			
29	acc		ESTHER	2	7	f																			
30	acc		IDA	1	4	f																			

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tracy in Page
Agent of Schmielewski
Immigrant Inspector.
Gauson Vale
Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portel, N.Y.	Apr 24, 1922	CPR	Apr 26, 1922 Nov 27, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7		Apr 25, 1922		Apr 25, 1922 Nov 27, 1922
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Luebe	1903	? CPR	Apr 24, 1922 Nov 27, 1922
13				
14	Portel	Apr 24, 1922	CPR	
15	Luebe	Jan 13, 1903	Scotian CPR	
16	Portel, N.Y.	Apr 24, 1922	CPR	Apr 25, 1922 Nov 27, 1922
17				
18				
19				
20	Luebe	1879	? CPR	Apr 25, 1922 Nov 27, 1922
21		July 1905		May 2, 1922 Dec 27, 1922
22	Portel, N.Y.	May 2, 1922	CPR	
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portals, North Dakota.

Sheet No.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	63	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Write.					
22585	CPR	HARRISON	REGINALD	28	m	S	oil driller	Yes English Yes Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	frd. Mr. Arthur Schuler, Calgary, Alta	Ohio Agamago
22586	See 350	KENYERES	CHARLIE	39	-	M	miner		nigger		Tabor, Alta	wife: Mary Rogers Tabor, Alta	Ill Chicago
22587	CPR	CARMICHAEL	JOHN A	43	-		school teacher		Scotch		Dysart, Sk	sister Carmichael Dysart, Sk	In Danforth
22588	CPR	COX	MARY	58	-	F	house		English		Benton, Alta	son Fred Cox, Benton, Alta	Ohio Hamilton
22589	See 318	HENRIET	FRANK	17	-	M	coal miner		French		Coleman, Alta	mother: Mrs. Sam Henrich Coleman, Alta	Mo Collinsville
22590	und 16	PULCINI	JOE	8	-		none		L. Italian		Medanville, Alta	no relation	Mich Detroit
22591	und 16		ROSE	7	-	F							
22592	und 16		JANNIE	5	-	F							
22593	und 16		EDITH	2	-	F							
22594	und 16		ELORENCE	7	-	F							
22595	See 382	COCHRANE	ALEXANDER	36	-	M	labourer	Yes English Yes	Scotch		Calgary, Alta	frd. Robert Robertson Calgary, Alta	Ill Grand Beach
22596	See 3183	KOSS	FRANK	27	-		furnace		Bohemian		Waterhole, Alta	Charles Chalmers Waterhole, Alta	nd Minot
22597	CPR	STEINART	ELIZABETH	82	-	F	house	112 268 268	English		Unity, Sk	son John Stewart Unity, Sk	Wichitox
22598	See 932	ARFFMAN	WM SETH	38	-	M	carpenter	French	French		Rocky Mountain, Alta	no relation	Mich Salford
22599	CPR	ROUTHIER	JOE	21	-	M	Student	Yes English Yes	French		Calgary, Alta	mother: Auguste Routhier, Calgary, Alta	Mich Minneapolis
22600	CPR	HAKALA	WILLIAM	29	-	M	furnace		Finland		Eggville, Alta	bro-in-law Emil Sundfont Eggville, Alta	Mich Salford
22601	CPR		JENNIE	23	-	F	house						
22602	CPR	WATSON	THOMAS	27	-	M	furnace		English		Boche, Alta	father: Wm Watson Boche, Alta	Mich Minneapolis
22603	CPR	HESSELBOM	EARL JOHN	42	-	M	Carpenter		Scand		Calgary, Alta	frd: J. Holm Calgary, Alta	
22604	CPR	MILLER	ISRAEL	34	-		barber		Hebrew		New Nat, Alta	sister: Mrs P. Davis New Nat, Alta	Mich New York
22605	CPR	KITSOS	GEORGE	30	-	M	furnace		Greek		Frederick, Sk	cousin: Nick Lundberg Frederick, Sk	Iowa Minneapolis
22606	CPR	EYANIS	GEORGE HENRY	22	-	M	Engineer		English		Coleman, Alta	mother: Ellen Evans, Coleman, Alta	Ill Collinsville
22607	und 16		THOMAS HENRY	1	-	S	house	no under age				no relation	
22608	CPR		THERESA	20	-	F	house	Yes English Yes				no relation	
22609	CPR	HENRIET	JULIA	47	-	F	house		Irish		Regina, Sk	dan: Mrs J. D. May Rogers, Regina, Sk	Chicago
22610	CPR	HAMBLY	MARY A	73	-	F			English		Lockhart, Sk	frd: P. Brantford Lockhart, Sk	Mich Detroit
22611	CPR	BLACK	PETER JAMES	52	-	M	Seaman		Irish		Edmonton, Alta	sister: Alaina Korkmauer Edmonton, Alta	St. Joseph
22612	CPR	NIEMAN	PAUL ALBERT	37	-	M	furnace		German		Edmonton, Alta	no relation	
22613	und 16		SARAH	32	-	F	house						
22614	und 16		DOROTHY	8	-	F							

NOT USED

~~NOT USED~~

[illegible]

U. S. citizens 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047 1048 1049 1050 1051 1052 1053 1054 1055 1056 1057 1058 1059 1060 1061 1062 1063 1064 1065 1066 1067 1068 1069 1070 1071 1072 1073 1074 1075 1076 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081 1082 1083 1084 1085 1086 1087 1088 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093 1094 1095 1096 1097 1098 1099 1100 1101 1102 1103 1104 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1143 1144 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149 1150 1151 1152 1153 1154 1155 1156 1157 1158 1159 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165 1166 1167 1168 1169 1170 1171 1172 1173 1174 1175 1176

Alums

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of America, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank Hale
Inspector in Charge.

Franklin
Tracy M. Page
Emile P. Phinck
Immigrant Inspector.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Franklin
Tracy M. Page
Engel S. Phinckski
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor
Port of Entry, North Dakota.

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Entry, North Dakota.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3681	EVANS	E. D. EVANS	32	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Husb. Bernard Evans, Morse, S.D.	S.D.	Joliet	
2	E-3751230	STONELL	GUY WILLIAM	31	M	none				Canada	Irish	Canada	mother: Mrs. Wm. Howell, St. Agnes, Quebec	near	St. Paul	
2251633	223250	BORCHERT	EDNA A	19	F	none				Canada	German	Canada	father: Frank Borchert, Edmonton, Alta.	near	St. Joseph	
4	acc		RALPH	15	M											
2251655	223252	WHTSON	EDWARD	14	M	Farmer					Scotch	Canada	bro: John Whetson, Wetaskewin, Alta.	near	Wetaskewin	
6	223098	BRYANTON	BEATRICE M	29	F	none					English	Canada	sister: Mrs. Lizzie Lovell, Brandon, Man.	near	Lansing	
7	acc		BEATRICE	12	F											
8	acc		ROBERT	10	M											
9	acc		EDWARD	5	M		No under age	no								
10	acc		ELVA	11	F											
11	3702	HILL	WINNIFRED	21	F		Yes	English	Yes			Canada	mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Palmer, Maple Creek, S.D.	ND	Brandon	
12	3705	BROWN	THOMAS	42	M	Farmer						Canada	bro: J. F. Brown, Ernfeld, S.D.	ny.	Almira	
13	3706		EDITH	52	F	none										
14	3685	KOWIS	BSI EVA	36	F						German	Canada	father: Frank Betting, Peace River, Alta., Canada	near	Peace River	
15	acc		JOSEPH	8	M											
16	acc		PHILIP	7	M											
17	acc		STEPHAN	6	M											
18	acc		GEORGE	5	M		No under age	no								
19	acc		BSI CERTRUDE	4	F											
20	acc		BSI JACOB	3	M											
21	acc		MIKE	1	M											
Debarred	Debarred	FENRICK	BSI HENRY	22	M	Farmer						Canada	father: John Fenrick, Saskatoon, Sask.	Canada		
Debarred	Debarred	WOJNAR	BSI VICTORIA	6	F	None	No under age	no				Canada	bro: J. F. Wójnar, Saskatoon, Sask.	ny.	Almira	
Debarred	Debarred		BSI HENRY	5	M											
Debarred	Debarred		BSI PHILIP	3	M											
Debarred	Debarred	BLEILE	BSI ADAM	45	M	Farmer					German	Canada	bro: J. F. Bleile, Saskatoon, Sask.	ND	Fort Yates	
Debarred	Debarred		BSI MARGARET	45	F	None										
Debarred	Debarred		BSI DORA	15	F		Yes	English	Yes							
Debarred	Debarred		BSI MIKE	11	M											
Debarred	Debarred		BSI IZZIE	7	F											

NOT USED
NOT USED

*Home, Frank
Wetaskewin
Saskatchewan

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MFAO)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tracy in Page
Edward J. Milewski
Immigrant Inspector.
Maurice Hale
Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portel	Nov 29, 1922	CPR	Dec 15, 1922
2		Nov 29, 1922		Nov 29, 1922
3		Nov 29, 1922		Nov 29, 1922 Dec 1, 1922
4				
5				
6	Halifax	1905	CPR	Dec 23, 1922
7	Portel	Nov 29, 1922	CPR	
8				
9				
10				
11	St John	1905	? CPR	1
12	Quebec	Jan 1905	Benjamin CPR	
13		11/19/24	? CPR	
14	{	{	? CPR	Dec 15, 1922
15	Portel	Nov 29, 1922	CPR	
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	{	1906	? CPR	Dec 15, 1922
23	Portel	Nov 29, 1922	CPR	Nov 29, 1922
24				
25				
26	New York	Nov 29, 1922	? CPR	Nov 30, 1922
27				
28				
29	Portel	Nov 29, 1922	CPR	
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WR = Wagon Road

Dec 24, 1922

CLARK 2

Conard

6 - 1 -

$$\frac{65}{12}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pertal. n. v.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	BLEILE	MARY	5	7	F	Single	Housekeeper	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Sedley, Ill.	22	Montreal, Que.	112	90/94
2	Debarred	RSI	MATTHEAS	9	W	M	Single	Do	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
3	Debarred	COPPIETERS	RUBY	6	7	F	Single	Do	✓	✓	Do	Dutch	Regina, Alta.	Regina, Alta.	aunt: Mrs. Leontine Sudo	Que.	South Bend	
4	Debarred	KOWIS	MIKE	38	7	M	Single	Do	✓	✓	Do	Russian	Regina, Alta.	Regina, Alta.	wife: Eva Kowis	Que.	Clantonville, Pa.	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of any other, irregular, or unauthorized means, or by means of any unauthorized person, or by means of any unauthorized vessel, or by means of any unauthorized means.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	L.P.C.		No			uncle John Holt Fairfax, Va.	No	Imm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Med	br	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.
2		L.P.C.					or father: Philip Coffey, 3630 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.															Raymond, Mo.	
3		L.P.C.					mother: Mary Harris. Plantersville, Tex.															Prussia	Dresden
4		self	2515 Y6	1909	1909																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank W. Hall
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of	Nov 24, 1922	CPR	Nov 24, 1922
2				
3		Nov 24, 1922		Nov 24, 1922
4	2	1887	CPR	Dec 18, 1922
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *St John West*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Marneau	Philippe	33		M													
2		Brochu	Edgar	27															
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet ①

Class 134

C. F. D. LTD.

December 1922

St. John West, N. B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
 A to K A
 to Z Z

PER C. P. S. LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Smith	Bertie Robert	18	m	river- heater	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Raymond P.Q.	Father: Thomas Smith 798 Argyle st. Glasgow - Scotland	N.Y.	Borough Park	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Engen H. McLean
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2 Quebec	10/15/22	Metayama	11/15/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet 2

St. John V. M. B.

Class E

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

St. John West, N. B.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
24453	CRP	Belanger Joseph E	23	M	Lab	Fr	Y	Canada	French	St-Etienne	Quebec	Me	Rumford	Canada		
24454	CRP	Theberge Ethelbert	24	M	Lab					La Durantaye	Mass	Springfield				
24455	CRP	Laflamme Joseph	32	M	Blacksmith					La Durantaye	Mass	Springfield				
24456	CRP	Belanger Albert	21	M	Lab					Quebec	Me	Leviaton				
24457	CRP	Verreault Paul Sarto	18	M						Quebec	Me	Leviaton				
24458	CRP	Dallaire Charles	26	M	Farmer					St-Hubert	Me	Leviaton				
24459	CRP	Lepage Yvonne	22	F	none											
24460	CRP	Mercier Marie	13	F						St-Etienne	Me	Leviaton				
24461	CRP	Mercier Bernard	28	M	Chapman					St-Hubert	Me	Leviaton				
24462	CRP	Blanchette Antoinette	22	F	Dom											
24463	CRP	Talbot Mario	26	M						St-Hubert	Me	Leviaton				
24464	CRP	Parente Edward	18	M	Carpenter					La Durantaye	Me	Leviaton				
24465	CRP	Montmery Marie Anne	23	F	none											
24466	CRP	Paul	1	M												
24467	CRP	Jacques	55	M	joiner											
24468	CRP	Zephirine	50	F	none											
24469	CRP	Albertine	21	F	Dom											
24470	CRP	Leontine	19	F												
24471	CRP	Arthur	17	M	Lab											
24472	CRP	Aldina	15	F	none											
24473	CRP	Antoinette	9	F												
24474	CRP	Louis	8	M												
24475	CRP	Blanche	4	F												
24476	CRP	Drapeau Marie	42	F	none					Quebec	Me	Old Orchard				
24477	CRP	Marie	24	F	Dom											
24478	CRP	Raoul	6	M	none											
24479	CRP	Wrene	3	F												
24480	CRP	Dufour Joseph	23	M	Lab					St-Hubert	Me	Leviaton				
24481	CRP	Gagne Joseph	21	M	Student					St-Hubert	Me	Leviaton				
24482	CRP	Blais Joseph A.	18	M	Student					St-Hubert	Me	Leviaton				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

A. Martin
W. E. Skeels

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

Engineer H. McLeod
Inspector in Charge

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	QUEBEC, P. Q.			4/25/22
2				✓
3				✓
4				✓
5				✓
6				4/27/22
7				✓
8				✓
9				5/1/22
10				✓
11				✓
12				4/2/22
13				5/4/22
14				✓
15				✓
16				✓
17				✓
18				✓
19				✓
20				✓
21				✓
22				✓
23				✓
24				5/3/22
25				✓
26				✓
27				✓
28				5/4/22
29				5/5/22
30				✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Dec. 24, 1922

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14—20

Class E
St John W.
Dec. 1922

$$\begin{array}{r} 651 \\ 13 \end{array}$$

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Bonchard	Augustin	42	m	-	lab.	yes	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis	Bro. Ferdinand, same	Mass.	Fall River
2	Debarred		Eulalie	40	f	-	none									
3	Debarred		Elois	18	f	-	lab.									
4	Debarred		Marie L.	17	f	-	Don									
5	Debarred		Marie L.	15	f	-	none									
6	Debarred		Gerard	14	m	-										
7	Debarred		Cecilia	12	f	-										
8	Debarred		Fleurien	11	m	-										
9	Debarred		Eyward	9	m	-										
10	Debarred		Antonin	7	m	-										
11	Debarred		Augustin	6	m	-										
12	Debarred		Leonard	5	m	-										
13	C.P.	Beaudoin	Joseph Delphire	21	m	s	lab.	yes	French				St. Etienne	father: Adolphe Beaudoin St. Lambert - Lewis Co. P.2	Me.	Jackman
14	C.P.	Begin	Joseph Eloi	24	m	s	lab.						St. Marguerite	father: Phileas Begin St. Marguerite - Abolition Co. P.2	Mich.	detroit
15	C.P.	Paquin	Anatole	25	m	s	lab.						St. Julien de Wolfporen	mother: Lin - Le - Ademerize Turgeon St. Julien de Wolfporen - Wolfp. Co. P.2	Me.	Biddford
16	C.P.		Alphonsine	20	f	s	none									
17	under 16		Celestine	10	f	s		no	under 16							
18	C.P.	Peake	Arthur	32	m	s	farmer	yes	English		English		Truro N.S.	father: Alexander J. Campbell Truro N.S.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	C.N.	Caouette	Joseph Adelaire	23	m	s	lab.		French		French		P.2	father: Joseph Arthur Caouette St. Isidore P.2	Me.	Westbrook
20	C.P.	Glass	Edith S.	27	f	s	nurse		English		English		Quebec P.2	father: Frank Glass 328 Grand Allee - Quebec P.2	N.Y.	New York
21	C.P.	Simoneau	Donat	27	m	s	iron worker		French		French		St. Boniface P.2	father: Pierre Simoneau St. Boniface - Lewis Co. P.2	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	C.P.		Pierre	27	m	s										
23	C.P.		Adelaire	37	m	s	farmer						St. Pierre de Montmagny	mother: Mary Lee St. Pierre - Montmagny Co. P.2	N.H.	Nashua
24	Abandoned		Adelaire	18	f	s	none									
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Engelm H. Millard
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Border
Richford, Wt
Dec. 1922

	TOTAL	AC. TITLED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Un-Adm.	Adm.	Un-Adm.	Adm.	Un-Adm.	Adm.	Un-Adm.	Adm.	Un-Adm.	Adm.	In Transit	In-Res.
CLASS B														
CLASS C														
CLASS D														
CLASS E	17	17	-	2									-	
TOTAL	17	17	-	2									-	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	-

651
14

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, VermontSheet No. 1

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate intent permanent residence.)									
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town									
1	25-11-13 C. S. M.	Percival,	George,	27	M	Single		11/16/32-2	9/29/36	English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.	Vt.	Richford									
2	25-11-14 C. S. M.	Currie,	Alida	24	F	Single		10/31/34		English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
3	25-11-15 C. S. M.	Wright,	Leon M. C.	32	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
4	25-11-17 C. S. M.	Wright,	Welland W.	24	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
5	25-11-18 C. S. M.	Wright,	Charity J.	19	F	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
6	25-11-22 C. S. M.	Hudson,	Victor	42	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
7	25-11-23 C. S. M.	Hudson,	Rosalie	38	F	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
8	25-11-24 C. S. M.	Hudson,	Antonio	25	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
9	25-11-25 C. S. M.	Hudson,	Cornelia	25	F	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
10	Under 16	Hudson,	Mary T.	14	F	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
11	Under 16	Hudson,	Paul E.	3	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
12	25-11-26 C. S. M.	Hudson,	Almond	24	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
13	25-11-27 C. S. M.	Hudson,	Leon J.	29	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
14	25-11-29 C. S. M.	Mayston,	Chester E.	23	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
15	25-11-31 C. S. M.	Desrochers,	Oscar	20	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
16	25-11-32 C. S. M.	Hayes,	Merritt, L.	36	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
17	25-11-33 C. S. M.	Duhamel,	Clawde G.	22	M	Single				English	English	Canada	Concordville, N. H.	Grandfather - Concordville, N. H.											
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF DEC 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	H. 104-11	June 1901, 23	H. 104-11	Nov. 26
2	H. 104-11	Nov. 26	H. 104-11	
3		Nov. 27	H. 104-11	Nov. 27
4		Nov. 28		Nov. 28
5		Nov. 29		Nov. 29
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Dec. 1	Nov. 26	Dec. 1	
15	Dec. 13	Nov. 26	Dec. 13	
16	Dec. 15	Nov. 26	Dec. 15	
17	Dec. 17	Nov. 26	Dec. 17	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P.O.S. LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Cunningham	Richard	51	6	m m m m m	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham			Canada
2	PRIM	Micklem	Iris	27	8	2 m	None									"
3	PRIM	Brodie	William	39	5	m m	Bookkeeper					Canada	Ottawa	Residence - Ashbury College		"
4	PRIM	Wilson	George W	33			Mech. Eng.									"
5	PRIM	Doulay	Charles	46	m m	m m m				France	French	France	Amoges			France
6	PRIM	Master	Ella V	61	2	none				England	English	England	London			England
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	PRIM	Warburton	Dorothy	22	2 m	none				England	English	Canada	Quebec	Mother: Ed. Webb 16 St. Denis St., Quebec		Canada
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	PRIM	Mayer	Roy	23	m m	merchant						leaves U.S. at New York	Montreal			White Honduras
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTED
DEL.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., MONTH OF DEC 1942, 19

CLASS B

Atlantic

ROAD
RY.
N RY.

May Fred W. Roloff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yule
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	ATN Nov 26	Comp/Boston	Nov 26
2		ATN Sept 14	Comp/France	26
3	Montreal	Sept 15	Montcalm	30
4	Quebec	ATN Nov 26	Comp/Boston	Dec. 3
5		Nov 24		6
6	Quebec	Oct. 14	Montcalm	
	Quebec	Dec 14	ATN # 10	24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Quebec	ATN July 18	Quebec	Nov. 26
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Montreal	July 18	Canada	Dec. 12
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PRIM	Lugg	Alfred	38	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Ningpo	Husband: ^{Edmund} Ningpo, China	Canada	Bridgeport
2	Under 16	Lugg	William	9	M	Student							Father			
3	Under 16	Lugg	Robert	2												
4	PRIM	Powder	Edgar	24	M	Merchant						Shanghai			Canada	
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19	PRIM	Ahear	Maurice	36	M	Bank manager		French	French	China	Shanghai				Admiral	
20	PRIM	Ahear	Kathleen	30	F	none			Irish						France	
21	PRIM	Ahear	Gordon	8	M	Student			French							
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF DEC 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.										Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1914	Bridgeport	Dr. Thomas Sugden - Bridgeport Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med. Br. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Father	-	No			Father														China	Ningpo	
3																							
4			200	Yes	1907	Nyc			523/69908												U.S.A.	Nyc	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Yes	Self	no	No					523/69911	Yes	Trans	No									France	Paris	
20		Husband	-						523/69912												Ireland	Glasgow	
21		Father	-																		China	Tientsin	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF ROUSED POINT, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DN 19814	PRIM	Sandberg	Oscar	44	2	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm		Sweden
2	DN 19812	PRIM	Connell	Gerran	28			Banker				B.W.I.	English	B.W.I.	Hamilton		B.W.I.
3	DN 19813	PRIM	Georgiana		38		F	None									B.W.I.
4	B. Pickel	PRIM	Rusden	Frank	35		M	Eng.				England		England	London		England
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C.

(OVER)



Fred W Roloff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	Oct. 11/11	Birmingham	Dec. 2
2	NYC	Nov. 11/11	Hamdylee	Nov. 30
3				
4	San Francisco	Dec. 5/11	San Francisco	Dec. 18
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *Amxmo*
6998020-
O'Hara, James
held Montreal office
1466

PORT OF *Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Whether application for admission is made.
1	PRIM												
2	PRIM												
3	PRIM												
4	PRIM												
5	PRIM												
6	PRIM												
7	PRIM												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Law	George	35	10	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver		Scotland	
2	PRIM	Newbold	Thomas	60		M	Postmaster				Ireland	Irish		Montreal		Ireland	
3	PRIM	Hara	James	38		M	Printer							Not Bay		Mass	
4	PRIM	McKeel	Mary	38		F	none										
5	PRIM	McKeel	Elizabeth	35		F	nurse							Edmonton		Boston	
6	PRIM	Sundgren	John	21		M	laborer				Sweden	Scandinavian		Whitewood		Sweden	
7	PRIM	Frederick	Samuel	21		M	clerk				England	English		Halifax	Mother: Mrs. E. Freuden. Halifax, N.S.	Mass	
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Q.

(OVER)

McLoy (Signed) S. J. Con...
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-418

14-41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	Dec 1919	Landman	Nov. 27
2	Nyc	Nov. 1920	Link	29
3	Montreal	Sept 1920	Melogama	24
4				Dec 7
5	St. John's	May 21	Melogama	May 8
6	Halifax	Feb. 1920	Canada	Dec 8
7		Aug 13 20	Caronea	May 21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF

1905													11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
248783.1	50 158 655	PRIM	Brown	Gennie	43	2	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Rupert	Husband: George 437 Beckman St.	NY	NYC	
2	Under 16	PRIM		Dorothy	15			Student											
3	Under 16	PRIM		Mack	11		m												
248784.4	59 158 648	PRIM	Stalker	Jack	30		m	merchant					Scotch		Renfrew	Brother: John - Renfrew Ont	La	Atlanta	
248785.5	49 158 649	PRIM		Gertrude	25	2		none					English			" in-law "			
4	Under 16	PRIM		James	7		m		Under 16				Scotch			Uncle			
248786.7	44 207 56		Todd	William	45		m	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes					Bro: John 2141 Nazareth St. Montreal	NJ	Newark	
248787.8	44 207 53		Melville	William	46			Stat Engr					Irish		Lake Edward	Friend: J. Early - Bathby, P2		Patterson	
248788.9	44 207 54			Geraldine	42	2		none											
10	Under 16			Katherine	7														
11	Under 16			Terance	5		m		Under 16										
12	Under 16			Albert	4														
13	Under 16			Willie	2														
248789.14	44 207 55	PRIM	Earley	Bridget	54	2	0	none	Yes	English	Yes					Bro: Montreal Residence: 69 Market St.	Mass	Fitchburg	
15	47 158 906		Wilson	Hugh C.	51		m	m	Carpenter				English			St Lambert	Wife: Flora 74 42 Sanford Ave. Montreal	Pa	Phila
248790.16	57 158 645		Breuthun	Paul	33			Mech Engr					Dutch			Ottawa	Bro: Harry R 719 King Edward St.	NY	NYC
248791.17	59 158 647		O'Connor	Adile	34	2	0	nurse					Irish				Father: James 343 Lisgar St.		
248792.18	59 158 643		Ussher	Merebell	24														
248793.19	59 158 640		Wilson	Eva	27														
248794.20	59 158 641		Stuart	Margaret	25														
248795.21	57 158 639		Jourgault	Berthe	26								French						
248796.22	44 16 509		Murcell	Charles	28		m	laborer					Irish						
248797.23	44 16 541		Hudon	Hermine	25	2		nurse					French						
24	34 9 5582		Blagol	Joseph	42		m	Tailor											
25	44 16 541		Francis	Hubert J	25								English						
26	44 16 541		Beltz	Daniel	34	9		Carpenter					German						
27	44 16 541		Murray	Jean	30	2		Costume Designer					English						
28	44 16 541		Spobel	Abraham	32		m	laborer					Polish						
29	44 16 541		Josephson	Frank J	44			Farmer					Scandinavian						
30	44 16 541		Fowler	Mary	24	2	m	none											

NOT USED
NOT USEDWilson, Doris, 14, born Fitchburg Mass
" " " " " " " "* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, whether or not a vessel, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States.								Whether alien has been in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	200	No			Friend: #137 Beechman St. Blynn	Yes	2-3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	2	Fair	Light Br	None	Canada	Hull
2		Mother																							
3																									
4		Self	275				Brother: William #346 Piedmont Ave		4-5										5'6"					Scotland	Edinburgh
5		Husband					Bro-in-law												5'5"					Canada	Ottawa
6		Father					Uncle																	Newfrew	
7		Self	144				Friend: Mrs. J. Hurley 201 Plain St.		5										5'9"	Med	Br	Br		Scotland	Edinburgh
8			500	Yes	1905	1905	Brother: James Patterson 71 J												5'8"	AK				Canada	Quebec
9		Husband		No			Bro-in-law												5'6"	Med	Gr				
10		Father																						Lake Edward	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14		Self	50				Friend: J. McNeill - Patterson - N. J.												5'3"		Br				
15			25	Yes	1887	1922	Friend: John #54 Clinton St. H'burg	No	Perm	Yes									5'5"						St. Pierre
16			200	Yes	1910	1910	Bro-offer 1619 Green St., Phila	Yes	1 mo	No									5'9"	Fair	Blue			Denmark	Kolding
17			50	No			myc Metropolitan Hospital, myc												5'3"					Canada	Ottawa
18			78						4-5										5'6"						
19			75				Stamford Hospital, Stamford Conn												5'5"	Med	Br				Carlton Place
20			35				Miss V. L. Poque, myc		3-4										5'7"	Fair	Gr				Eggenville
21			50				E. L. Young 41 E 17th St.		2-3										5'6"	Med	Blue				St. Hyacinthe
22			200				Mooney, V. Wilmington VT		2										5'10"	Fair	Br				So. Indian
23			65				Res: 216 W. 56th St. myc		5										5'2"	Med					Quebec
24			200				Champlain myc	No	Perm	Yes									5'5"						Naperville
25			200					Yes	Trans	No									5'8"						England
26			500				Bro-in-law Bert. Yarmouth Me	No	Perm	Yes									5'10"	Fair	Light Br	Gray			Canada
27			100				Friend: A. Dugan 175 W 95th												5'2"	Med	Br	Blue			West
28			10				Sister: B. Doechi 644 W Bame St												5'6"	AK	Br				Poland
29			225					Yes	Trans	No									5'8"	Fair	Light Br	Blue			Norway
30			50	Yes	1915	Trans	1915												5'3"						Denmark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rosent	May 11 '11	Rutland's	May 4
2				4
3				4
4	Montreal	Jun 14 '16	Emp. France	2
5				2
6	Rosent	May 11 '11	Rutland's	2
7	St John	1	Link	3
8	Rosent	May 11 '11	St. 10	1
9				1
10				1
11				1
12				1
13				1
14				1
15	Rosent	Nov 25 '11	Rutland's	Nov. 25
16	mye	1910	Link	Apr. 30
17	Rosent	Apr 29 '11	4756	Apr. 29
18				29
19	47	Apr 29 '11		28
20				28
21				28
22	57		St. 8	28
23	Apr 26 '11		St. 10	26
24	Harvey	Nov 24 '11	Harvey	Nov 29
25	St John	Apr 14 '11	Munoz	29
26	Mosers	Apr 15 '11	Harvey	25
27	Rosent	Dec 3 '11	St. 10	Dec. 3
28	Baltimore	1911	Neckar	1
29	Amherst	May 1911	Emp/Britain	5
30	Hoboken	May 1 '15	Russ Olaf	5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF ROSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Dutil	Joseph	30	m	0	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Agnes	Mother: St. Agnes. P. 2	N.Y.	Plattsburgh
2	PRIM	Lunny	Beatrice	22	f	m	none		English			English	Montreal	Sister: Wm. Lunnell #197 Cornwall St.			N.Y.
3	Under 16	Muir	Barbara	2	f												
4	PRIM	Muir	Samuel	25	m	0	Photo Engr				Scotch			Bro: George 1255 Isabelle St. Montreal		Md.	Baltimore
5	PRIM	Soreide	Mons	47	m		Farmer				Scandinavian		Lafliche	Res: Lafliche, Lash			Norway
6	PRIM		Ingebor	32	f		none										"
7	Under 16		Clara	11	f												"
8	Under 16		Hilda	4	f		Under 16										"
9	Under 16		Harold	2	m		Under 16										"
10	PRIM	Leclaire	Exzerine	43	f	m	none				French		St. Hyppostome			Vt.	Ferrisburg
11	Under 16		Yvonne	15	f		Student										
12	Under 16		Armanda	14	f												
13	Under 16		Roland	11	m												
14	Under 16		Azarias	9	m												
15	Under 16		Corinne	8	f												
16	Under 16		Dorilda	6	f												
17	Under 16		Herminegilde	3	m				Under 16								
18	Under 16		Yvonne	2	f				Under 16								
19	PRIM	Aitchison	Mary S	55	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Ottawa	Mother: Mary 88 Argyle St		Pa.	Phila
20	PRIM	McClure	Gladys	26	f						Irish		Moose Jaw	Husband: Hugh, Moose Jaw		Vt.	Hero
21	PRIM	Flageol	Marie L	40	f						French		Naperville	Residence: Naperville, P. 2		N.Y.	Champlain
22	Under 16		Girard	10	m												
23	Under 16		Marie A	6	f												
24	Under 16		Sylvia	4	f												
25	Under 16		Leda	4	f												
26	PRIM	St. Germain	Hector	36	m	m	Farmer						St. Robert	Residence: St. Robert, P. 2		R.I.	Woonsocket
27	PRIM		Lizzie	34	f		none										
28	PRIM		Adrien	16	m	2											
29	Under 16		Marie A	4	f				Under 16								
30	Under 16		Billian	2	f				Under 16								

12-18
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEC. 1935

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DEC 2 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in U.S.							Whether alien is known to be in U.S.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yps	Self	40 yps	1918	Plattsburgh, N.Y.	Res: 33 Broad St., Plattsburgh	No	Perm	Yps								5-11	Med Br	Blue	None	Canada	St. Agnes
2			38	1918	Plattsburgh, N.Y.	Husband: Francis 98 D'Markham											5-5	Fair	HB			Cornwall
3																						Montreal
4			100	No		Friend: M. Spiegel 2418 Larchwood Ave											5-7				Ireland	Dublin
5			225			523/67662		Yps	Grans	No							5-7				Norway	Bergen
6		Husband				523/67663											5-5				Canada	Laflèche
7		Father																				
8																						
9																						St. Christopher
10		Husband	2500			Res: Ferrisburg, VT	No	Perm	Yps								5	Med Br	Br			
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						Ottawa
19			50			Bro. Peter * 20 Peter St., Phila											5-7	AX	Br	Br		Moose
20			35			Mrs Geo. Battle - Mothers. VT	Yps	3 mos	No								5-12	Med Br				Montreal
21		Husband	100			Husband: Joseph. Champlain St.	No	Perm	Yps								5-5					Naperville
22						Father																
23																						
24																						
25																						St. Aimé
26		Self	150	Yps	1918	Father-in-law 4 Mailloux St. LaSalle St.											5-5					Murray
27		Husband				Father																Bay
28		Father				Uncle																St. Robert
29																						
30																						

McLay (Signed) E. J. Conway, (Signed) M. J. Dugan, Fred W. R. Giff.
Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Point	Dec 1912	AN # 10	Dec. 1
2	Point	Dec 1912	Pointland	Nov. 3
3				3
4	Montreal	Sept 12	Point	Dec. 5
5	Point	May 1912	Emp/Point	5
6				5
7	Point	Dec 1912	Pointland	5
8				5
9				5
10	Point	Dec 1912	Point	7
11				7
12				7
13				7
14				7
15				7
16				7
17				7
18				7
19	PT	Dec 1912	PT 56	8
20	May 1912	Pointland	May 7	
21	Point	Dec 1912	Point	Dec. 10
22				10
23				10
24				10
25				10
26	Point	Dec 1912	Pointland	11
27				11
28				11
29				11
30				11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dec. 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—26

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	28
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	29

$$\begin{array}{r} 651 \\ \hline 15 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent settlement.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Reimer	Frederick	48	M	M	Carpenter	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Prince Albert	Wife: Rose - 459-7th St. Prince Albert	Germany	Long
2	PRIM	Lamb	Rhetta	31	F		none				English		Owen Sound	Father: R. J. Hurry, Owen Sound	N.Y.	Long Island
3	PRIM	Atack	Alice H	26	F								Amprion		N.Y.	Charleston
4	PRIM	Dozors	Ernest	37	M		Baker				French		Lacolle	Bro-in-law J. Philodreau, Lacolle	N.Y.	Champlain
5	PRIM		Alice	38	F		none							Bro.		
6	PRIM		Arvin	5	M									Uncle		
7	PRIM		Gilles	26	M											
8	PRIM		Christiane	6	F											
9	PRIM	Cairns	Frederick H	46	M			English	Yes		Scotch		Hemmingford	Sister: Mrs. E. Kendall, Hemmingford	Mass	Cheshire
10	PRIM	Ducharme	Sophie	54	F						French		St. Emilie	Husband: Eugene		
11	PRIM		Aurore	17	F									Father		
12	PRIM	Hinan	Benjamin	42	M	M	Cutter				Hebrew		Montreal	Wife: Mollie 109 St. Hallan	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	PRIM	Sarler	Lorne T	28	M		Farmer				English		Cereal			Yonkers
14	PRIM	Gauthier	Alma	45	F		Dressmaker				French		Montreal	Father: Adolphus 438 St. Denis		N.Y.C.
15	PRIM	Vaillant	Wilma	22	F		Nurse						Lembroke	James - Lembroke		
16	PRIM	Newman	Patrick E	54	M	M	Farmer				English		Kamloop		Conn.	Waterbury
17	PRIM	Watts	Isobel	39	F		Nurse				Irish		Ferth	Father: Wm. Perth	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	PRIM	Nattress	Marianne	26	F						English		Amherst	Tom. Valcartier, P.2	Mass	Vernon
19	PRIM	Terron	France	29	M	M	Machinist				French		Metabatchouan	Wife: Alice - Metabatchouan, P.2	Mass	Haverhill
20	PRIM	Orr	Malcolm	50	M		Barber				Irish		Halifax	Cousin: Williams - Halifax, N.S.		Boston
21	PRIM	O'hea	Catherine	29	F		Nurse						Newcastle	Father: James Newcastle, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	PRIM	Lamoureux	Henri	30	M		Printer				French		Montreal	Bro. Rodolphe 187 Veneille St.	N.Y.	Phila
23	PRIM	Gervais	Coria	35	F		Electrician					USA	Chazy	Mother: Bernice 72 Barraget St.	N.Y.	Chazy
24	PRIM	Ally	Donat	25	M		Carpenter					Canada	Turnville	Residence: Turnville, P.2	Mass	Lowell
25	PRIM	R. Turner	Simone	15	F		Student									
26	PRIM		Antonia	14	F											
27	PRIM	Walker	Richard	23	M		Clerk				English		Montreal	Father: Richard G. 186 LaPorte St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28	PRIM	Miquelon	Maude	27	F		Wid	none			Irish		Luebec	Friend: E. Coughlin 78 St. Martin St.		
29	PRIM	Waxer	Isaiah	52	M	M	Rabbi				Hebrew		Montreal	M. Margulies 361 Colman Ave.		
30	PRIM	Oxton	Emma	63	F		Wid	none			English		Toronto	Bro. R. Pettigrew 861 Laner St. Toronto		Tienderoga

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.GRAND TOTAL
DCL. 5 RU

MPD 870

June 24 Ally - Donat
25 Simonne
26 Antonia

Held at Montreal office
1560-1-7

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DEC 1912, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc	1897	unk	Dec. 10
2	R Point	AN	AN # 10	10
3		AN		May 10
4		May 10		Dec. 13
5				13
6				13
7				13
8				13
9	Mosers	AN	AN	11
10	R Point	AN	AN	11
11				11
12	Quebec	AN	unk	May 12
13	R Point	AN	unk	15
14		AN	AN # 10	15
15		AN	AN # 7	15
16	nyc	AN	unk	Dec. 17
17	R Point	AN	AN # 10	May 18
18		AN	AN # 10	19
19		AN	AN # 10	19
20		AN	AN # 10	Dec. 19
21		AN	AN # 10	May 20
22		AN	AN # 10	20
23		AN	AN # 10	Dec. 19
24		AN	AN # 10	20
25		AN	AN # 10	20
26		AN	AN # 10	20
27		AN	AN # 10	May 24
28		AN	AN # 10	24
29	Montreal	AN	unk	24
30	R Point	AN	AN # 8	Dec. 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	342	MAXWELL,	MARJORY.	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.	14 Temple Lane, Dundee, Scotland.	N.Y.	Rochester
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1922.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the United States or of any other organization of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	178.	No	-	-	-	Friend, Jessie Dorg, 875 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Fair	Blue	100 lbs.	Scotland	Dundee
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. M. Bullard

Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspector
Rochester, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7/17/20	"Caronia"	12/8/1922.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd., SS "Ontario #1".

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the master who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

554, 1722

CLASS B									
NAME		ADDRESS		CITY		STATE		ZIP	
1		2		3		4		5	
6		7		8		9		10	
11		12		13		14		15	
16		17		18		19		20	
21		22		23		24		25	
26		27		28		29		30	
31		32		33		34		35	
36		37		38		39		40	
41		42		43		44		45	
46		47		48		49		50	
51		52		53		54		55	
56		57		58		59		60	
61		62		63		64		65	
66		67		68		69		70	
71		72		73		74		75	
76		77		78		79		80	
81		82		83		84		85	
86		87		88		89		90	
91		92		93		94		95	
96		97		98		99		100	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-00

$$\frac{651}{14}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
8425	301	<i>O.C.F. Co. Ltd. Primary. F.M.B.</i> HODGE,	<i>SAUEL.</i>	60		M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Canada	Irish-English	Canada	Brighton, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. E. S. Scriver, Smithfield, Ont., Canada.	N. Y.	Red Creek
		<i>am. Ex. Order</i> ROBLIN,	<i>LYAL.</i>	20				Waiter			Irish			Father, George Roblin, Brighton, Ont., Canada,		Rochester
3	341	<i>O.C.F. Co. Ltd. Primary. L.M.</i> REDFEARN,	<i>NORMA C..</i>	25		F	M	None			English		Colbourn, Ont.	Father, Wilbert Eddy, Colbourn, Ont., Canada		
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

99

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1922.

CLASS E

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. M. Bullard

Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspectors
Rochester, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y. 5/10/22 Rochester,		Ontario #1=	5/10/1922.
2		11/11/22		12/15/1922.
3		11/30/22		11/30/1922.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: 33 "Ontario #1".				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

Brides
 Parmer, Minn.
 Dec 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS	
			Admitted	Excluded	Returned	Refused	Returned	Refused
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E	19	19	-	6				1
TOTAL	19	19	-	6				1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (north). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	/
Temporary	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	/

651
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

BRANT, MINN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	25035	ORSER	JOHN RAY	30	M	M	English	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Miss Duluth													
2	25036	DAVIS	ROBERT, AMOS	13	M	M	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Miss Duluth													
204498	25037	FRATSKA	GUSTAV	33	M	M	English	Canada	German	Canada	Stinkbach	Miss Duluth													
204499	25038	FRATSKA	ANNA	16	F	M	English	Canada	German	Canada	Stinkbach	Miss Duluth													
5	25039	FRATSKA	PAUL	7	M	child	English	Canada	German	Canada	Stinkbach	Miss Duluth													
6	25040	FRATSKA	MATILDA	5	F	child	English	Canada	German	Canada	Stinkbach	Miss Duluth													
7	25041	FRATSKA	EDMUND	4	M	child	English	Canada	German	Canada	Stinkbach	Miss Duluth													
8	25042	FRATSKA	OTTO	3	M	child	English	Canada	German	Canada	Stinkbach	Miss Duluth													
9	25043	FRATSKA	GUSTAV, JR.	2	M	child	English	Canada	German	Canada	Stinkbach	Miss Duluth													
10	25044	FRATSKA	DANIEL	-10	M	child	English	Canada	German	Canada	Stinkbach	Miss Duluth													
11	25045	MCORRICK	JANE ANN	66	F	wid	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Arthur	Miss Duluth													
12	25046	MCORRICK	DANIEL	44	M	M	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Arthur	Miss Duluth													
13	25047	GUSTAFSON	OTTO	44	M	M	English	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Port Arthur	Miss Duluth													
14	25048	GUSTAFSON	JULIA	38	F	M	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Arthur	Miss Duluth													
15	25049	HETLEY	WESTLEY	62	M	S	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Arthur	Miss Duluth													
16	25050	HARVEY	MARY, J.	22	F	M	English	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Port Arthur	Miss Duluth													
17	25051	CKINDEN	MARIE	44	F	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	Miss Duluth													
18	25052	CKINDEN	MARIE	44	F	M	English	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	Miss Duluth													
19	25053	WOLFE	JOSEPH, JACKSON	24	M	S	English	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Port Arthur	Miss Duluth													
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is in transit to another country, or is in transit to the United States.	Whether alien is in transit to another country, or is in transit to the United States.	Whether alien is in transit to another country, or is in transit to the United States.	Whether alien is in transit to another country, or is in transit to the United States.	Whether alien is in transit to another country, or is in transit to the United States.	Whether alien is in transit to another country, or is in transit to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien is in transit to the United States.	Whether alien is in transit to another country, or is in transit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	y. self	y. y.	y. y.	1922	1922	4130-28 th Ave. West	no permit	y.	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	57	med. bro. blue	none	Canada	Helmuth, Ont.		
2	y. self	y. no	y. no	1922	1922	Johnston, Adrian, Ont. Mich.	no permit	y.	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	57	med. bro. blue	none	Canada	Lashine, Ont.		
3	self	y. no	y. no	1922	1922	Adolph Toller, Bremen Harbor	y. 5 mos.	no	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	58	med. bro. blue	none	Germany	West Prussia		
4	husband	no no	no no	1922	1922	Adolph Toller, Bremen Harbor	y. 5 mos.	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	57	med. bro. blue	none	Germany	West Prussia		
5	child	acc. by	acc. by	1922	1922	parents	good	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	57	fair. bro. blue	none	Canada	Est. Sask.		
6	child	acc. by	acc. by	1922	1922	parents	good	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	57	fair. bro. blue	none	Canada	Est. Sask.		
7	child	acc. by	acc. by	1922	1922	parents	good	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	57	med. bro. blue	none	Canada	Est. Sask.		
8	child	acc. by	acc. by	1922	1922	parents	good	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	57	med. bro. blue	none	Canada	Est. Sask.		
9	child	acc. by	acc. by	1922	1922	parents	good	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	57	fair. bro. blue	none	Canada	Stinkbeck		
10	child	acc. by	acc. by	1922	1922	parents	good	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	57	fair. bro. blue	none	Canada	Stinkbeck		
11	y. self	30. y.	30. y.	1922	1922	John McRorie, Laurier, Mich.	no permit	y.	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	54	med. gray blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
12	no self	48. no	48. no	1922	1922	John McRorie, Laurier, Mich.	in transit	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	55	med. bro. blue	none	Canada	St. Joseph		
13	self	y. no	y. no	1922	1922	Arndt Johnstone (Mrs) Eureka, Nev.	y. 5 mos.	no	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	61	med. bro. blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
14	husband	no no	no no	1922	1922	Arndt Johnstone (Mrs) Eureka, Nev.	y. 5 mos.	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	58	fair. bro. blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
15	y. self	y. y.	y. y.	1922	1922	no one	y. 1 year	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	6	med. black blue	none	Canada	Delaware		
16	husband	y. y.	y. y.	1922	1922	no one	y. 1 year	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	54	med. black blue	none	U.S.	Valparaiso		
17	y. self	y. y.	y. y.	1922	1922	William Leunette, Orangeburg, Fla.	no permit	y.	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	55	med. bro. blue	none	U.S.	Bristol		
18	husband	y. y.	y. y.	1922	1922	Charles Pomroy, Orlando, Fla.	no permit	y.	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	55	med. bro. blue	none	U.S.	Bristol		
19	y. self	30. y.	30. y.	1922	1922	Resuming residence, Duluth, Minn.	no permit	y.	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	55 1/2	dark gray	none	Russia	Kovarsk		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John F. Brown

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NEWARK	11/26/22	Can. Natl to 20	11/26/22
2	NEWARK	11/24/22	Can. Natl to 20	11/25/22
3	N. Y.	Mar. 1907	unknown	4/27/22
4	N. Y.	Apr. 1911	unknown	11/29/22
5	NEWARK	4/27/22	Can. Natl to 20	4/27/22
6	NEWARK	4/27/22	Can. Natl to 20	4/27/22
7	NEWARK	4/27/22	Can. Natl to 20	4/27/22
8	NEWARK	4/27/22	Can. Natl to 20	4/27/22
9	NEWARK	4/27/22	Can. Natl to 20	4/27/22
10	NEWARK	4/27/22	Can. Natl to 20	4/27/22
11	Quebec	Apr. 1902	Can. Natl to 20	12/2/22
12	NEWARK	Dec. 1922	to 20	Dec. 2, 1922
13	Boston	11/2/1902	unknown	5/5/22
14	Quebec	4/10/1906	Virginia	12/6/22
15	NEWARK	5/6/22	Can. Natl to 20	5/6/22
16	NEWARK	12/8/22	Can. Natl to 20	12/8/22
17	NEWARK	12/13/22	Can. Natl to 20	12/13/22
18	NEWARK	12/13/22	Can. Natl to 20	12/13/22
19	Quebec	1904	unknown	12/12/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Can. Natl = Canadian National Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. _____

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mc Glashan	Harris C	24	m											
2			Laura E	25	f											
3			Muriel	2												
4			James	3												
5		Pino	Cyrus	31	m											
6		Belliveau	Joseph L	23												
7		Gates	Arthur	38												
8		Yerxa	Paul	18												
9		Gosse	John	27												
10		Compton	Fred	27												
11		Cornier	Joseph M	46												
12		Harrell	Joseph	18												
13		Mc Ximov	Katherine	24	f											
14		Stewart	Daniel	40	m											
15		Saunders	James E	19												
16		Hamilton	Lawrence	21												
17		Sherwood	Clairde	17												
18		Bastarache	Maxime	33												
19		Mc Leod	George	21												
20		Dundell	George	25												
21		Jennet	Lida alias Forest	22	f											
22		Martin	Hubert	19	m											
23		Doucet	Jerome	40												
24			Melson	6												
25		Williston	Burt	34												
26			Richard	18												
27		Shephard	Mae	33	f											
28		Tait	Randolph	18	m											
29		Martti	Arthur	27												
30		LeBlanc	Thomas	21												
31			Albany J	21												

NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he propose to become a native-born citizen of the United States? If so, for what purpose and treatment of the same, as reported by clerk? If not, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Robertson	✓ Henry	38		m											
2		Milken	✓ Nils	24													
3		Dormody	✓ Daniel	34													
4			✓ Annie	23		f											
5			✓ Thora	4													
6			✓ Stephen	2		m											
7			✓ Angela	1		f											
8		Goodrow	✓ Thomas	30		m											
9		Richard	✓ Donah	22													
10		Lush	✓ Pearce	42													
11		LeBlanc	✓ Samuel	56													
12			✓ Harriet	51		f											
13		Boldue	✓ Joseph	25		m											
14		Musch	✓ Charles	59													
15			✓ Elmo	23													
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVE IT!

MONTH OF _____, 19

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 to 15 by R.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF December, 19																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or confinement, as required by law? If yes, state date and place of imprisonment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y Self	414023 800 No -	-	✓ Mother 523-66506 Escher, 178 Egbert St. 528-66509 ✓ With husband	Less y 60 days No No No No No No No Good No	58 Lt LB Br Blue	-	Leng Liverpool										
2	Husb	14486	!			56 sk Br Br												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9	y Self	414118 15 No -	-	Banding House 523-66380 194 Sydney St. St John, NB	Less y 60 days No No No No No No No Good No	58 Lt gr Blue	-	Leng Plymouth										
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	y LPC	50 No -	-	Brinlaw Hyman Leides, 2143 Clinton Ave over	No 60 days No No No No No No No Good No	53 Med Br Bl	-	Poland Brunswick										
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

F. J. DwyerInspector in Charge.

Catrick J. Whelan

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nfet	4/9/22	Lachem	12/7
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Quebec	10/13/22	Montcalm	12/9
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	Hal. Jan	10/13/22	Montcalm	12/9
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	KARL	FRANK	26		M		Miner				Lithuanian		Canada	New Glasgow	John, to Wellington St. Glasgow	Mich. Leginsaw	Foreign
2	Debarred	NILSEN	NILS	24		M		Seaman				Norwegian		Canada	Norway	Christiania	Mother Johanna	Foreign
3	272765	DACORT	GUSTAVE	46		M		Merchant				French			Quebec	St. Pierre	Wife Adeline	Foreign
4	272766	HUMBERT	MADELINE	32		F		None				French			Quebec	St. Pierre	Wife Adeline	Foreign
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

G. L. Twitchell
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1927
1	Halifax	4/19/27	Unknown	12/5
2	John	12/14/27	County	15
3	Hydney	12/10/27	Bernard M.	16
4		12/13/27	Pro Patricia	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

line 1-4 by R.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 264018	1 244069	BRIETEN	HENRY J	27	m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Can	St John	Olive St, 770 Broad View	Mr Augusta N		
	2 249366	REID	LUCY	45	f		none		Eng	y	Eng	U.S.	E. Lynn	Harrison Smith, Elliotts Cove	Mr E. Lynn			
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191²²

Class C-1

NO PASS
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society.
1	<i>No</i>	<i>388x54</i> <i>Self</i>	<i>500.4</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>me.</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>me.</i>	<i>Strout Farm Agency</i>	<i>Less</i>	<i>4.6 mos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>med. Blk. Blue</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>Bedford</i>	
2	<i>Y</i>	<i>Husb.</i>		<i>1921</i> <i>me.</i>	<i>1921</i> <i>me.</i>	<i>Husb.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Bl. Blue</i>	<i>Wfld.</i>	<i>Elliot's Cove</i>	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles P. Alexander
Patrick J. Huelley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	4/23/10	Montrose	11/27
2	N. Sydney	7/2/12	Kyle	12/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

1922
4/26/12
11/27
7/27/12
Done 1 x 2 by 88

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
569															
264053	1	244064	WALSH	25	m	fisherman	Eng	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Conception Mother Bridget	Mass	Cambridge	N	
	2	272536	WHALLY	27	m	Mason	Eng	Can	Irish	St John, N.B.	St. Mary's Cross, St. John's	L.I.	Bedford		
264055	3	244065	GREEN	27	m	Sailor	Nfld	Irish	Irish	Nfld	Clarence Father William	Mass	Boston		
	4	Debarred	FARRELL	48	m	Farmer	none	Irish	Irish	O'Regan's	Patrick, St. Andrews, Nfld	Haverhill			
	5	Debarred		51	f	none	Eng	Irish	Irish		Michael Downey, Godroy, Nfld				
	6	Debarred		19	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish		Patrick, St. Andrews, Nfld				
	7	Debarred	MURRAY	7	m	none	Unde	Irish	Irish		James, Grand River, Nfld				
	8	Debarred	BARNH	27	m	fisherman	Eng	Irish	Irish	Swillingate	Mother Lannie	Greenwood			
	9	Debarred	GALE	19	f	none	Eng	Irish	Irish	Godroy	Father James	Haverhill			
263963	10	230412	RUSSELL	33	m	fisherman	Eng	Irish	Irish	Bay Roberts	Wife Helen	Revere			
263964	11	230413	QUINTON	27	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish	Bonaville	Father James	Jamaica Plain			
263967	12	230415	WHISTLE	27	m	fisherman	Eng	Irish	Irish	Broad Cove	Wife Victoria	Chelsea			
263969	13	230417	RICE	66	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish	Swillingate	Susan	Brighton			
	14	272558	FARRELL	25	m	Farmer	Eng	Irish	Irish	Little River	Father Patrick	Everett			
	15	272583	ANTHONY	18	f	none	Eng	Irish	Irish	Clarks Beach	Mother Sarah	Medford			
264031	16	244098	ROUALLOTIS	37	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish	Halifax	Vasilios, Sparta, Greece	NY	New York		
264036	17	244111	SPARKS	28	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish	St. John's	Father Augustus	Mass	Cambridge		
264041	18	241579	JAMES	28	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish	St. John's	Father Caleb	Everett			
263799	19	241574	GUEST	27	f	Dom	Eng	Irish	Irish	St. John's	James, South Side, Nfld	Porter			
264071	20	241577	PALMER	24	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish	New Chelsea	Father Israel	Cambridge			
264077	21	241578	BUTTON	21	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish		Mother Elizabeth	Somerville			
264073	22	244134	ABRU	13	f	Student	Eng	Irish	Irish	San Domingo	Spanish Can	NY	New York		
264074	23	244135		9	f	Student	Eng	Irish	Irish		Aunt				
	24	272664	O'BRIEN	23	m	none	Eng	Irish	Irish	Nfld	Placentia Father Lawrence	Mass	Somerville		
	25	272663	WALSH	21	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish		Edward	Cambridge			
	26	272697	LENDLEWICZ	26	m	Student	Eng	Poland	Polish	Can	Sydney Isaac, Bylen (Stonim) Poland	NY	Brooklyn		
264156	27	241616	MILLEY	30	m	Waiter	Eng	Irish	Irish	Nfld	Exploits wife Gertrude	Mass	Lynn		
264158	28	241619	CHIPIAN	23	m	fisherman	Eng	Irish	Irish		Spanish Bay Father Salomon	Cambridge			
264160	29	241617	NEWELL	28	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish		Dock wife Sophie				
264162	30	241621	BABOOCK	27	m	Labourer	Eng	Irish	Irish		Bay Roberts Father John	Mass	Boston		
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 191²²

Class D-1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Self 388111	35 No	1912	Aunt	Less	y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med	Br	Hazel	Nfld's Acensium
2		Self 417042	75 y	1912	Brother Richard	No Perm									5 4	Med	Br	Br	Long Darwin
3		Self 388130	55 No		Sister										5 10	fair	Lt	Hazel	Nfld's Placentia
4		Illiterate 1600			Mrs Michel Dromody, 289 K St.										5 11	Lt	aub	Blue	Grand River
5		L.P.C. ✓			Friend Geo Keyzer										5 4	med	Br		
6		L.P.C. ✓			With Husband										5 5				
7		L.P.C. ✓			Friend Geo Keyzer														
8		L.P.C. ✓			With Foster Parents														
9		Contract Laborer 387989	5		Sister							y			5 9	med		Hazel	Swillinggate
10		Self 387941	25 y	1915	Mrs M Hillier, 11 Grove St	Less						No			5 5			Br	Goodroy
11		Self 387943	50 No		With Employer, Michael Farrell										5 9	dk			Bay Roberts
12		Self 387945	25		Isaac, 48 Madison St.										5 8	med	Lt	Blue	Donavista
13		Self 417048	1500		Brother										5 9	dk	Br		Good Cove
14		Self 417097	25		Jabez, 19 Division St.										5 9	dk	Gr		Swillinggate
15		Self 388191	100		Harry, 5 Brick St.										5 10	med	Br		Little River
16		Self 388275	30 y	1913	Sister	No Perm									5 6			Br	Clarks Beach
17		Self 388286	70 No		Mrs K Johnson, 70 Buckman St.	Less									5 10				Green Sparta
18		Self 388199	40		Brother										5 9			Br	Nfld's Hibbys Cove
19		Self 391753	32		John, 24 Malden St										5 10	fair	Br	Blue	Hants Harbor
20		Self 391754	32		Cousin										5 0	med		Br	St John's
21		Self 391752	32		Mrs W Daymon, 2 Summit St										5 5	dk	dk	Hazel	New Chelsea
22		Uncle 414051	33 y	1920	Brother										5 10	med		Blue	
23		Self 414059	30		Morley, 443 Fairmount St.										5 2	Lt	Br	Br	D. R. Santo Domingo
24		Self 414064	27		Uncle										5 3			Br	Nfld's Placentia
25		Self 391736	100		with Sister										5 3			Br	Baylen
26		Self 391738	60		Brother	No Perm									5 4	dk		Gr	Poland (Honim)
27		Self 391740	50		John, 73-6 St										5 7			Br	Nfld's Exploits
28		Self 391742	47		Sister										5 8	med		Blue	Spaniards Bay
29		Self 391743	47		Mary, 584 Green av										5 5				Dock
30		Self 391744	47		Sister										5 10				Bay Roberts
31		Self 391745	47		Mrs Robert Leshane, 34 Barrett St.										5 5			Br	
32		Self 391746	47		Brother										5 5				
33		Self 391747	47		Owen, 37 Crescent St.										5 10				
34		Self 391748	47		Brother										5 5				
35		Self 391749	47		Jacob, 17 Dane St										5 5				
36		Self 391750	47		Sister										5 5				
37		Self 391751	47		Mrs Jas Ronan, 105 Marion St.										5 5				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

Arthur W. Wakim
Harry E. ...
Patrick J. Hurley

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	no No Sydney	4/23/22	Kyle	11/5
2	NY	1912	Celtic	27
3	No Sydney	4/24/22	Kyle	11/26/22
4				29
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				4/29/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				12/1
16	NY	1910	Argentina	5/1/22
17	No Sydney	9/19/21	Kyle	5/2/22
18		5/5/22		6
19				5/8/22
20				8
21				
22	NY	5/9/20	Unknown	
23				
24	No Sydney	12/8/22	Kyle	
25	Quebec	11/4/21	Montcalm	9
26				
27	No Sydney	5/1/22	Kyle	5/1/22
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

lines 1-30 by R.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
569																		
1	241620	MILLY	NORMAN	21	1-25-01	m	2-16-34 20m	Eng	y Nfld	Eng Nfld	Exploits	Lacher Simon	Mass	Severett			N	
2	272741	LODER	ELLA	43	1-10-16	f	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
3	272742		BESSIE G	22	1-10-16	f	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
4	272743		ELIOL G	20	1-10-16	m	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
5	241633	NOEL	HERBERT	35	1-10-16	m	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
6	241634	STANFORD	CHARLES W	18	1-10-16	m	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
7	241706	KENNEDY	MARY A	28	1-10-16	f	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
8	241645	BURTON	JOHN	31	1-10-16	m	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
9	241646	TILLEY	GEORGE L	27	1-10-16	m	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
10	241647	CURRAN	PATRICK	25	1-10-16	m	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
11	272772	HUDSON	JOSEPH	52	1-10-16	m	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
12	272772	DOLAN	MARY	35	1-10-16	f	1-10-16 34+by					mother	Mass	Severett				
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*17*

Class D-2

NO PASSENGER
FORWARD
OF THIS SHEET.
YEAR
ON

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	4	Self	100	No	Brother Jas Midley, 21 Dow St. Wm J. 77 Gardner St.	Less y 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med Br	Blue	Nfld's Exploits Foston Point Brook Harbor		
2		Wife	140	No	With Mother												5	7	Lt Br	Gray			
3		Self	100	No													5	10	Med Br	Blue			
4		Self	100	No													5	7		Gr			
5		Self	50	No	Brother John J. 37 Lambert St.	Less y 6 mos											5	6	Reddy	Br	Eastmead Whitbyville		
6		Self	42	No	Brother Benjamin, 3 Warren Ave Boston 7/19/17												5	0	Med	Gr	Lean Montreal		
7		Self	44	No	Brother Mrs Weston Aspinall, 79 Brook St												5	9		Blue	Nfld's Old Pelican		
8		Self	200	No	Brother Frank, 61 Malden St.												5	4					
9		Self	200	No	Uncle James Lilly, 38 Oliver St.												5	5		Gr	Conception Bay		
10		Self	100	No	Brother Martin, 354-5th St.												5	7	Red	Br	Adams Cove		
11		Self	700	No	Sister Jane Corkhorn, 118 Bellingham St.	over 6 mos											4	11	Med Grayish	Gr	Humany Duburg		
12		L.P.C.	80	No	Friend Mrs Edwin Bliss, East St.																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. J. D. Smith
Inspector in Charge

Arthur Wakim
Percy H. H.
Patricia J. Hurling

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
	no			5/10/22
	Madras	5/11/22	Kyle	12/12
2		12/12/22		14
3				
4				
	no			5/16/22
5	Madras	5/12/22	Kyle	15
6				"
				5/17/22
7	Madras	5/16/22	Kyle	18
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12	no			
	Hal.	1909 Unknown		23
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Since 1-12 by R.D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

Sheet No. 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569		Bradley	29	f	m	none	y	tong	y	Can	tong	Can	Norton	Father James Allaby	Mont Glendive
1	260603	TABOR											Grand Father	Mass Brookline	
2	Under 16	ELOISE	18	f									John Thomas Hawley, 81 Brittain St.	Mass Brookline	
3	244062	HUELIN	27	m	m	carpenter							Shediac wife Emma	Mass Brookline	
4	241519	LEGERS	27	m	m	carpenter							No Lake Anselme Father John A.	Mass Boston	
5	241520	MAC DONALD	19	f	s	Dom							St Peter	Mass Boston	
6	241521	MANBOURQUETTE	24	m	m	draughtsman							John 10	Mass Brookline	
7	244060	BERRY	36	m	m	farmer							Father in law	Mass Brookline	
8	244061		36	f		none							Grand Father	Mass Brookline	
9	Under 16		10	f											
10	Under 16		8	m											
11	Under 16		6												
12	Under 16		11	m											
13	check 1597	WOODWORTH	21	m									Hillsboro Father Irving	Mass Brookline	
14	260609	JOHNSON	26	f	m	none							Lackville Mother Hattie Filmore	Mass Brookline	
15	Under 16		6	m									G. Mother	Mass Brookline	
16	Under 16		1	f											
17	244079	GORING	19	m									John. Mrs G. L. Lemaire, 81 Winter St.	Mass Boston	
18	241522	HARRISON	19	m									Sussex Mother Margaret	Mass Boston	
19	244074	HAYES	18	f									Millstream Father John J.	Mass Boston	
20	241526	MC HALE	18	f									River Glade	Mass Boston	
21	241525	MC DOUGAL	17	f									Inverness Mother Margaret	Mass Boston	
22	241533	DUNLAY	21	m									Bas River Brother Edward	Mass Boston	
23	244082	MC PHERSON	21	m									Mc Cormack Native, Indiquet, N.B.	Mass Boston	
24	244084		22	f									Sister	Mass Boston	
25	244083		59	wd									Daughter	Mass Boston	
26	244086	PARKER	25	f									W. John. Mrs G. L. Lemaire, 81 Winter St.	Mass Boston	
27	241537	CHISHOLM	27	m									Antigonish Brother Joseph	Mass Boston	
28	244081	GELDART	20	m									Belgin, Father Stanford H.	Mass Boston	
29	244080	COLLIER	21	m									James W	Mass Boston	
30	241538	TASSELL	22	m									William	Mass Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

6-1

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*22*

CLASS E - 1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform a contract, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive training, or to receive instruction, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage.	Whether alien is coming to United States to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage, or to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage.	Whether alien is coming to United States to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage, or to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage.	Whether alien is coming to United States to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage, or to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage.	Whether alien is coming to United States to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage, or to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage.	Whether alien is coming to United States to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage, or to receive any benefit, or to receive any advantage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	y	412260 Passes	40 y	1915 Quebec	husband John	No. Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Br. Blue		Can Norton	
2		"	No		With Mother	Less									5 7	Med. Br. Blue		John	
3		388257 Self	60	1903 Mass	Annie Morris, 183 Fuller St.	y. 6 mos									5 2	fair Br.		Nfld's Robinsons	
4		388254 Self	100 y	1903 Mass	Mother Melrose										5 7	dk Blue		Can Shedd	
5		388255 father	47 No.	1913 Mass	Sister Catherine, Mt. Lellen Box 73										5 8	fair Br.		No Lake Ainslie	
6		388256 Self	30 y	1913 Mass	Jaya McLean, 681 Mass Av										5 4	dk Br.		St. Peters	
7		388256 father	1700 No.		Brother Charles W.										5 8	dk Br.		Bea River	
8		"			With husband										4 11				
9		father			Parents										5 4	Br.			
10		"													5 4	Br.			
11		"													5 4	Br.			
12		"													5 4	Br.			
13		Self	412041		Mother										5 6	fair Br.		no Hillsboro	
14		husb			Son, 435 La Fayette St	No. Perm									5 5	Med		Lackville	
15		father			husband										5 5	Med			
16		"			With Mother										5 5	Med			
17	No	388183 Self	100	1915 Mass	aunt	Less									5 6	Med. Br.		B.W. St Vincent	
18	y	388558 father	240 y	1915 Reading	Mrs. Molly Goring, 338 W. 142 St.	y. 6 mos									5 7	Lt Br. Blue		Can Sussex	
19		388176 father	50 No.	1916 Mass	Benjamin M. 459 Mass Av										5 2	Med Br.		Milledam	
20	No	388228 Self	50 y	1916 Mass	Hillsboro Hospital										5 6	Lt Br.		River Glade	
21	y	388229 Mother	28 No.		Brother William J.										5 1	Br.		Inverness	
22		388234 Self	30		aunt										5 11			Bas River	
23		388184 Self	260		Mrs. Jas. Gallipeau, 12 Mountport St.										5 10 1/2	dk Br.		McCrack	
24		Brother			Sister										5 1	Lt Br. Blue			
25		388185 son			Brother										5 4	Med Br.		Port Hood	
26		388187 Self	25		son										5 3	Lt Br. Hazel		W. St. John	
27		388235 Self	35		employed										5 8	Med Br.		Antigonish	
28	No	388261 Self	150		Mrs. Gerwynn, 61 Charlotte St.										5 7	dk Br.		Calgins	
29		388262 Self	170		Sister										5 6	dk Br.			
30	y	388236 Self	50		Helen, 14 Bay Av										5 8	Med Br.		Annadale	
					friend										5 7	dk Br.			
					George Horsman, 3 Beal St.										5 6	dk Br.			
					friend										5 8	Med Br.			
					husb										5 8	Med Br.			
					Huds Bloodough, 943 Wash. St.										5 8	Med Br.			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. Z. Douthett
Inspector in Charge.

Nancy E. Bradley, part
Charles H. Bradley, part
Antonio F. Medeiros, part
Gordon J. Hurley, part
Dorothy Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				11/25
2				4/25/22
3	ns New York	4/1/1922	Kyle	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	5-22-17 Vancouver		1838/W case of James L. Womum Th.	
14				11/27
15				
16	ns			4/27/22
17	John	4/10/22	Caraguet	11/27 4/26/22
18				
19				
20				
21				4/27/22
22				4/28/22
23				28
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

lines 1-30 by Rd.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		13 Final destination. (* bounded (where permanent residence).)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
569 230482		MC VICAR	MARGARET	16	f	none	y	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	Catalone	Father John J.	R. I. Newport	
241539		GILLIS	JOHN A	52	m	m farmer							Little Sands	Wife Rebecca	Mass Roxbury	
241540		MC LEAN	ANGUS A	22										Mother Bessie McLean	Boston	
241541			JANIE	23	f	none								Mother Matilda Horton, Murray River.		
244091		PINEAU	FIDELLE	21		Labour	y	Eng	y					Judigne	Wife Annie	Me Bangor
244090		KINSELLA	GERARD P	27		Stone	y	Eng	y					Clomfuld	Mother Mary M	N. H. Exeter
244092		HUGHES	NORA	37	f	m none								St John, Patrick, 28 Adelaide St.		Mass Roxbury
Under 16			MURLE	6										Husband	Charles, 2 Queen St.	Dorchester
Under 16			MURIEL	6										Father		
Under 16			RALPH	4	m											
241542		DUGAY	WILLIAM	20			y	Eng	y							
241545		FLOYD	CHARLES	21												
272566		MAC PHERSON	RONALD	28		wid none										
260629		DOMANUE	ELIZABETH M	31	f	wid										
Under 16			WILLIAM K	2	m											
Under 16			MARY E	1	f											
Under 16			JOSEPH R	5	m											
230488		LYON	HAROLD H	23		Farm										
230490		GANGSTER	HIRAN	45	m	Labour										
230491			CATHERINE	47	f	none										
Under 16			DOROTHY	3												
241549		GALLANT	JAMES	27			y	Eng	y							
241551		MC LEAN	DANIEL	23		Farmer										
244096		MAC EWE	ELIZABETH	70	f	wid none										
244097			CARRIE I. L.	23		Milliner										
272572		ORMISTON	ORIANNA	56	m	none										
241547		PROVOST	AGNES	24		Dom										
Under 16			JOSEPH	17	m	none										
241552		PITRE	WILFRED	24		carpenter	y	Eng	y							

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E-2

F. Z. Dineen
Inspector in Charge.

Arthur C. Sakin
Gerey Klee
Charles H. Sanders
Patrick J. Hurley, Jr.
Harry D. Bradley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				4/28/22
2				11/28
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				89 4/29/22
7				4/29/22
8	Boston	1900	Mayflower	"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				12/11
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				5/1/22
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				5/1/22
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF

St John, NB

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	BLANEY	FRID	47	m	Farmer	No	none	No	Can	Eng	Can	Millville, N.J.	Brother William	Mass Marion
2	Debarred	"	SEDLER	40	f	none	y	Eng	y				Brother	Thomas Walcott, Freetown, N.B.	
3	Debarred	"	VERA M	6	p		No	Under 16					Aunt		
4	Debarred	"	ROBERT L	5	m								no mother		
5	260634	MC CORMY	KATHERINE	16	f	m	y	Eng	y		Irish	St John	Mary M. Leahy, Minto, N.B.	N.J. to Newark	
6	Under 16	"	MARY	3	p		No	Under 16	No				Gr. Mother		
7	Under 16	"	KATHLEEN	1	p										
8	260635	OSBORNE	GUSSE	24	m		y	Eng	y		Eng		Mother Letitia Turner	Mass Revere	
9	Under 16	"	ROBERT M	1	10 m	p	No	Under 16	No				Gr. Mother		
10	Under 16	"	HILARY	1	p								no father		
11	272591	SUJIRO	MARY	35	m		y	Eng	y		Irish	St John	Angus O'Brien, Magdalen Island	N. Cambridge	
12	Under 16	"	CLIFFORD	9	m	p							Gr. Father		
13	Under 16	"	FRIDIE	9	p										
14	Under 16	"	WYLYN	4	f		No	Under 16	No						
15	Under 16	"	MARK	3	m										
16	Under 16	"	WALDO	1	8	p									
17	Under 16	"	BERTIE	7	f										
18	Debarred	WING	MARY	29	m		y	Eng	y		Eng	St John	Madeline Boudreau, Arichat, N.B.	Newton	
19	Debarred	"	LORRETTA	10	p								Gr. Gr. Mother		
20	Debarred	"	VIOLET	9	p										
21	Debarred	"	ANTOINETTE	7	p		No	Under 16	No						
22	Debarred	"	BILLY	5	p										
23	Debarred	"	HAROLD	4	m										
24	Debarred	"	MARY R	3	p										
25	272592	ARSENAULT	MAUD	10	p		Dom	y	Eng	y	Irish	Can	St John, Magdalen Island	Cambridge	
26	260640	ANDREWS	OLIVE	9	p		none	No	Under 16	No			Gr. Mother Louise	Rockbury	
27	260639	YOUNG	VIOLET	18	m		y	Eng	y				Mother		
28	Under 16	"	NORMAN	2	m	p	No	Under 16	No				Gr. Mother		
29	244105	FOSTER	ALFRED	46	m	baulker	y	Eng	y		Eng-L	St John	Maud, 785 Rockland Rd	R.I. to Providence	
30	244106	LATIMER	DAVID B	25	m	baulker	y	Eng	y		Eng		James, 79 Lincoln St.	Mass Waverly	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E 3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	4	Illiterate	200	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.8	Med Br. Br.	Blue	Can Millville
2		L.P.C.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	Gr. Gr.	Blue	Northdale
3		L.P.C.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	Br. Blue	Blue	Millville
4		L.P.C.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	Br. Br.	Blue	Ireland Brookborough
5		413354			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	Scotland Saltcoats
6		husb	40	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	Can Aljohn
7		father			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	West John
8		413347			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
9		husb	50		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
10		father			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	Med Br. Br.	Blue	Magdalene Island
11		413357			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.5	Med Br. Br.	Blue	No Lyaning
12		husb	300		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
13		father			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
14					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
15					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
16					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
17					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
18		Criminal	200	1915	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	Auchat
19		father			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
20		L.P.C.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
21		L.P.C.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
22		L.P.C.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
23		L.P.C.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	Magdalene Island
24		L.P.C.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
25		413358			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
26		husb	30		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
27		father			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
28		388275			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
29		Self	35	1919	husb	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	
30		388273			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.4	Med Br. Br.	Blue	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. D. Parker
Inspector in Charge.

Arthur W. Watson
Patrick J. Hurley
Harry E. Bradbury

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				12/1
2				
3				
4				
5	John	4/19/19	Melegama	12/2
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				5/2/22
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

divided 1-30 by P.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569															
244110		COLLINS	DAVID G	26	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Can	Can	Londonderry, N.B.	Mass	Dorchester	
244118		MC DONALD	MARGARET	25	f	Curier				Scotch		Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Rosbury	
241557		DESBIE	DESIRE	29	m	Labourer				French		Lake Umbagog, N.B.	Mass	Lewiston	
241555		DOYLE	JOHN J	26	m	Builder				Irish		St Peter's, Whiteville, N.B.	Mass	Cambridge	
241561		BOUDREAU	JEFFREY	23	m	Labourer				French		Arichat, N.B.		Boston	
241562		MARCHANT	LEE	28	m	Builder				Scotch		Nelson, N.B.		Lynn	
241564		LAWELL	FRANK	37	m	Builder				Scotch		St John, N.B.		Rosbury	
241565		ROSE	CHARLES	17	m	Labourer	No	None	No	Irish		St John, N.B.		New Bedford	
241563		BOUSLEY	ADRIAN	27	f	Wife	No	None	No	French		St John, N.B.		New Bedford	
241571		BONA	JOSEPH	29	m	Labourer	y	Eng	y	Scotch		Sydney, N.S.		Boston	
244130		MC KENZIE	RENA	18	f	Domestic				Scotch		Newcastle, N.B.		L. J. Bellrose	
241567		SCHERLEN	RALPH	20	m	Clerk				Human		St John, N.B.		Mass	
241568		LE BLANC	WY	29	m	Labourer				French		St Mary, N.B.		New Bedford	
241582		TOWER	ALBERT	37	m	Moulder				Eng		Amherst, N.B.		Newport	
241583		SCOTT	FRANK	21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241584				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241585				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241586				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241587				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241588				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241589				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241590				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241591				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241592				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241593				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241594				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241595				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241596				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241597				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241598				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241599				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241600				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241601				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241602				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241603				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241604				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241605				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241606				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241607				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241608				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241609				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241610				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241611				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241612				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241613				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241614				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241615				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241616				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241617				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241618				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241619				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241620				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241621				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241622				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241623				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241624				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241625				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241626				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241627				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241628				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241629				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241630				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241631				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241632				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241633				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241634				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241635				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241636				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241637				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241638				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241639				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241640				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241641				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241642				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241643				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241644				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241645				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241646				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241647				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241648				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241649				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241650				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241651				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241652				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241653				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241654				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241655				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241656				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241657				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241658				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241659				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241660				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241661				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241662				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241663				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241664				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241665				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241666				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241667				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241668				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241669				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241670				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241671				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241672				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241673				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241674				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241675				21	m	Clerk				Eng		Sydney, N.S.		NY	
241676															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E-4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
			Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	388776	Self	80	No	Brother John E. 579 Geneva Av Brookline	Less y 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Partial ankylosis Right elbow	Good	5 10 1/2	Med	Br Hazel	—	Can Mt Rose
2	388145	Self	40	No	Uncle Mrs J. D. Bruthill, 35 Maxfield St. Brookline		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 5		Blue	—	Mabou
3	388145	Self	90	No	Sister Luzene Beaudette, Lisbon St Salem		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 5		Br	—	Lake Megantic
4	391701	Self	200	No	Sister Mrs Charles Marshall, 181 Auburn Pl Salem		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 8		Blue	—	Whiteville
5	391705	Self	25	No	No Address		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 1	Sk	Gr Hazel	—	Auchat
6	391706	Self	28	No	1920 Mass Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 5	Med	Br	—	no
7	391707	Self	125	No	1905 Mass Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	River John
8	413397	Illiterate	10	No	1905 Mass Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 6		Br	—	us Roxbury
9	388784	Self	60	No	1908 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Gr Br	—	Can Corvogue
10	388149	Self	25	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 11	Sk	Br	—	Deerhouse
11	391709	Self	30	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 5	Med	Br	—	Newcastle
12	391710	Self	45	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 8		Br	—	no
13	391711	Self	45	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4	Sk	Br	—	Halifax
14	391712	Self	60	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Br	—	no
15	391713	Self	125	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 6	Sk	Br	—	Amherst
16	391714	Self	125	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 6	Sk	Br	—	Nfld's Port aux Basques
17	391715	Self	125	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 8	Med	Gr	—	Can St John
18	391716	Self	125	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4		Br	—	no
19	414103	Husb	25	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4		Blue	—	Bloomfield
20	414104	Father	4	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 4		Br	—	no
21	414105	Father	4	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 8	Med	Hazel	—	no
22	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 9		Blue	—	no
23	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
24	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
25	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
26	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
27	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
28	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
29	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
30	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
31	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
32	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no
33	414019	Father	400	No	1920 Brother 3/1921 Sister		No	No	No	No	No	No			5 7		Blue	—	no

Inspector in Charge.

Percey Elser
Charles J. Elser
Patrick J. Hurley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1922
2				5/12/22
3				12/2
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				5/11/22
8				12/5
9				5/5/22
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				5/6/22
14				6
15	no			"
16	Hydny 4/19/22		Kyle	"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				7
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				5/18/22
27				8
28				"
29	no			"
30	Hydny 1906		Bruce	"

Denier 1-154 19-30 by R.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be especially observed.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569														
1	241590	MC ISAAC	30	f		photographer	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	Sydney	Mass Worcester	
2	241591	JOHNSON	30	m		farmer	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St Paul	Mass Worcester	
3	272690	PERRY	31	f		none	Eng					Abramsville	Mass Worcester	
4	Under 16	"	4	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
5	272692	LE BLANC	10	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
6	244139	THERRIAULT	36	m		farmer	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St Paul	Mass Worcester	
7	244138	"	41	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
8	Under 16	"	14	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
9	244141	PATERSON	30	m		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
10	Under 16	"	5	m		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
11	Under 16	"	5	m		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
12	241592	OUELLETTE	32	m		carpenter	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St Paul	Mass Worcester	
13	230496	MC LAREN	35	m		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
14	230498	CODY	32	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
15	241600	"	38	m		farmer	Eng	y	Can	Scotch	Can	St Paul	Mass Worcester	
16	230497	BONNYMAN	18	m		clerk	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
17	241598	PALMER	58	m		farmer	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
18	260653	ARSENVAULT	37	f		weaver	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
19	272719	GALLANT	25	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
20	241614	O'BRIEN	23	m		labourer	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
21	244447	PROFIT	45	m		operator	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
22	230499	DOUGHERTY	24	m		lab	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
23	241603	ROGERS	55	m		carpenter	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
24	241604	ARSENVAULT	17	f		dom	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
25	241606	BECK	20	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
26	241608	MC DONALD	48	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
27	241607	"	52	m		farmer	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
28	Under 16	"	13	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
29	Under 16	"	10	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	
30	Under 16	"	6	f		none	Eng					St Paul	Mass Worcester	

NOT USED
NOT USED* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E-5

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to remain for a short time, or to remain for a long time, or to remain for a very long time, or to remain for a permanent residence in the United States.)	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	Self	25	No		Uncle Archie, 12 Winfield St. y 6 mos	Less	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Med	Br.	Gr.	Can Sydney	
2	y	Self	45	No		Sister Mrs Reuben Thibodeau, 183 Connor St. Husband		No	No	No	No	No			5.8	Drk	Br.	St Paul		
3	No	Husb	80	y	1911 Went 6/1911	Wesley, 71 Spencer St. No Perm		No	No	No	No	No			5.4	Med	Blue	Abraham Village		
4	y	father		No		With Mother With Aunt Josephine Lefevre, 44 Notre Dame St.		No	No	No	No	No					Br.	Br.	Lackville	
5	y	Aunt	300	No		Brin law Henry Legue y 6 mos	Less	No	No	No	No	No			5.9	Med	Gr.		Piquetville	
6	y	Self	300	No		With Husband		No	No	No	No	No			5.6	Drk	Br.	Blue	Canastota	
7	y	Husb		No		Parents Sister in law Mrs Isaac Dickinson, South St.		No	No	No	No	No					Drk	Br.	Br.	
8	y	father	100	No		With Mother		No	No	No	No	No			5.4	Med	Lt. Br.	Blue	Newtown	
9	y	Husb	100	No				No	No	No	No	No							Mt Hebron	
10	y	father		No				No	No	No	No	No								
11	y	Self	90	No		Brother Thomas, 917 State St. Aunt		No	No	No	No	No			5.8	Med	Br.	Blue	Memoir	
12	y	Self	50	y	1920 Went 7/1920	Mrs Geo P Mac Intosh, 8 Highland Ave. Brother		No	No	No	No	No			5.10		Br.		New Glasgow	
13	y	Self	60	No	1909 Went 10/1909	John, 93 Bridge St. Brother		No	No	No	No	No			5.5		Lt. Br.	Blue	Boylston	
14	y	Self	60	No		Brother		No	No	No	No	No			5.8		Br.			
15	y	Self	75	No		Aunt Carrie Cauley		No	No	No	No	No			5.6		Br.		Springhill	
16	y	Self	500	No		Brother Spurgeon		No	No	No	No	No			5.5				No Bede	
17	y	Self	75	y	1917 Went 7/1917	Mrs Hubert Gallant, 161 Fairmount St. Sister	No Perm		No	No	No	No			5.7				Mt Carmel	
18	y	Self	40	No	1929 Went 7/1929	Mary, 141 Clarendon St. Aunt		No	No	No	No	No			5.4				Shediac	
19	y	Self	40	No		Jennie Forbes, 1 Lincoln St. y 6 mos	Less	No	No	No	No	No			5.8	fair	Lt. Br.		Bas River	
20	y	Self	75	No		Friend William Underwood		No	No	No	No	No			5.2	Med	Gr.	Blue	Clifton	
21	y	Self	47	No		Friend John Leetch		No	No	No	No	No			5.5		Br.	Br.	Glasville	
22	y	Self	80	y	1885 Went 4/1917	Brother Louis, 18 Monquitt St. Brother		No	No	No	No	No			5.5	Ruddy			Antigonish	
23	y	Self	30	No	1919 Went 4/1920	Cyrus, 7 Knox St.		No	No	No	No	No			5.4	Med			Lyndmont Bay	
24	y	Self	20	No		Cousin, Mrs J. Harvey Smedley		No	No	No	No	No			5.0	Drk	Gr.		Murray River	
25	y	Self	40	No	1905 Went 1916	Sister Marcella Blake, 85 Park St.		No	No	No	No	No			5.8	Med	Blue		Garfield	
26	y	Self	400	No		Sister		No	No	No	No	No			5.10	Ruddy	Gr.			
27	y	Self		No		With Father		No	No	No	No	No					Br.	Br.		
28	y	Self		No				No	No	No	No	No								
29	y	Self		No				No	No	No	No	No								
30	y	Self		No				No	No	No	No	No								
31	y	Self		No				No	No	No	No	No								
32	y	Self		No				No	No	No	No	No								
33	y	Self		No				No	No	No	No	No								

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

Arthur W. Wakim
Henry E. See
Charles E. See
Harry E. Bradley
John E. See
John E. See

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1922 5/8/22 12/8
2				"
3				9
4				
5				5/10/22
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				5/10/22
18				11
19				5/10/22
20				12
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL,		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
569															
264159		ALLEN	ALBERT W	28	m	Seaman	Eng	Can	Eng	Can	Porterville	Father Albert E	Mass Vineyard Haven		
264161		HUNTLEY	HILARY	51		cook	Eng				Porterville	Wife Susan	Scituate		
260698		CHAPMAN	CHARLES	30		Blacksmith	Eng				Porterville	Father Douglas	Cal Oakland		
260694		STABROOKS	HILLEDGE	49	m	Farmer					Sackville	Brother Harvey			
260696			AMANDA	43	f	none						Br in law			
Under 16			MURIEL	14								Uncle			
Under 16			ALLAN	9	m										
Under 16			HATTIE	5											
260695			CHESTER	21	m	Lab	Eng				Porterville	Uncle Harvey, Sackville			
260697			HILDA	20	f	none						Father Douglas Chapman			
272721		MAC MILLAN	MINNIE	33				Scotch			Westville	Donald Campbell, Blue Mountain, N.S.	Mass E. Lynn		
Under 16			DONALD	15	m							Gr. Father			
Under 16			HUGH	14											
244151		TOZER	OTTO	37	m	Seaman	Eng				Newcastle	Wife Mary	Me Lincoln		
241623		JEWINS	RICHARD H	24		Farmer	Scotch				Birch Hill	Father John	Mass Framingham		
241624		BLANCHARD	GERTRUDE	40	f	Dom	Eng				Bedford	Mother Mayorie	Marblehead		
244152		QUILTY	JOHN	45	m	Farmer					Scotts Settlement	Wife Agnes	Hingham		
241625		TOZER	JOSEPH	18		Boat maker	French				St Anthony	Father Maglore	Brookline		
241627		MARTIN	EDWARD	23		Clerk	Irish				Charlottetown	mother None	Me Rumford		
241628		AYLWARD	JAMES J	30		Electrician					Sydney	Margaret, 121 Victoria St.	Mass Boston		
244153		MC KEWIE	SARAH	73	f	wd. None	Scotch				St John	Mrs Roy Gray, 14 Bentley St	Me So Windham		
241641		CARTER	HENRY C	37	m	Farmer	Eng				Amherst	Father, 1 Lemay St.	Camden Maine		
241635		HANSON	MYRTLE I	20	f	Dom						George, 11 Mill St.	Meux		
241639		ROBERTS	EVERETT E	27	m	Farmer					Moose River	Father David	Jamaica Plain		
241642			FRANK L	19		Auto Mechanic									
241703		SMITH	WILLIAM E	28	m	Seaman					Cape Negro	Nema, Yarmouth, N.S.	R.I. Providence		
244159		CORMIER	LAURA M	22	f	Dom					Amherst	Joseph, 60 Station St.	Mass New Bedford		
244158		GIBSON	ALFRED H	28	m	wd. Chef					St John	none	NY New York		
244157		YOUNG	JOSEPH C	28	m	Seaman	French				Arichat	Wife May	Mass Jamaica Plain		
260716		SCOTT	CATHERINE	67	f	wd. None	Eng				St John	Alex Johnston, Moncton, N.B.	Everett		
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E-6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

Arthur W. S. W. S.
George E. S.
Charles W. S.
Patrick J. Hurley, J. W. S.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1922 5/12/22
2				12/12
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				5/12/22
14				13
15				
16				
17	no		Bruce	
18				14
19				
20	no		Bruce	
21				12/15/22 - 5/12/22
22	no		Hal, 3/1/22 Emp of Bu	12/16/22 - 5/16/22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569															
1	260722	CAISSIE	MENDA	29	f	none	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can Shediak	Father Clement Boucher	Mass Gardner	
2	Under 16	"	DORIS	4	f								Gr Father		
3	Under 16	"	LORETTA	5	f										
4	Under 16	"	ELLEN	3	f										
5	Under 16	"	GERALD	2	m										
6	Under 16	"	GENEVA	8	f										
7	260723	FOGARTY	MARGUERITE	15	f					Irish		Uncle Clement Boucher			
8	260728	SHERWOOD	HERBERT S	31	m	Bank official				Eng		St John Arthur C. Port Wm, Ont		P.R. San Juan	
9	260726	RICHARD	JENNIE	20	f	none						Harry London, 171 Chesley St.		Cal New London	
10	241710	DOUCETTE	ROSE J	27	f	Dom				French		Grandd' along Father Joseph		Me Bangor	
11	241705	ARTHUR	WINNIFRED	29	m					Afr Bek		Sydney	none	NY Brooklyn	
12	241653	CURRIE	STELLA A	20	f					Eng		Port Muriar Mother Eliza		Mass Brookline	
13	241654	MUSIER	CHARLES	20	m					Polish		Sydney Father Joseph		NY Yonkers	
14	241708	KILEY	AUSTIN	31	m	R.R. Buckman				Irish		Leaside, 110 Intercolonial St.		N.J. Newark	
15	241655	DOUCETTE	BERTHA	18	f	Dom				French		St Joseph Father Pepin		Me Bangor	
16	241709	CRAWFORD	ROSA M	45	f	House keeper				Eng		Murray Haddy Mother	none	P.I. River Side	
17	ESS. 4292	BOXES	MARGARET V	34	f	none				Irish		St John Sarah Flaherty, 47 City Road		Mass Everett	
18	Under 16	"	FREDERICK T	5	m							Gr Mother			
19	Under 16	"	FRANK	4	m										
20	241657	BROWN	PIERCEGALD	19	f	mechanic	y	Eng	y	Afr Bek		Sydney Joseph W. 86 Lupper St.		NY Brooklyn	
21	241656	TIMMONS	GORDON B	35	m	Belmont Steel				Eng		Inverness Brother Willard		Me Solwindham	
22	241658	PRIDE	ROBERT	35	m	Operator						Sydney Annie, 238 Union St.		Mass Birmingham	
23	241711	MC DONALD	HOWARD J	19	m	Labourer				Scotch		Harbor Boucher Mother Alice		Boston	
24	241659	MAHAR	HAROLD C	23	m	Machinist				Irish		Charlottetown Madin, 78 Grafton St.			
25	244169	HERMAN	CHARLES	29	m	Labourer				Eng		Yarmouth Mrs C. S. King, Bridgewater, NS		Rotheny	
26	244171	FORRESTER	HELEN V	24	f	Book keeper						Pictou Father William		R.I. Providence	
27	ESS. 5068	SNOWDEN	MARIE M.	20	f	Dom.				Scotch		Hackville Aunt Mrs Wm. Miller		Mass Boston	
28	ESS. 5081	WIGGINS	LILLIAN	24	f	Student Nurse				Irish		Bloomfield Mother: Burnett.		R.I. Newport	
29	ESS. 5115	PAWCETT	ANDREW	15	m	Painter				Eng.		River Glade Mother: Agnes		Mass Greenwood	
30	244173	NELSON	RONALD	24	m	Fireman						Joggins Mines Fa. Richard, River Hebert, NS		Rotheny	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *December*, 19*27*

CLASS E-7

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of the means of support for himself or family?	Whether alien is in possession of the means of support for himself or family?	Whether alien is in possession of the means of support for himself or family?		Whether alien is in possession of the means of support for himself or family?	Feet.	Inches.
1	y	413977 Husb	100	No	—	husband Marcel, 176 Pleasant St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Moncton
2		father	✓			With Mother												Blue			Shediac	
3		"																Br	Blue			
4		"																Br	Blue			
5		"																Br	Blue			
6		"																Br	Blue			
7		413973 Aunt	✓			With Aunt Menda Cassie, 176 Pleasant St.										50	Med	Br	Br		Shediac Bridge	
8		413980 Bank	100			Employer Bank of Nova Scotia With Husband (U.S.C.)										59		Blue			Shediac	
9		413976 Self	50			Arthur, 11 Pleasant St.										55						
10		391868 Brother	45			William, 89 Exchange St.										50		Br			Shediac	
11		391770 Sister	75			Agatha Clark, 549 Waverly St.										53	Negro	Blk			B.W.I.	
12		391864 Sister	20	y	1927	May, 4479 Beacon St.										51	Med	Br	Blue		Can	
13		391865 Cousin	50		1907	Raymond Kemashik, 30 Wells St.										51	fair	Lt	Br		Poland	
14		391866 Sister	70	No		Mrs James Watt, 130 Hawthorne St.										510	Med	Br	Blue		Can	
15		391867 Sister	53		1894	Elizabeth, 18 Zunch St.										54		Br			Al Joseph	
16		391867 Brother	500	y	1906	Mrs Robert McDuff, 3060 Pawtucket St.										55					Murray Harbor	
17		1800	No			Frank J. Flaherty, 140 Jefferson Ave.										54		Blk			Al John	
18		Mother	✓			With Mother										✓	✓	Br	gr			
19		Mother	✓													✓	✓	Br	gr			
20		391775 Self	73		1902	Abel Howell, 577 1/2 Bathurst St.										58	Negro	Blk	Br		B.W.I.	
21		391776 Sister	200	y	1902	Margaret, R.F.D. #1										58	Med	Br	Blue		Can	
22		391869 Sister	300	No		Mrs Albert Newslee, 50 Campbell St.										56		Br	Br		Nfld	
23		391870 Sister	35			Mary Co, 140 St Botolph St.										56		Blue			Can	
24		391871 Sister	150		1893	Mrs Daniel Hughes, 1504 Wash St.										58		Br			Charlotte	
25		391831 Cousin	40	y	1900	Mrs George Hillman, 48 Mount St.										511		Br			Lawrence	
26		391833 Cousin	200	No		Oda Cameron, 20 Westfield St.										55	Med	Br	gr		Can	
27		401777 Sister	25	y	1906	Bro. Harmon, 29 Dartmouth St.	No	Perm	y							55		Lt	Br	Blue		U.S.
28		50			1895	Student Newport Hospital.										57		Br	Blue		Philadelphia	
29		60			1897	Ezra Fawcett, 162 Shady Ave.										58		Br	Br		Me	
30		391834 Sister	80	No		Janette Osgood, 11 Herman St.	y	Perm	No							58		Br	Br		Can	

VERNON DINGLEY, Eastern S.S. Lines Inc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

Arthur J. Saker
Harry E. Bradley
Robert J. Hurley
Emory J. Waller

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				12/16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				18
9				
10				5/18/22
11	Hydruy	7/26/13	Sanctus	5/18/22
12				"
13	Hal,	1905	Unknown	"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20	John	5/28/17	Chaleux	5/19/22
21				"
22	Hydruy	1/19/03	Bruce	"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				9/13/22
28				20
29				9/15/22
30				5/20/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF *St. John N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
569															
1	250852	McGILLIVRAY	FREDA	22	f	S. Dom.	y	Eng.	y	Can.	Scotch	Can. Fennot	Uncle: John McGillivray	Mass.	Hanover
2	249272	CAMPBELL	ANNIE	45	m	None						New Waterford	Husb. John		Medford
3	Under 16		MARY	12	s								Father: John		
4	Under 16		AGNES	10											
5	249273		NEIL	19	m	Miner									
6	249274		ALEXANDER	17											
7	249275		LILY	16	f	Student									
8	272775	TAYLOR	AGNES	33	m	None						533 E. Boston 640/155	Bro: Sinclair Berg.		Arlington
9	Under 16		Doris	8	s								Uncle: Sinclair Berg.		
10	Under 16		AUDREY	4											
11	272781	LESLIE	SARAH	52	wd.						Scotch	Sydney	Mary Lapolder, 183 Bentuck St.	Ill.	Aurora
12	272782	LAPOLDER	ELIZABETH	22	m		y	Eng.	y						
13	260747	BLEAKNEY	IVA	16							Eng.	So. Devon	Wm. A. McFarlane, Kensington	Me.	Wilton
14	Under 16		HARRY G.	2	m										
15	#1652	PAUL	VIOLET L.	18	f	Student	y	Eng.	y				Mother: Mrs. Albert & Paul	Mass.	Cambridge
16	260750	MYETT	MARY	36	m	None					Irish	Canada	Bro. law: James, Dover	N.B.	Edgartown
17	Under 16		MARY	7	s								Uncle James, Dover, N.B.		
18	Under 16		FREDERICK	5											
19	Under 16		ELIZABETH	2											
20	244177	FANJOY	LEROY	24	m	Seaman	y	Eng.	y		Eng.	Grand Lake	Bro: Burpee, Narrows, N.B.	Me.	Portland
21	244175	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	25	m	Farmer							Wife: Helen		
22	241663	McLELLAN	JOHN G.	40							Scot.	Sydney	Wife: Catherine	Mass.	Somerville
23	241672	MARR	THOMAS H.	24	s						Eng.	Dorchester	Pa: James		Mattapan
24	241677	McCALLUM	CLIFTON L.	21		Accountant					Scot.	Moncton	W. 49 Water St. Charlottetown		Dorchester
25	241679	McPHERSON	DOUGALD	18		Lab.					Irish	Pleasant Valley	Uncle: John Cournoyer		Allston
26	244180	KANE	SARAH	51		None						St. John	Bro: Walter, Little River, N.B.	Me.	Portland
27	244564	RHODES	ERNEST	26		Woodworker					Eng.	St. John	Uncle: Fred Rhodes	Mass.	Forest Hill
28	241671	BROWN	HARRY	24		Farmer						Port Throckham	Mr. Christina		Robury
29	244179	POIRIER	CLIFFORD	26		Fisherman					Fr.	W. Arishat	Fr: Capt. Isadore		Gloucester
30	244184	PERRY	FRANCIS	18		Lab.						Signish	Mr. Blanche		Chelsea

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-8

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922

CLASS E-8

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1				7-8-22.
2				12-20-
3				7-1-22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	N.Y.	1898	Unknown	12-20-22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				12-18-22.
16				12-22-22
17				
18				
19				
20				5-22-22
21				"
22				5-23-22
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27	Natified	1/1909	Mongolian	"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dr John. W. B.

Dec. 1922

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
118 Transit	5
141 Private	
Residents of United States	2
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 651 \\ 18 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 273404	E.S.S.	CAMPBELL	GLADYS M.	18	7	F	none	y	Eng	y	Can	Scot	Can	Montreal	Father: David	Mass	Worcester
273401	4303	MOMBOURQUETTE	JOHN H.	50		M	mechanic					French		Quebec	Wife: Ada.		Boston
273402	4297	CAHILL	WILLIAM H.	37		M	ordered admitted 11/11/22					Irish			Julia		Waltham
	4298	HODGES	ROWLAND	23		M	Lab.					Eng.		Sackville	None		Springfield
	260756		Ina	24		F	none					Scot.					
	260757																
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Rowland 2 yrs. U.S.C.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-9

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF December, 1922																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been so confined? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See Instructions for full text of this question.) Whether coming to reason of any other infirmity, disease, or accident, or being disabled or crippled, or lame in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																										
1	y	Self	30	No	Uncle Fred P. Hoode 4 Wakefield St. Bro. law.	y	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bk Hagl		Cov. Dingley P.E.D.																										
2			30	y	Albert Fraser, 122 Bennington St. Sister				5 8	Dk	Br Br		Can. Summers no Lardoise																										
3			40	- 16	Waltham 1/1911 Mr Robt. Ellsworth, 44 Alder St. Father in law.				5 11	Dk	Br Blue		nd Berwick																										
4	###		15	- 22	Donald St. Malcolm Mahomed Witch Husb.	No	Pern	No	5 10	Med	Br Blue		Scot. Glasgow																										
5	###			1916					5 0	Fair	Br Br																												
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

4

L. S. Smith

lines 12-3-Eastern S.W. Line Inc. "Gov. Dingley"

Inspector in Charge.

Arthur Wakim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1922
2				5-23-22
3				12-23
4				"
5				11-24
6	N. Y.	11/24/22	Tuscania	12-24
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
1. PORT OF AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~CANADIAN SEAPORTS~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DAC-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

DAC-1922

7. CARRIER

651

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

116

9. NUMBER OF PAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-26-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

